# ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME-WASHINGTON

# HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN: VOLUME 2











2007

# ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME-WASHINGTON

# HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN

2007

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Volume 2

LIST OF VOLUME 2 FIG	URES AND TABLESi
INTRODUCTION	1
CHARACTER AREA 1:	CENTRAL GROUNDS27
CHARACTER AREA 2:	SAVANNAH I89
CHARACTER AREA 3:	CHAPEL WOODS99
CHARACTER AREA 4:	SCOTT STATUE115
CHARACTER AREA 5:	GARDEN PLOT121
CHARACTER AREA 6:	GOLF COURSE129
CHARACTER AREA 7:	HOSPITAL COMPLEX149

CHARACTER AREA 8:	LAKES175
CHARACTER AREA 9:	SAVANNAH II195
CHARACTER AREA 10:	1947/1953 IMPACT201
CHARACTER AREA 11:	FENCE/ ENTRY/PERIMETER253
CHARACTER AREA 12:	CIRCULATION277
CHARACTER AREA 13:	RECURRING RESOURCES307
CHARACTER AREA 14:	SPATIAL PATTERNS325





# VOLUME 2 LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

# **TABLES**

Table 1: Periods of Significance	2
Table 2: AFRH-W Character Areas	3
Table 3: AFRH-W Resource Types and Classifications	4
Table 4: Assessment of Character Areas	5
Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory	7-18
Table 6: Rankings of Levels of Significance	19
Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources	20-25
Table 8: Resources located in Central Grounds Character Area	27-28
Table 9: Resources located in Savannah I Character Area	89
Table 10: Resources located in Chapel Woods Character Area	99
Table 11: Resources located in Scott Statue Character Area	115
Table 12: Resources located in Garden Plot Character Area	121
Table 13: Resources located in Golf Course Character Area	129
Table 14: Resources located in Hospital Complex Character Area	149
Table 15: Resources located in Lakes Character Area	175
Table 16: Resources located in Savannah II Character Area	195
Table 17: Resources located in 1947/1951 Impact Character Area	201-202
Table 18: Resources located in Fecne/Entry/Perimeter Character Area	253
Table 19: Resources located in Circulation Character Area	277
Table 20: Resources located in Recurring Resources Character Area	307
Table 21: Resources located in Spatial Patterns Character Area	325

# **F**IGURES

Figure 3: AFRH-W Character Area Map (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	
Figure 2: Initial Assessment of AFRH-W Resources (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	
Figure 3: Summary of Quantitative Evalaution of AFRH-W Resources (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	")
Figure 4: Map of Central Grounds Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	2
Figure 5: Map of Savannah I Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	8
Figure 6: Map of Chapel Woods Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	9
Figure 7: Map of Scott Statue Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	11
Figure 8: Map of Garden Plot Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	12
Figure 9: Map of Golf Course Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	12
Figure 10: Map of Hospital Complex Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	14
Figure 11: Map of Lakes Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	17
Figure 12: Map of Savannah II Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	19
Figure 13: Map of 1947/1951 Impact Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	20
Figure 14: Map of Fecne/Entry/Perimeter Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	25
Figure 15: Map of Circulation Character Area (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)	27





# **VOLUME II: RESOURCE INVENTORY**

Volume II of the Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (Home or AFRH-W) Historic Preservation Plan (HPP) is comprised of the AFRH-W Resource Inventory. This inventory includes the survey documentation and evaluation findings for 250 buildings, structures, objects, and sites identified during on-site surveys of the Home between 2004 and 2006.

Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance and Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations of the HPP provides a detailed evaluation of the property as a whole (district) and the methodology and findings for the evaluation of the individual resources and Character Areas. The methodology and findings for the individual resources and Character Areas are summarized here.

## **METHODOLOGY**

## METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY DOCUMENTATION

The survey team composed of architectural historians and landscape architects systematically documented each resource regardless of its age of construction, integrity, or association to the property. The survey resulted in the collection of documentation relating to the physical characteristics of each resource, noting its location, materials, design attributes, construction techniques, alterations and additions, and function. All of the documentation collected was imported manually into a computerized database created specifically for Armed Forces Retirement Home (AFRH).

### METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

The evaluation of the Home as a single entity, as stated in detail in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. Classify of the Property: The property in its entirety was classified as a resource type defined by the National Register of Historic Places (National Register);
- **2. Determine Which Prehistoric or Historic Context(s)the Property Represents:** To establish a prehistoric or historic context for the Home, the property was assigned periods of significance and relevant areas of significance;
- 3. Determine Whether the Property is Significant Under the National Register Criteria for Evaluation: To establish the significance of the property, links between the property's areas of significance and important events or persons, design or construction features, or information potential were identified;

- 4. Determine if the Property Represents a Type Usually Excluded from the National Register. If so, Determine if it Meets Any of the Criteria Considerations: After assigning a resource type to the property, it was established whether the property represents a type usually excluded from the National Register, and if so, what the relevant criteria considerations would be; and
- **Determine if the Property Retains Integrity:** The property's integrity was assessed based on the seven aspects of integrity defined by the National Register.

# METHODOLOGY AND FINDINGS FOR EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

The evaluation of individual resources, explained in detail in Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. **Development of Character Areas:** The property was spatially divided into Character Areas based on observable trends and patterns in the property's character-defining features. Each resource identified in the inventory is assigned to a single Character Area and evaluated within the context of that Character Area and the property as a whole;
- 2. Classification of Resources: Each resource was classified on four levels: (1) National Register Resource Type; (2) National Register Category; (3) National Register Resource Subcategory; and (4) Wuzit. This system of classification relates the general characteristics of the resource and its role at the Home;
- 3. Initial Assessment of Resources: Each resource was initially assessed individually to determined whether it contributed to the significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District and was accordingly assigned a status of contributing or non-contributing. This initial assessment was based on (1) the age of the resource or its existence during the periods of significance defined for Home; and (2) its role within the historic context with respect to the relevant sub-periods and areas of significance identified for the Home. Resources constructed outside of the periods of significance were determined to be "non-contributing" to the National Register-eligible Historic District;
- Quantitative Evaluation of Contributing Resources: Each contributing resource was quantitatively evaluated based on the criteria for evaluation and aspects of integrity defined by the National Register and outlined in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance. This evaluation assigns a Relative Level of Significance to each resource (key, significant, supporting, or minor), which was used in the development of treatment recommendations in Chapter 6: Implementation of the Historic Preservation Plan in Volume I of the HPP; and
- **Evaluation of Character Areas:** Based on the quantitative evaluations of the individual resources, each Character Area was then assessed using a similar set of rankings for Relative Level of Significance (key, significant, supporting, minor, and non-contributing). Because the evaluation of the Character Area is based on the collective contribution of its resources to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District, non-contributing resources can be located in contributing Character Areas, and contributing resources can be located in non-contributing Character Areas.





# SUMMARY OF EVALUATION FINDINGS

## EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

### **CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY**

The property was classified as a district because it "possesses a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of sites, buildings, structures, or objects united historically or aesthetically by plan or physical development."1 The categorization as a district is not a type usually excluded from the National Register. Therefore, none of the National Register's criteria considerations are relevant to the property.

### PERIODS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Two contiguous periods of significance have been identified for the Home. The first is 1842-1851 when George Washington Riggs owned, improved, and occupied the farmland on which the Military Asylum was established. The second is 1851-1951, starting with the purchase of the Riggs property for use as the Washington branch of the Military Asylum and ending with the introduction of changes incompatible with the property's significance as a military institution. The ten sub-periods were established as part of the historic context, eight of which represent the two periods of significance:

Table 1: Periods of Significance		
TABLE 1: TERIODS OF SIGNIFICANCE		
"Corn Rigs:" George W. Riggs Farm	1842-1851	Period of Significance I 1842-1851
The Military Asylum	1851-1858	
The Soldiers' Home	1859-1865	
Building a Park	1866-1883	Period of
Establishing A Balance	1883-1900	Significance II
Planning for the New Century	1901-1918	1851-1951
The Granger Master Plan and Beyond	1919-1940	
World War II and Cold War Planning	1941-1951	
Modified Master Plans	1952-1968	
Reassessing for the Future	1969-present	

### **AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE**

The following nine areas of significance were identified for the Home:

- 1. Military: Originally known as the Military Asylum, the Home has operated throughout its history as a retirement home for aged and disabled veterans of America's armed forces;
- 2. Politics/Government: Four sitting United States presidents used the Home as a seasonal residence, including President Abraham Lincoln, who worked on his second draft of the Emancipation Proclamation while staying there in the summer of 1862.
- **Social History:** The Home has played a significant leadership role in the development of geriatric services, providing care and security to its residents;
- **4. Health/Science:** The institution began in 1851 as a care facility for invalid and disabled veterans of the regular Army;
- **Architecture:** The property exhibits a tradition of high-quality design executed by master architects and builders;
- **Landscape Architecture:** The property retains many significant characteristics and key historical elements of the original landscape design implemented at the Home from 1868 through the 1880s;
- 7. Entertainment/Recreation: The Home has a long history of providing recreational activities and entertainment to its members, as well as a park-like setting for the surrounding community;
- **8. Agriculture:** Although the farm was sold in 1951, many of the property's relict fields were devoted to raising feed for the cattle and other livestock; and
- 9. Archeology: Historic maps indicate sites of demolished buildings and structures that have the potential to contain historic archeological resources.<sup>2</sup>





### SIGNIFICANCE OF PROPERTY

The Home is significant under National Register **Criterion A** (historic events and broad patterns of history), Criterion B (people), **Criterion C** (architecture, landscape architecture, and work of masters), and **Criterion D** (information potential).

### **INTEGRITY OF PROPERTY**

The property retains its integrity of design, location, association, feeling, materials, and workmanship, with diminished integrity of setting.

## EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

### **CHARACTER AREAS**

The following fourteen Character Areas were identified for the Home:

TABLE 2: AFRH-W CHARACTER AREAS	
1. Central Grounds	8. Lakes
2. Savannah I	9. Savannah II
3. Chapel Woods	10. 1947/1951 Impact
4. Scott Statue	11. Fence/Entry/Perimeter
5. Garden Plot	12. Circulation System
6. Golf Course	13. Recurring
7. Hospital Complex	14. Spatial Patterns

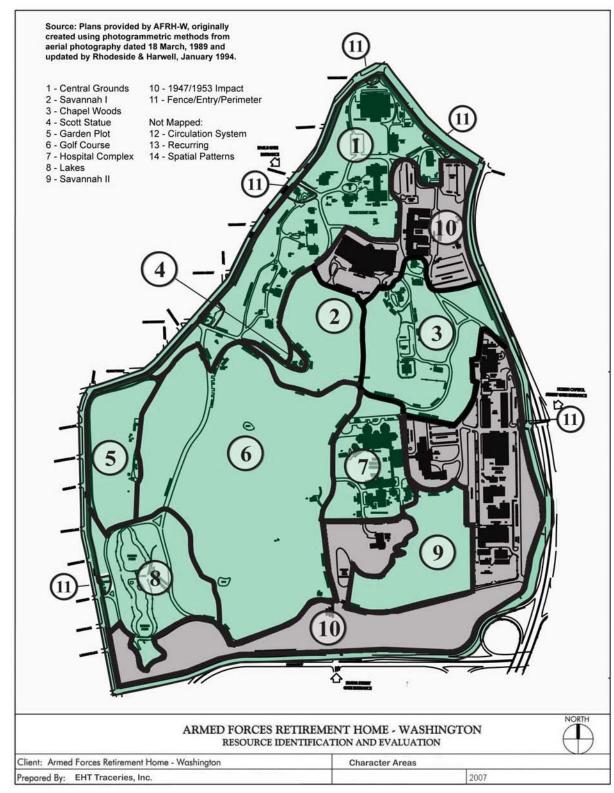


Figure 1: AFRH-W Character Areas (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)





### **CLASSIFICATION OF RESOURCES**

The following chart outlines the resulting resource types and classifications for the Home.

TABLE 3: AFRH-W RESO	URCE TYPES AND CLASSIFICATION	NS
<b>Basic Resource Type</b>	AFRH-W Resource Type	Resource Classification
	Buildings	Administrative Agricultural Domestic Hospital-Related Recreational and Cultural Religious Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related
<b>Built Resources</b>	Structures	Agricultural Landscape-Related Recreational and Cultural Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related Transportation-Related
	Objects	Landscape-Related Recreational and Cultural Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related Transportation-Related
Sites	Landscape Resources	Wooded Areas Natural Hydrologic Features Artificial Hydrologic Features Vegetated Fields Designed Plantings – Building-Defined Spaces Designed Plantings – Stand-Alone Vegetation
	Archeological Resources	Archeology
	Spatial Patterns	Topography Spatial Organization Vistas and Viewsheds

### **INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF RESOURCES**

The initial assessment of the resources determined that of the 244 resources identified at the Home, 59% contribute to the historic context of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District.

The chart below indicates the number of resources assigned to each Character Area, noting the contributing/non-contributing status of the resources to the specific Character Area and to the significance of the Home for the period between 1842 and 1951. The Central Grounds Character Area, which is the historic core of the Home, includes the greatest number of resources. The majority of these resources (93%) contribute to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. The Scott Circle and Spatial Patterns Character Areas contain the least number of resources (three each), all of which are contributing. The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area, the second largest of the identified Character Areas, contains the greatest number of non-contributing resources (82%).

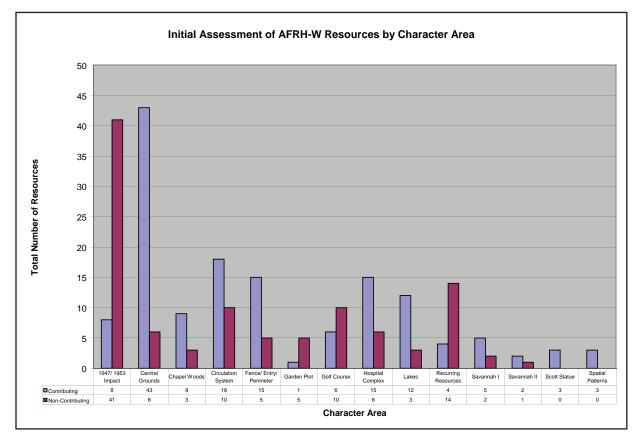


Figure 2: Initial assessment of Resources in each Character Area at the Home

(EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)





### **QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF RESOURCES**

By using this quantitative approach, it was determined that the vast majority of the contributing resources at the Home are Significant (55%). These resources are essential to the understanding of the historic significance of the Home because they hold a strong association with the significant aspects of the property's history for the period between 1842 and 1951 in the defined areas of significance (see Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance). A substantial number of resources were determined to be Supporting (34%) to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. These resources possess a moderate level of importance to the historic significance of the Home because of their association with the major aspects of the property's history. The evaluation recorded few Minor (7%) resources at the Home. These resources minimally contribute to the historic significance of the Home, and predominantly because of a loss of integrity are unable to recount the historic context of the property. The quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home identified just four Key resources (2%).

The following chart summarizes the quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home.

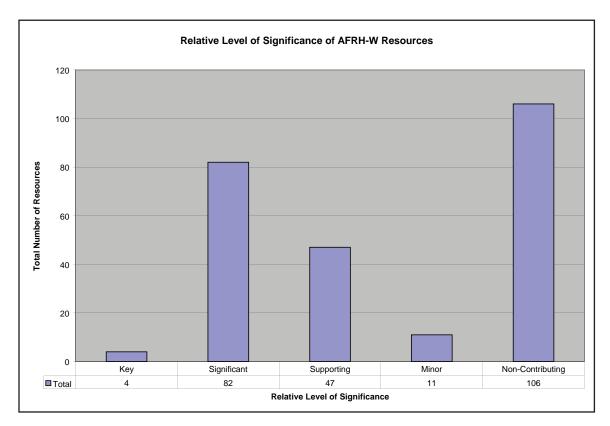


Figure 3: Summary of quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home

(EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

### **EVALUATION OF CHARACTER AREAS**

The status of Central Grounds Character Area as the historic core of the Home resulted in its assessment as a Key Character Area. The Central Grounds contains the Home's earliest and most significant resources. The buildings, structures, and sites retain a high level of integrity, representing the tenure of George W. Riggs from 1842 to 1851 and the establishment of the U.S. Military Asylum in 1851. This Character Area includes all four of the Key resources, which have been formal recognized as an historic district for their significance by both the District of Columbia and the federal governments.

Significant Characters Areas include Scott Statue, Chapel Woods, Hospital Complex, Lakes, Savannah II, and Spatial Patterns. These Character Areas include a notable number of Significant and Supporting resources that are collectively important to the historic significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. Supporting Character Areas include Savannah I, Garden Plot, Fence/Entry/Perimeter, and Circulation. These Character Areas contain resources that have been evaluated as Key, Significant, Supporting, Minor, and Non-Contributing, and thus collectively possess a moderate level of importance to the historic significance of the Home. The Golf Course is the only Character Area assessed as Minor. The existing golf course, dating from circa 1952 after the Home's dairy herd was sold and major agricultural activities ceased, was altered in 1956, 1968, and 1991 as the landscape was further developed to allow for the addition of two water hazards and the course reconfigured. Therefore, the Golf Course Character Area represents the Home's long history of providing recreational opportunities to its residents. However, change in land use, topography, and vegetation during the 1950s construction of the current golf course collectively compromise the integrity of the Character Area. The 1947/1953 Impact Area, the only Non-Contributing Character Area, represents the expansion efforts of the master plans, which called for the demolition and replacement of almost all existing buildings and structures on the property. Although all of the elements of the master plans were not executed, the new construction that did occur disregarded the original road patterns, altered the traditional scale and feel of the Home, and departed significantly from the stylistic character of the original buildings and structures. Based on the evaluation of the individual resources in each Character Area, the Character Areas were assessed as follows:

5

TABLE 4: ASSESSMENT OF CHARACTER AREAS						
Central Grounds	Key					
Savannah I	Supporting					
Scott Statue	Significant					
Chapel Woods	Significant					
Garden Plot	Supporting					
Golf Course	Minor					
Hospital Complex	Significant					
Lakes	Significant					
Savannah II	Significant					
1947/1953 Impact	Non-Contributing					
Fence/Entry/Perimeter	Supporting					
Circulation	Supporting					
Recurring Resources	Not Applicable					
Spatial Patterns	Significant					



# SUMMARY OF INVENTORY FINDINGS

- The AFRH-W Inventory Table presents a summary of the findings of the Resource Inventory for all 244 resources at the Home. The table is sorted alphabetically by current resource name and presents the following information about each resource:
- Resource Name: the current name of the resource as identified by AFRH. For those resources not designated with names by AFRH, a current name typically generated by use has been applied unless an historic name was identified;
- **AFRH-W Building Number:** the building number used by AFRH to identify most of the property's primary buildings, structures, and objects. "N/A" indicates that the resource has not been assigned an AFRH-W Building Number;
- Character Area: the Character Area associated with the resource;
- **Year Built:** the original date of construction or placement. In those cases where the resource predates the property's period of significance (1842-1951), "1842 pre" is used as the year built, unless the exact year of construction has been determined;
- **National Register Resource Type:** the classification of each resource associated with a historic property as buildings, structures, objects, sites, or districts;
- **Wuzit:** the phonetic term asking "what was it?," documenting the original function and/or use of an individual resource, illustrating the type of resource and often its form;
- Contributing: the initial assessment of the resource (contributing or non-contributing); and
- **Assessment:** the Relative Level of Significance for the resource, as determined through the Quantitative Evaluation.





	AFRH-W	1						
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
A/C Cooling Tower	37	1947/1953 Impact	1954 с	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Administration Building	10	Central Grounds	1905	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
Admissions Building	8	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Administrative	Admissions Building	Contributing	Significant
Air Conditioning Cooling Tower	29	Central Grounds	1990 с	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	N/A	Garden Plot	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Community Gardens	Contributing	Supporting
Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range	N/A	Golf Course	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Anderson Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential	N/A	Recurring Resources	N/A	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Arnold Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Arnold Drive, northern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1952 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Arnold Drive, southern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1992 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Auto Craft Shop	43	Chapel Woods	1986	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Bandstand	49	Hospital Complex	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
Bandstand	11	Central Grounds	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
Barnes Building	52	Hospital Complex	1903	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
Baseball Field	N/A	Savannah I	1950 post	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Beech Grove	N/A	Central Grounds	1894 с	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	N/A	Central Grounds	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Bridge, Coal Vault	N/A	Central Grounds	1887 с	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot	N/A	Golf Course	1960 с	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Bridge, Foot at Lakes	N/A	Lakes	1980 с	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Bridge, Granite	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	N/A	Lakes	1876	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Minor
Carney Road	N/A	Circulation System	1992 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Carport, Garage	51	Hospital Complex	1970 с	Building	Domestic	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Cemetery Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Central Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1914 pre	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Minor
Central Cold Storage Shop	74A	1947/1953 Impact	1987	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Chapel Foundation Plantings	N/A	Chapel Woods	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Chapel Woods East	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Significant
Chapel Woods West	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	N/A	Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	N/A	Chapel Woods	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Commemorative Markers	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Converter Manhole "C"	27	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Culvert, Arnold Drive	N/A	Golf Course	1877 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
Culvert, Marshall Drive East	N/A	Savannah I	1870 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting



Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Culvert, Marshall Drive West	N/A	Central Grounds	1878 c	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
Culverts, Pershing Drive	N/A	Savannah II	1950s	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Culverts, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Deciduous Forest	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
Drinking Fountain in Building 66	N/A	Savannah I	1940 с	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	Contributing	Supporting
Drinking Fountain in Building 68	N/A	Golf Course	1964 с	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Driveway, Rose Chapel	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Eagle Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Eagle Gate Guard House	25	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1985	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Eagle Gate House	9	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1877	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Eagle Gate Plantings	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Contributing	Supporting
East Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Eisenhower Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1952 post	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Enclosed Pasture	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Contributing	Supporting
Entry Drive Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1876 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Supporting
F-86 Saber Jet Airplane	31	1947/1953 Impact	1990 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Airplane	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Feed Shack	93	Lakes	1980	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Fence, Chain-Link	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1951 с	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Fence, Iron	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1899	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
Fence, Iron and Masonry	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
Flagstaff	23	Central Grounds	1954 с	Object	Recreation and Culture	Flagstaff	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Flammable Storage	38	1947/1953 Impact	1987	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



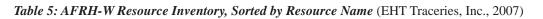
	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Flammable Storage	75	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Forwood Building	55	Hospital Complex	1906	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
Forwood Building Grounds	N/A	Hospital Complex	1906	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Fountain	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992 с	Object	Landscape	Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Garage	89A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1979	Building	Domestic	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Garage	90A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1920	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	4A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	3A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	5A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	6A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	1A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	2A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage Shop	76	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Gazebo	24	Central Grounds	1873	Structure	Landscape	Gazebo	Contributing	Significant
Golf Clubhouse	67	Golf Course	1974	Building	Recreation and Culture	Clubhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Course Tree Clusters	N/A	Golf Course	1950s	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Course, New	N/A	Golf Course	1952 с	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Shelter	68	Golf Course	1964	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Grant Building	18	Central Grounds	1910	Building	Domestic	Mess Hall	Contributing	Significant
Grant Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1910 с	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1912 с	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Significant
Grant Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1910 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Minor
Greenhouse	78B	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)





	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Greenhouse	78A	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78C	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78E	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78F	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse Storage Shed	78D	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Grounds Maintenance Shop	77	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Heating Plant	46	1947/1953 Impact	1907	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Heating Plant	Contributing	Supporting
Henry Wilson Monument	N/A	Chapel Woods	1878	Object	Recreation and Culture	Monument	Contributing	Significant
Hitching Posts	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Object	Landscape	Hitching Posts	Contributing	Supporting
Hospital Quadrangle	N/A	Hospital Complex	1920 с	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Supporting
Hospital Quadrangle Plantings	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Hospital Woods	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1887 с	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
Hostess House	53	Hospital Complex	1907	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
Ignatia Hall	65	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Internal Fencing	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Landscape	Internal Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
King Hall	59	Hospital Complex	1916	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
King Health Center Sign	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992 с	Object	Landscape	Sign	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
LaGarde Building	56	Hospital Complex	1992	Building	Health Care	Veteran's medical hospital	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lake Mary Barnes	N/A	Lakes	1869	Site	Landscape	Lake	Contributing	Significant
Lake Nina	N/A	Lakes	1870	Site	Landscape	Lake	Contributing	Significant





	AFRH-W	1						
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No	. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Lake Nina Island 1	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
Lake Nina Island 2	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1869	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Designed Woodland	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Minor
Lakes Water Tap	N/A	Lakes	1890 с	Object	Landscape	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 с	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Contributing	Significant
Lamp Posts	N/A	Recurring Resources	1950s	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Landscape	Landscape-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lincoln Cottage	12	Central Grounds	1842	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	N/A	Central Grounds	1860 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1877	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Location of Carlise Cottage	N/A	Hospital Complex	1877 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of Former Barnes Hospital	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873 post	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of pre-1870 building cluster	N/A	Golf Course	1870 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
Lower Hospital Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1952 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lower Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Minor
Lower Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad	30	1947/1953 Impact	1989 (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Tank	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
MacArthur Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
MacArthur Drive Street Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant





	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Main Substation	71	1947/1953 Impact	1959	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Marshall Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Marshall Drive, eastern extension	N/A	Circulation System	1958 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Meadow	N/A	Savannah I	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Contributing	Significant
Mechanical/Utility Equipment	N/A	Recurring Resources	1947 с	Object	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Utility-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Mess Hall (KHC)	57	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
Mess Hall Corridor	58	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Supporting
North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1958 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
North Converter Room	28	Central Grounds	1910	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Contributing	Minor
North Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1910 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Northeast Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1953 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Northeast Stand of Trees	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Old Chapel Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1870	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Old Chapel Road	N/A	Circulation System	1900 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Open Stand	N/A	Lakes	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
Park Road Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Pasture Recreation Field	N/A	Savannah II	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1950 с	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pershing Drive East Street Trees	N/A	Savannah II	1861 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
Pershing Drive South Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive West Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
Pipes Building	64	1947/1953 Impact	1953	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pipes Building Grounds	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Pipes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1954 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pond/Water Hazard A	N/A	Golf Course	1956 с	Site	Landscape	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pond/Water Hazard B	N/A	Golf Course	1956 с	Site	Landscape	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
opeller Sculpture N/A		1947/1953 Impact	1995	Object	Recreation and Culture	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Quarters 90	90	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1860	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 1	1	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Quarters 19	19	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1915	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 2	2	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Quarters 21	21	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 3	3	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 4	4	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 40	40	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 41	41	Chapel Woods	1914	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 45	45	Chapel Woods	1909	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 47	47	Hospital Complex	1890	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Supporting
Quarters 5	5	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 6	6	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 89	89	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 post	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters' Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 с	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Quarters' Woods	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
Randolph Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Supporting
Recreation-Related Objects, Other	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Retaining Wall	N/A	Golf Course	1867 c	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Supporting
Retaining Walls, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	1903 post	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Minor
Rose Chapel	42	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Religion	Chapel	Contributing	Significant

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)





	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Scale Gate Guard House	39	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1964	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building	80	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building Grounds	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Road	N/A	Circulation System	1954 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
cott Statue 60		Scott Statue	1873	Object	Recreation and Culture	Statue	Contributing	Significant
Scott Statue Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Scott Statue Grove	N/A	Scott Statue	1944 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Transportation	Transportation-Related Structures	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Secondary Vehicular Circulation System	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Security Building	22	Central Grounds	1906	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Jail	Contributing	Significant
Service Area Hedgerow	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 с	Site	Landscape	Hedgerow	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Service Path	N/A	Circulation System	1965 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Service Station	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 с	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Gas Station	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shelter	85	Golf Course	1969	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shelter	88	Lakes	1982	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building	17	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1960 с	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building Plaza	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1960 с	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Road	N/A	Circulation System	1960 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-W	1						
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Sherman Building	14	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Key
Sherman Building Annex	15	Central Grounds	1869	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
Sherman Building North	16	Central Grounds	1887	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 с	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shop Building	72	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shop Building	73	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sluice	N/A	Lakes	1869 с	Structure	Landscape	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant
South Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1968 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
South Recreation Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
South Remnant Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1968 с	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Spatial Organization	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Spatial Organization	Contributing	Significant
Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	N/A	Hospital Complex	1894 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Specimen Trees in Lawn	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Sports-Related Objects	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Spring, Natural	N/A	Savannah I	N/A	Site	Landscape	Spring	Contributing	Significant
Stanley Hall Chapel	20	Central Grounds	1895	Building	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Hall	Contributing	Significant
Storage Contamination Building	69	1947/1953 Impact	1944 с	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
Storage Shed	89B	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1903 pre	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
Stormwater Management Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1992 с	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Stormwater Management Pond	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1992 с	Site	Landscape	Stormwater Management Pond	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Substation	54	Hospital Complex	1958 с	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing





	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Substation	7	Central Grounds	1958 с	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Substation	44	Chapel Woods	1958 с	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sundial, Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1860 с	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
Sundial, Sherman Building	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 с	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
Support Directorate Building	70	1947/1953 Impact	1961	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Temporary Structures	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-contributing	Non-Contributing
Toilet Building	84	Garden Plot	1964	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Toilet Building	48	Golf Course	1934	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Contributing	Minor
Toilet Building	61	Central Grounds	1976	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool House	2B	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Significant
Tool Shed	82	Garden Plot	1991	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool Shed	87	Garden Plot	1975	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool Shed	83	Garden Plot	1971	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Topography	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Topography	Contributing	Supporting
Γree Clusters, Evergreens	N/A	Savannah I	1873 с	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
Tunnel Exhaust Fan	26	1947/1953 Impact	1952 post	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Upper Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Upper Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-W							
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
Urns	N/A	Recurring Resources	1900 pre	Object	Landscape	Urns	Contributing	Supporting
Vending Shed	86	Garden Plot	1984	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
View Sheds	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Vistas and View Sheds	Contributing	Significant
Viewing Stand	50	Hospital Complex	1900 с	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Supporting
Warehouse Shop	74	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Water Tower	13	Central Grounds	1893	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Water Tower	Contributing	Significant
Weather Shelter	66	Savannah I	1960 с	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
West Drain and Irrigation Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1878	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Supporting
250 Records								

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



# **VOLUME II: RESOURCE INVENTORY**

Volume II of the Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (Home or AFRH-W) Historic Preservation Plan (HPP) is comprised of the AFRH-W Resource Inventory. This inventory includes the survey documentation and evaluation findings for 250 buildings, structures, objects, and sites identified during on-site surveys of the Home between 2004 and 2006.

Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance and Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations of the HPP provides a detailed evaluation of the property as a whole (district) and the methodology and findings for the evaluation of the individual resources and Character Areas. The methodology and findings for the individual resources and Character Areas are summarized here.

## **METHODOLOGY**

# METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY DOCUMENTATION

The survey team composed of architectural historians and landscape architects systematically documented each resource regardless of its age of construction, integrity, or association to the property. The survey resulted in the collection of documentation relating to the physical characteristics of each resource, noting its location, materials, design attributes, construction techniques, alterations and additions, and function. All of the documentation collected was imported manually into a computerized database created specifically for Armed Forces Retirement Home (AFRH).

## METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

The evaluation of the Home as a single entity, as stated in detail in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance, was conducted in five steps:

Classify of the Property: The property in its entirety was classified as a resource type defined by the National Register of Historic Places (National Register);

Determine Which Prehistoric or Historic Context(s)the Property Represents: To establish a prehistoric or historic context for the Home, the property was assigned periods of significance and relevant areas of significance;

1. Determine Whether the Property is Significant Under the National Register Criteria for Evaluation: To establish the significance of the property, links between the property's areas of significance and important events or persons, design or construction features, or information potential were identified;

- 2. Determine if the Property Represents a Type Usually Excluded from the National Register. If so, Determine if it Meets Any of the Criteria Considerations: After assigning a resource type to the property, it was established whether the property represents a type usually excluded from the National Register, and if so, what the relevant criteria considerations would be; and
- **Determine if the Property Retains Integrity:** The property's integrity was assessed based on the seven aspects of integrity defined by the National Register.

# METHODOLOGY AND FINDINGS FOR EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

The evaluation of individual resources, explained in detail in Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. **Development of Character Areas:** The property was spatially divided into Character Areas based on observable trends and patterns in the property's character-defining features. Each resource identified in the inventory is assigned to a single Character Area and evaluated within the context of that Character Area and the property as a whole;
- Classification of Resources: Each resource was classified on four levels: (1) National Register Resource Type; (2) National Register Category; (3) National Register Resource Subcategory; and (4) Wuzit. This system of classification relates the general characteristics of the resource and its role at the Home;
- 3. Initial Assessment of Resources: Each resource was initially assessed individually to determined whether it contributed to the significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District and was accordingly assigned a status of contributing or non-contributing. This initial assessment was based on (1) the age of the resource or its existence during the periods of significance defined for Home; and (2) its role within the historic context with respect to the relevant sub-periods and areas of significance identified for the Home. Resources constructed outside of the periods of significance were determined to be "non-contributing" to the National Register-eligible Historic District;
- 4. Quantitative Evaluation of Contributing Resources: Each contributing resource was quantitatively evaluated based on the criteria for evaluation and aspects of integrity defined by the National Register and outlined in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance. This evaluation assigns a Relative Level of Significance to each resource (key, significant, supporting, or minor), which was used in the development of treatment recommendations in Chapter 6: Implementation of the Historic Preservation Plan in Volume I of the HPP; and
- **Evaluation of Character Areas:** Based on the quantitative evaluations of the individual



# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory: Quantitative Evaluation Contributing Resources, Sorted by Resource Name**

AFRILW									NR Assessment of Sig			
Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W	V	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total Assessment			
Administration Building	10	Central Grounds	1905	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Social History	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant			
Admissions Building	8	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Administrative	Admissions Building	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	3 0 2 0 0 5 3 8 Significant			
Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	N/A	Garden Plot	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Community Gardens	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Agriculture Entertainment/Recreation	2 0 0 2 0 4 1 5 Supporting			
Anderson Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant			
Arnold Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 2 5 Supporting			
Bandstand	11	Central Grounds	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant			
Bandstand	49	Hospital Complex	1894 с	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant			
Barnes Building	52	Hospital Complex	1903	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant			
Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	N/A	Central Grounds	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture Military	2 0 2 0 1 5 2 7 Significant			
Bridge, Coal Vault	N/A	Central Grounds	1887 с	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting			
Bridge, Granite	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 1 6 Supporting			
Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	N/A	Lakes	1876	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant			
Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Landscape Architecture Military	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor			
Cemetery Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant			
Central Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1914 pre	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor			
Chapel Foundation Plantings	N/A	Chapel Woods	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant			
Chapel Woods East	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 1 7 Significant			
Chapel Woods West	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 3 9 Significant			
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	3 0 2 0 1 6 2 8 Significant			
Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	N/A	Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	3 0 2 0 1 6 2 8 Significant			
Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2 0 2 0 1 5 1 6 Supporting			

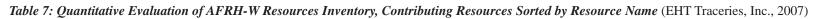






Overall Evaluation of Resource

	AFRH-W	ī							Overall Evaluation of Resource NR Assessment of Sig
Resource Name (Current)		. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total Assessment
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2 0 2 0 1 5 1 6 Supporting
Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	N/A	Chapel Woods	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2 0 2 0 1 5 1 6 Supporting
Culvert, Arnold Drive	N/A	Golf Course	1877 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Agriculture	2 0 2 0 0 4 1 5 Supporting
Culvert, Marshall Drive East	N/A	Savannah I	1870 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Culvert, Marshall Drive West	N/A	Central Grounds	1878 с	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Deciduous Forest	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Buffer	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Drinking Fountain in Building 66	N/A	Savannah I	1940 с	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 2 0 0 3 2 5 Supporting
Driveway, Rose Chapel	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 2 0 0 3 2 5 Supporting
Eagle Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Eagle Gate House	9	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1877	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Eagle Gate Plantings	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 с	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Eisenhower Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 1 4 Supporting
Enclosed Pasture	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 0 1 0 3 2 5 Supporting
Entry Drive Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1876 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 1 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Fence, Iron	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1899	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Fence, Iron and Masonry	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Forwood Building	55	Hospital Complex	1906	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Forwood Building Grounds	N/A	Hospital Complex	1906	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Garage	5A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 1 4 Supporting
Garage	90A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1920	Building	Domestic	Garage	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	1 0 0 1 0 2 2 4 Supporting
Garage	2A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 1 6 Supporting
Garage	6A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 2 4 Supporting
Garage	3A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 2 4 Supporting
Garage	1A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 1 5 Supporting
Garage	4A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 1 4 Supporting
Gazebo	24	Central Grounds	1873	Structure	Landscape	Gazebo	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Grant Building	18	Central Grounds	1910	Building	Domestic	Mess Hall	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Military	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
Grant Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1910 с	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant





	.=								Overall Evaluation of Resource NR Assessment of Sig
Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Blda No	/ . Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total Assessme
Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings		Central Grounds	1912 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 1 0 6 2 8 Significant
Grant Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1910 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Heating Plant	46	1947/1953 Impact	1907	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Heating Plant	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Henry Wilson Monument	N/A	Chapel Woods	1878	Object	Recreation and Culture	Monument	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	1 1 2 0 0 4 3 7 Significant
Hitching Posts	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 с	Object	Landscape	Hitching Posts	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Social History	1 0 1 0 0 2 3 5 Supporting
Hospital Quadrangle	N/A	Hospital Complex	1920 с	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 2 0 0 3 1 4 Supporting
Hospital Woods	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1887 с	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Hostess House	53	Hospital Complex	1907	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
King Hall	59	Hospital Complex	1916	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 0 2 0 0 4 3 7 Significant
Lake Mary Barnes	N/A	Lakes	1869	Site	Landscape	Lake	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Lake Nina	N/A	Lakes	1870	Site	Landscape	Lake	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Lake Nina Island 1	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Lake Nina Island 2	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Lakes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1869	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Lakes Designed Woodland	N/A	Lakes	1870 с	Site	Landscape	Designed Woodland	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	N/A	Lakes	1871 с	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Lakes Water Tap	N/A	Lakes	1890 с	Object	Landscape	Water Tap	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Agriculture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 с	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
Lincoln Cottage	12	Central Grounds	1842	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Medicine and Science Military Politics/Government Social History	3 3 3 0 3 12 3 15 Key
Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 2 8 1 9 Significant
Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Archeology	3 0 0 3 2 8 2 10 Significant
Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	N/A	Central Grounds	1860 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 1 0 0 4 3 7 Significant
Lincoln Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1877	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Location of Carlise Cottage	N/A	Hospital Complex	1877 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2 0 0 2 0 4 2 6 Supporting



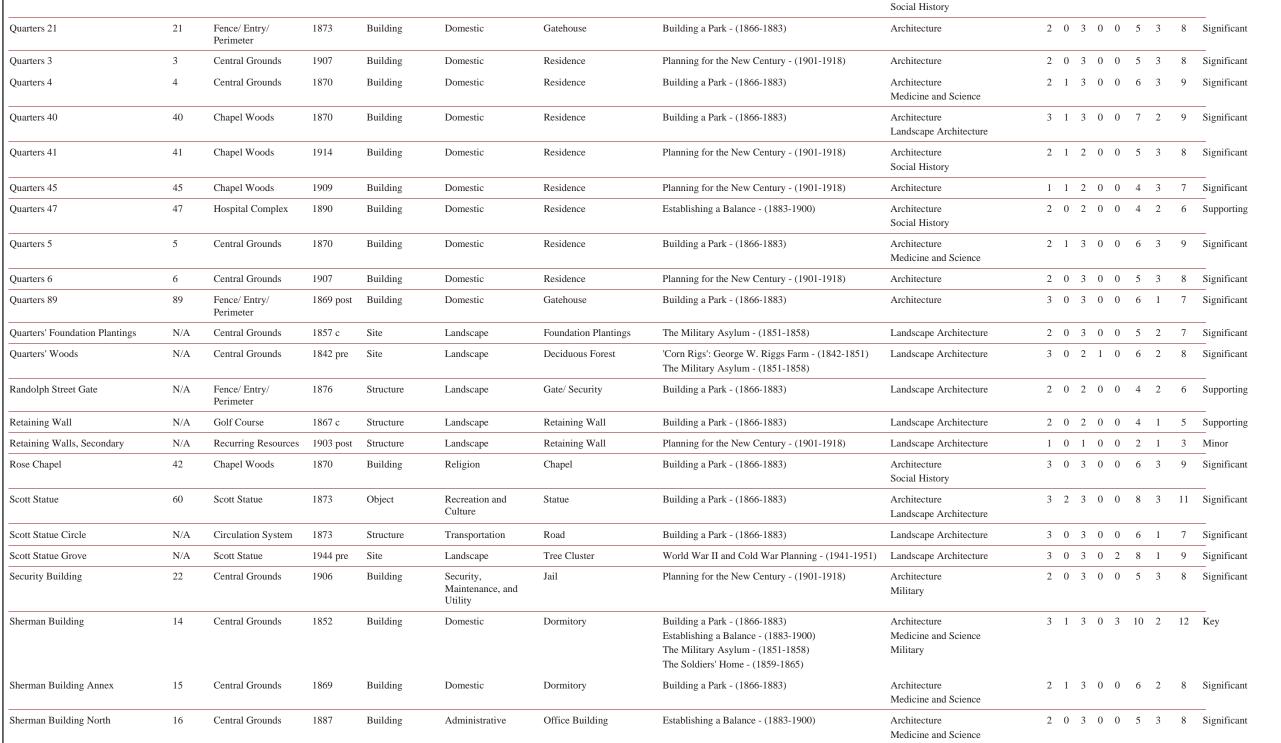


	AFRH-V	·							Overall Evaluation of Resource  NR Assessment of Sig
Resource Name (Current)		. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total Assessment
Location of Former Barnes Hospital	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2 0 0 2 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873 post	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2 0 0 2 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Location of pre-1870 building cluster	N/A	Golf Course	1870 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2 0 0 2 0 4 3 7 Significant
Lower Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Lower Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 2 5 Supporting
MacArthur Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
MacArthur Drive Street Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1873 с	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Marshall Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Meadow	N/A	Savannah I	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Agriculture Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Mess Hall (KHC)	57	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
Mess Hall Corridor	58	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture Medicine and Science	1 0 1 0 0 2 2 4 Supporting
North Converter Room	28	Central Grounds	1910	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
North Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1910 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 3 7 Significant
Old Chapel Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1870	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 1 6 Supporting
Old Chapel Road	N/A	Circulation System	1900 с	Structure	Transportation	Road	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Open Stand	N/A	Lakes	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 1 4 Supporting
Park Road Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 с	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 1 7 Significant
Pasture Recreation Field	N/A	Savannah II	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3 0 0 1 0 4 3 7 Significant
Pershing Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Pershing Drive East Street Trees	N/A	Savannah II	1861 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Pershing Drive South Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Pershing Drive West Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
Quarters 90	90	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1860	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 1 7 Significant
Quarters 1	1	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Residence	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Politics/Government Social History	3 2 3 0 3 11 3 14 Key
Quarters 19	19	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1915	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)



	AFRH-V	V							Overall Evaluation of Resource NR Assessment of Sig	
Resource Name (Current)	Bldg No	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total	Assessment
Quarters 2	2	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Residence	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Politics/Government Social History	3 2 3 0 3 11 3 14	Key
Quarters 21	21	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8	Significant
Quarters 3	3	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8	Significant
Quarters 4	4	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 1 3 0 0 6 3 9	Significant
Quarters 40	40	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture  Landscape Architecture	3 1 3 0 0 7 2 9	Significant
Quarters 41	41	Chapel Woods	1914	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Social History	2 1 2 0 0 5 3 8	Significant
Quarters 45	45	Chapel Woods	1909	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1 1 2 0 0 4 3 7	Significant
Quarters 47	47	Hospital Complex	1890	Building	Domestic	Residence	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Social History	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6	Supporting
Quarters 5	5	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 1 3 0 0 6 3 9	Significant
Quarters 6	6	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8	Significant
Quarters 89	89	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 post	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 1 7	Significant
Quarters' Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 с	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7	Significant
Quarters' Woods	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 1 0 6 2 8	Significant
Randolph Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6	Supporting
Retaining Wall	N/A	Golf Course	1867 с	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 1 5	Supporting
Retaining Walls, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	1903 post	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3	Minor
Rose Chapel	42	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Religion	Chapel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	3 0 3 0 0 6 3 9	Significant
Scott Statue	60	Scott Statue	1873	Object	Recreation and Culture	Statue	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture  Landscape Architecture	3 2 3 0 0 8 3 11	Significant
Scott Statue Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 1 7	Significant
Scott Statue Grove	N/A	Scott Statue	1944 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 2 8 1 9	Significant
Security Building	22	Central Grounds	1906	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Jail	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Military	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8	Significant
Sherman Building	14	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Medicine and Science Military	3 1 3 0 3 10 2 12	Key
Sherman Building Annex	15	Central Grounds	1869	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 1 3 0 0 6 2 8	Significant
Sherman Building North	16	Central Grounds	1887	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8	Significant







	AED!!!	,							Overall Evaluation of Resource NR Assessment of Sig
Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No	. Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	A B C D W Sub I Total Assessment
Sluice	N/A	Lakes	1869 c	Structure	Landscape	Dam/ Sluice	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Spatial Organization	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Spatial Organization	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	N/A	Hospital Complex	1894 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Specimen Trees in Lawn	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 с	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Spring, Natural	N/A	Savannah I	N/A	Site	Landscape	Spring	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 1 0 0 4 3 7 Significant
Stanley Hall Chapel	20	Central Grounds	1895	Building	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Hall	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
Storage Contamination Building	69	1947/1953 Impact	1944 с	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Storage Shed	89B	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1903 pre	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Sundial, Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1860 с	Object	Landscape	Sundial	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Sundial, Sherman Building	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 с	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Toilet Building	48	Golf Course	1934	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	1 0 1 0 0 2 1 3 Minor
Tool House	2B	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	3 2 1 1 0 7 2 9 Significant
Topography	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Topography	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Archeology Landscape Architecture	2 0 0 2 0 4 1 5 Supporting
Tree Clusters, Evergreens	N/A	Savannah I	1873 с	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 3 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
Upper Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 2 7 Significant
Upper Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 1 0 0 3 2 5 Supporting
Urns	N/A	Recurring Resources	1900 pre	Object	Landscape	Urns	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2 0 2 0 0 4 2 6 Supporting
View Sheds	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Vistas and View Sheds	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3 0 3 0 0 6 2 8 Significant
Viewing Stand	50	Hospital Complex	1900 с	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/recreation	2 0 3 0 0 5 1 6 Supporting
Water Tower	13	Central Grounds	1893	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Water Tower	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture  Landscape Architecture	3 0 2 0 0 5 3 8 Significant
West Drain and Irrigation Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1878	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Agriculture	3 0 2 0 0 5 1 6 Supporting
144 Records									

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)









# **Character Area 1: Central Grounds**

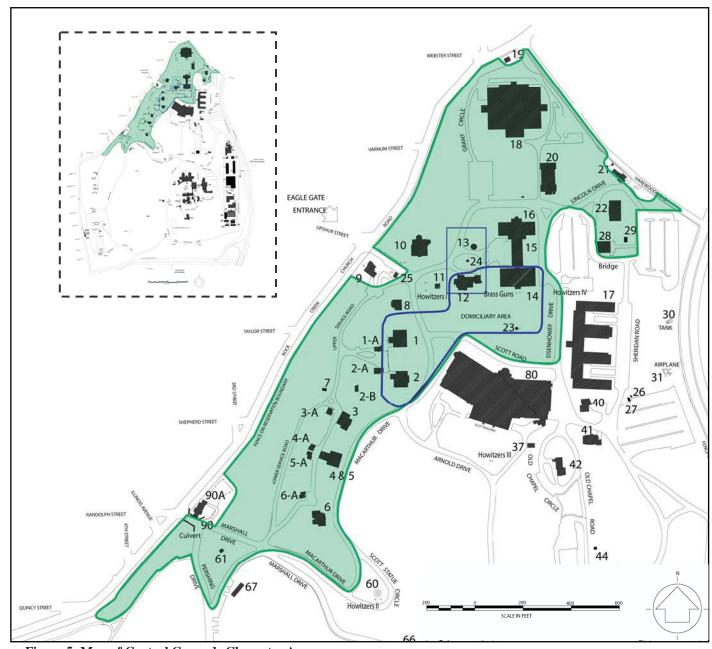


Figure 5: Map of Central Grounds Character Area.



# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Central Grounds**

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
10	Administration Building	1905	Building	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
8	Admissions Building	1871	Building	Admissions Building	Contributing	Significant
29	Air Conditioning Cooling Tower	1990 с	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
11	Bandstand	1894 с	Structure	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Beech Grove	1894 с	Site	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Bridge, Coal Vault	1887 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Culvert, Marshall Drive West	1878 c	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Entry Drive Trees	1876 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Supporting
23	Flagstaff	1954 с	Object	Flagstaff	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
5A	Garage	1871	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
4A	Garage	1871	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
2A	Garage	1854	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
6A	Garage	1907	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
1A	Garage	1854	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
3A	Garage	1907	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
24	Gazebo	1873	Structure	Gazebo	Contributing	Significant
18	Grant Building	1910	Building	Mess Hall	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Grant Building Foundation Plantings	1910 с	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	1912 с	Site	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Hitching Posts	1871 c	Object	Hitching Posts	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1870 с	Object	Lamp Post	Contributing	Significant
12	Lincoln Cottage	1842	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
N/A	Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1842 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	1842 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	1860 с	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
N/A	MacArthur Drive Street Trees	1873 с	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
28	North Converter Room	1910	Structure	Substation	Contributing	Minor
1	Quarters 1	1852	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
2	Quarters 2	1854	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
3	Quarters 3	1907	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
4	Quarters 4	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
5	Quarters 5	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
6	Quarters 6	1907	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Quarters' Foundation Plantings	1857 с	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Quarters' Woods	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
22	Security Building	1906	Building	Jail	Contributing	Significant
14	Sherman Building	1852	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Key
15	Sherman Building Annex	1869	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
16	Sherman Building North	1887	Building	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	1857 с	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Specimen Trees in Lawn	1871 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
20	Stanley Hall Chapel	1895	Building	Recreational Hall	Contributing	Significant
7	Substation	1958 с	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sundial, Sherman Building	1870 с	Object	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
61	Toilet Building	1976	Building	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
2B	Tool House	1852	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Significant
13	Water Tower	1893	Structure	Water Tower	Contributing	Significant

**Table 8: Resource Inventory for Central Grounds.** 

### Assessment: Key

The Central Grounds Character Area is the historic core of Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (AFRH-W or Home). This area includes "Corn Rigs," (Lincoln Cottage; Building 12) the 1842 country retreat of George Washington Riggs. The Riggs farm, traversing over most of the fourteen Character Areas of AFRH-W, originally consisted of cultivated fields, agricultural buildings, springs and streams, and woodlands. Soon after the Military Asylum took possession of the Riggs property in 1851, the first three buildings constructed for the institution were located within close proximity to Riggs's former dwelling. These include the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), Quarters One (Building 1), and Quarters Two (Building 2), all constructed by the Asylum's first builder Gilbert Cameron.

This Character Area includes locally and nationally designated historic sites and resources:

- Soldiers' Home National Historic Site (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites);
- Soldiers' Home, Main Building/Sherman Building (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites):
- Anderson Cottage (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites);<sup>1</sup>
- United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home National Register Historic District;
- United States Soldier's Home National Historic Landmark; and
- President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home National Monument.

The Central Grounds contains the property's earliest and most significant buildings. The buildings, structures, and landscape elements retain a high level of integrity, representing the tenure of George W. Riggs and the establishment of the Military Asylum.

Improvements made during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries transformed the northern portion of the Central Grounds into a quadrangle bounded by the Main Building on the south, Stanley Hall (Building 20) to the east, the former Sheridan Building (demolished) to the west, and Grant Building (Building 18) to the north. Construction of the Administration Building (Building 10) and the Security Building (Building 22) improved the eastern and western edges of the quadrangle.

Additional officer's quarters – Quarters Three (Building 3), Four and Five (Buildings 4-5), and Six (Building 6) – were constructed in the southern portion of Central Grounds during two building campaigns in 1871 and 1905-1907. Fenced yards and outbuildings, including the wood-frame tool shed (Building 2B) used by builder Gilbert Cameron, are located in proximity to the officers' quarters.

### **Boundaries**

The Central Grounds Character Area is approximately 35 acres. The northwest and northeast boundaries of the property coincide with those of the Central Grounds, with Rock Creek Church Road to the northwest and Harewood Road to the northeast. The 1876 masonry wall and iron fence marks this boundary (see Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area). Within the property MacArthur Drive, Marshall Drive, Scott Road, Eisenhower Drive, and Sheridan Road form the internal boundaries of Central Grounds.

### **ENDNOTES:**

1 Anderson Cottage is more commonly referred to as Lincoln Cottage (Building 12).





### **Administration Building**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0033
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 10

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Administrative

Resource Subcategory: business

Purpose/Wuzit: Office Building

Resource Name Type of Name
Administration Building Current

Administration Building AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop So

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Offices Start Source Stop Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1905

Years Constructed: 1905

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Poindexter, William

Alterations: Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Misc. renovations, 1985; F.A., Archway, 1986

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Poindexter, William	Designer				

### Summary Resource Description and History:

Designed by William Poindexter, the Administration Building is executed in the smooth white limestone in the Renaissance Revival style of architecture. Elements indicative of the style on this building, such as the symmetrical facade accentuating the projecting entry bay, are devoid of the applied ornamentation often associated with this style in the late nineteenth century. The deeply recessed entry opening, consisting of a wide wood and glass door with sidelights, is framed by limestone columns with cushion capitals supporting the building's metal nameplate. Horizontality, a notable feature of this style, is emphasized by the scotia-molded water table, torus- and fillet-molded belt course, and low-pitched hipped roof with expansive overhanging eaves. The paired and triple window openings of metal sash are deeply recessed within the wall, lacking ornamental surrounds. Another identifiable feature of the style is the diminutive window openings of the second story.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Renaissance Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Social History

Architecture

Code Criteria



### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Administration Building, southeast corner,

looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_10\_Administration\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Administration Building, southeast corner, c.

1931

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

ile: 1\_Building\_10\_AdministrationBuilding\_Groat\_

ca1931.jp



Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\F

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_10\_map\_2007.jpg



### **Admissions Building**

GENERAL INFORMATION		
	CENERAL	INFORMATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0020 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 8

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Administrative Resource Subcategory: business

Purpose/Wuzit: Admissions Building

Resource Name Type of Name **Admissions Building Admissions Building** AFRH Function/Use

Explain Administrative/Offices Historic Craft Cottage

Preservation Designation

DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871

Years Constructed: Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Alterations: Roof- renovate building 1989; Interior renovations, 1991 Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Clark, Edward	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Executed in the Gothic Revival style, this modest building was originally constructed as the Board of Commissioners' Office at the Home. This structure, along with several others constructed at the Home during the 1870s, illustrates the first major period of building expansion on the property since the initial building campaign in the 1850s. The rectangular structure, which has been clad in stucco, is ornamented with a sandstone water table, square-edged brick surrounds with stone keystones and imposts, slate-clad hipped roof with ogee-molded cornice, modillions, and metal cresting. The central entry of the three-bay-wide building is indicated by an open gable with Gothic-designed king-post trusses. Paired chimneys with corbelled caps rise from the center of the structure, which stands one story in height.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance:

Architecture

Code Criteria

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Southeast Corner, Looking Northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_8\_Admissions\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00 Date::

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH Inventory Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_8\_map\_2007.jpg







# **Air Conditioning Cooling Tower**

	MATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH	l -0050					
Character Area:	Central G	rounds					
AFRH Building No	o: <b>29</b>						
NR Resource Typ	oe: <b>Struct</b> ı	ure					
Resource Catego	ory: Secur	ity, Maintenance,	and Utility				
Resource Subcat	tegory: <b>en</b>	ergy facility					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Substation						
Resource Name				Type of Nar	me		
Air Conditioning	_	ower		Current			
A/C Cooling Tow	ver			AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Utility Infrastruc						Historic/Curre	nt
Date	1	n Designation	Camtuibustin				
	Recommen	nded NR HD: Non	-contributing	y			
CONSTRUCTION	INFORM	ATION:					
Year Built: 1990	) c						
Years Constructe	ed: <b>1990 c</b>	=					
Date Source:	NARA						
Construction Eve	nt	Associati	on		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations:							
Construction Note	es:						
HISTORICAL INFO	ORMATIC	DN:					
Associated Name		Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
						·	
Summary Resource	ce Description	on and History:					
This utilitarian st banked into the la significance definestablishment. T	andscape.C ned for the	Constructed outsi Home, nor does i	de the period t reflect the a	d of significan architectural t	ice, this structurations expre	re does not refle	ect the areas of
EVALUATION:							
	ance Evalua	ation: Non-Contr	ibuting				
		ation: Non-Conti	ributing				
Resource Signific	e(s): N		_	969-present)			
Resource Signific	e(s): N	lo Style	_	969-present)			
Resource Signific Architectural Style Period(s) of Signific Area(s) of Signific	e(s): N	lo Style Reassessing for tl	_	969-present)			
Architectural Style Period(s) of Significe Area(s) of Significe	e(s): N ificance: R cance: N	lo Style Reassessing for tl	_	969-present)			



Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: AC Cooling Tower

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_29\_AC\_Cooling\_Tower\_2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

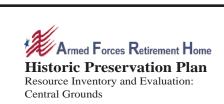
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_29\_map\_2007.jpg



### **Bandstand**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0039 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 11

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: music facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Bandstand

Resource Name Type of Name Bandstand AFRH

Function/Use Explain Bandstand Historic Recreation

Date Preservation Designation

2000 National Monument - President Lincoln and

DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic 1979

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

1973 National Historic Landmark - United States

Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1894 c

Years Constructed: 1894-1903

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event		Association	Associated Name
Original Construction		Architect	Miller, Crosby P.
Alterations:	1903-1910, m	oved.	
Construction Note	es:		

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This bandstand, one of two such structures at the Home (see Building 49), was constructed to serve recreational and formal purposes. The locations of the two bandstands, one on the older central grounds and one adjacent to the hospital, are suggestive of the central importance of these two areas to recreational and formal activities such as funerals, parades, dignitary visits, and public performances at the turn of the twentieth century. Classical Revival in design, the bandstand features cast-iron Corinthian columns set on paneled plinths and a monumental base created by turned balusters. The raised structure is covered by a flat roof of standing-seam metal with an ornate ogee-molded cornice and centrally placed finial. According to a map from 1903, this bandstand was originally located directly south of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) where the Scott Building (Building 80) is now located. The bandstand was moved sometime between 1903 and 1910 to its current location southwest of the Lincoln Cottage.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Classical Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance:

Criteria

Entertainment/Recreation

Code

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Bandstand, southwest corner, looking

northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_11\_Bandstand\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

> Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Building\_11\_map\_2007.jpg







# **AFRH-W Data Report Beech Grove** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0031 Character Area: Central Grounds AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces Purpose/Wuzit: Tree Cluster Resource Name Type of Name Beech Grove AFRH N/A Function/Use Source Stop Explain Tree Cluster Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation National Monument - President Lincoln and Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1894 c Years Constructed: 1894 c Date Source: NARA Construction Event Association Associated Name 2004 tree removed Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Stop Date Source Summary Resource Description and History: This colony of Copper Beech (Fagus sylvatica 'Atropunicea') began as a single specimen tree shown as a mature tree on historic maps as early as 1894. The original tree was a popular place for residents and visitors to the Home, many of whom carved their names into its trunk. The resource was compromised with the removal of the original tree around 2004, leaving only remnants of its surrounding seedlings. The original tree had been maintained as the sole tree until the mid- to late twentieth century, and the surrounding tree cluster dates from outside the Home's period of significance. Since the surrounding tree cluster is all that remains, this site has been recommended as noncontributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Code

Architectural Style(s):

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

## IMAGES:

Type: Map

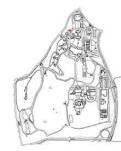
Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ File: 1\_Beech\_Grove\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Beech Grove, looking southwest

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Beech\_Grove\_RH2006.jpg



# Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance

GENERAL INFO	RMATIC	DN:								
CRM ID Numb	er: A	FRH -0044								
Character Area	a: Centra	al Grounds								
AFRH Building	No: <b>N/A</b>									
NR Resource	Type: <b>Ob</b>	iect								
Resource Cate		•	d Culture							
	,									
Resource Sub	category:	monument	/ marker							
Purpose/Wuzit	Ordnan	ce								
Resource Nam					Type of Na	ame				
Brass Guns, \$ N/A	Sherman E	Building Mair	n Entrance	•	Current AFRH					
Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop		Source	Explain		
Site furniture								Historic/Curre	ent	
Date	Preserv	ation Design	ation							
1979	DC Lis	ting - Soldie	rs' Home N	lational His	storic					
1974	Nation	al Register o Soldiers' an			ited					
1973		al Historic La			tes					
1964	1	ting - Soldie			ng					
	Recom	mended NR	HD: Contr	ibuting						
CONSTRUCTIO	N INFO	RMATION:	:							
Year Built: 19										
	laced)		_							
Years Constru		01 pre (plac	ed on grou	ınds)						
Date Source:	Photog		ı							
Construction E	vent		Association	1		Asso	ciated Na	ame		
Alterations:										
Construction N	lotes:									
HISTORICAL IN	FORMA	TION:								
Associated Nan	ne	Assoc	ciation		Start Date	Sou	ırce	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Reso	urce Desc	ription and Hi	istory:							
This pair of bra photographs o					e steps of th	e Sherr	nan Build	ling (Building 14	) and is visibl	e in
EVALUATION:										
Resource Sign	ificance Ev	/aluation: S	ignificant							
Architectural S										
Period(s) of Sig		Planning	for the Nev	w Century	- (1901-1918)	)				
Area(s) of Sign	-	Military	. 5		()	,				
Ja(J) Ji Jigi		y								

#### Landscape Architecture

ode	Criteria		
-----	----------	--	--

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Brass gun, looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.0**0

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Brass\_Guns\_ShermanMainEntrance\_2006.j

pg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Brass, looking northeast

Credit:

Date::

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Brass\_Guns\_ShermanMainEntrance\_

lookingNE\_2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.0** 

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Brass\_Guns\_map\_2007.jpg







GENERAL INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ:							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0028							
Character Area: Cer	tral Grounds							
AFRH Building No: N/	'A							
NR Resource Type:	Structure							
Resource Category:	Transportatio	on						
Resource Subcategory	/: road-relate	ed (vehicı	ılar)					
Purpose/Wuzit: Bridg	ie		-					
Resource Name	•			Type of Na	me			
Bridge, Coal Vault				Current				
N/A				AFRH				
Bridge/Tunnel		1		Historic		1		
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Historic/Curre	nt .	
Bridge	ti Di			I		nistoric/curre	iii.	
	ervation Designormended NF		tributing					
Year Built: 1887 c Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR	ORMATION 1887 c A							
Years Constructed:	1887 c	Associati	on		Associated Na	ame		
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event Alterations:	1887 c	Associati			Associated Na	ame		
Years Constructed:  Date Source: NAR  Construction Event	1887 c	Associati			Associated Na	ame		
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1887 c A Southern term	Associati			Associated Na	ame		
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	Southern term	Associati		Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source	
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	Southern term	Associati minus sea		Start Date			Source	
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Here's grounds nain power plays a road was his road over. The structure	Association  distory:  historica ant was be construct a ravine/g is picture	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891	he physical p n the interval om Harewoo brick barrel v photograph a	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ASSOCIATED INFORM ASSOCIATED NAME  Summary Resource De This portion of the Ho and the Home's first demolished) structure constructed to carry t with the power plant. A portion of stone cop	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Here's grounds nain power plays a road was his road over. The structure	Association  distory:  historica ant was be construct a ravine/g is picture	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891	he physical p n the interval om Harewoo brick barrel v photograph a	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ### Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of the Ho and the Home's first demolished) structure constructed to carry t with the power plant. A portion of stone cop	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Fine's grounds nain power plass a road was his road over The structure bing remains of	Association  distory: s historica ant was beconstruct a ravine/g is picture on its sour	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891 th side, but i	he physical p n the interval om Harewoo brick barrel v photograph a	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of the Ho and the Home's first n demolished) structure constructed to carry t with the power plant. A portion of stone cop	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Fine's grounds nain power plass a road was his road over The structure bing remains of	Association  distory:  historica ant was be construct a ravine/g is picture on its sour	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891 th side, but i	he physical p n the interval om Harewoo brick barrel v photograph a	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of the Ho and the Home's first in demolished) structure constructed to carry t with the power plant. A portion of stone cop	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Fine's grounds nain power plass a road was his road over. The structure ping remains of the structure of the structure of the structure. So No Style	Association  distory: s historica ant was b construct a ravine/g is picture on its sour	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891 th side, but i	he physical p n the interval om Harewood brick barrel v photograph a ts southern to	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.
Years Constructed: Date Source: NAR Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of the Ho and the Home's first n demolished) structure constructed to carry t with the power plant. A portion of stone cop	Southern term  AATION:  Asso scription and Here's grounds and power places a road was his road over. The structure bing remains of the structure bing remains of the structure bing remains of the structure.  No Style ce: Establish	Association  distory: s historica ant was b construct a ravine/g is picture on its sour	lly home to t uilt in 1887. I ed leading fr ulley and its d in an 1891 th side, but i	he physical p n the interval om Harewood brick barrel v photograph a ts southern to	Source  lant. Coal vaults between the co d Road into the was used as tur	Stop Date  s were constructed instruction of the main tract area. A linel connecting them the same vanted tom the same vanted context in the same vanted con	ed here in 1873 se two (now A bridge was ne coal vaults age point toda	у.



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:			
----------------------	--	--	--



Type: Map

Caption: Property Location

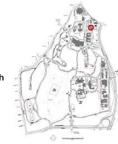
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Bridge\_CoalVaults\_Map\_EHT2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Historic view of coal vaults, looking west

Credit: The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W. McKitrick. Image courtesy of NARA,

Washington, DC

Date:: 0000.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Coal Vaults\_NARA\_II.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: View of former coal vaults, looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.08.21

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ 1\_Coal\_Vaults\_looking\_west\_2006.JPG



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0017 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance

Resource Name	Type of Name
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	Current
N/A	AEDU

Site furniture					Historic/Current
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date Preservation Designation 1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United

1973 National Historic Landmark - United States

Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Alterations:

Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Association Construction Event Associated Name

Moved, post-1910 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
N.P. Ames Foundry (Springfie	Foundry				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnance displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers are located in front (west) of the Bandstand (Building 11) and south of Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and were cast in 1842 and 1847 by the foundry of N.P. Ames of Springfield, Massachusetts (as indicated in trunnion stamps).

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance:





# Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds

<b>GENERAL</b>	INFORMATION:
----------------	--------------

AFRH -0017 CRM ID Number: Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance

Resource Name			Type of Na	me	
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lir	coln Cottage Gro	unds	Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Lise	Start	Source	Ston	Source	Ev

Site furniture

Date Preservation Designation 1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

1974

National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

National Historic Landmark - United States 1973

Moved, post-1910

Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
N.P. Ames Foundry (Springfie	Foundry				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnance displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers are located in front (west) of the Bandstand (Building 11) and south of Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and were cast in 1842 and 1847 by the foundry of N.P. Ames of Springfield, Massachusetts (as indicated in trunnion stamps).

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Military



#### Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

## IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Eastern Civil War Howitzer, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Civil\_War\_Howitzers\_I\_east\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Western Civil War Howitzer, looking east

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

.I·\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Civil\_War-Howitzers\_I\_west\_2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH Inventory Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Howitzers\_I\_map\_2007.jpg



# A EDII W Doto D

#### Culvent Marchall Driv e West

GENERAL IN	IFORMATIOI	V:						
CRM ID No	ımber: AF	RH -0013						
Character /	Area: <b>Central</b>	Grounds						
AFRH Build	ding No: N/A							
NR Resour	ce Type: Strue	cture						
Resource (	Category: Lan	dscape						
Resource S	Subcategory: v	waterworks	s					
	uzit: <b>Culvert</b>							
Resource N					Type of Nar	me		
-	arshall Drive W	est .			Current			
N/A					AFRH			
Function/U	se		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Culvert							Historic/Curre	nt
Date	1	tion Design	ation					
	Recomm	ended NR	HD: Cont	tributing				
CONSTRUCT	Recomm TION INFOR			tributing				
CONSTRUCT	TION INFOR			tributing				
	TION INFOR	MATION:		tributing				
Year Built:	TION INFOR	MATION: 8 c		tributing				
Year Built: Years Cons	TION INFORM 1878 c structed: 1876 de: site visit	MATION: 8 c ; maps				Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: Years Cons Date Source	TION INFORM 1878 c structed: 1876 de: site visit	MATION: 8 c ; maps	:			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: Years Cons Date Source	1878 c structed: 1876 se: site visit on Event	MATION: 8 c ; maps	Associatio			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: Years Cons Date Source Construction	TION INFORMATION I	MATION: 8 c ; maps	Associatio			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction	TION INFORMATION I	MATION: 8 c ; maps	Associatio			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction	1878 c structed: 1876 ce: site visit on Event  Compon Notes:	MATION: 8 c ; maps	Association // Outlets		Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction  Alterations: Construction	1878 c structed: 1876 ce: site visit on Event  Compon Notes:	MATION: 8 c ; maps  acrete inleta	Association // Outlets		Start Date			Source
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction  Alterations: Construction  HISTORICAL  Associated	1878 c structed: 1876 ce: site visit on Event  Compon Notes:	MATION: 8 c ; maps  acrete inlets ION:  Assoc	Association Association		Start Date			Source
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction  Alterations: Construction  HISTORICAL  Associated  Summary R  This stone	1878 c structed: 1876 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes: INFORMAT Name esource Descrip (semi-coursed	MATION:  8 c ; maps  crete inlets  ION:  Association and Hi rubble) cui	Association  /outlets  ciation  istory:	on stone copin	ng carries Mar	Source		
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction  Alterations: Construction  HISTORICAL  Associated  Summary R  This stone	1878 c structed: 1876 ce: site visit on Event  Compon Notes: INFORMAT Name	MATION:  8 c ; maps  crete inlets  ION:  Association and Hi rubble) cui	Association  /outlets  ciation  istory:	on stone copin	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: Years Construction  Alterations: Construction  Alterations: Construction  HISTORICAL  Associated  Summary R  This stone	1878 c structed: 1876 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes:  INFORMAT Name  esource Descrip (semi-coursed culvert most lill	MATION:  8 c ; maps  crete inlets  ION:  Association and Hi rubble) cui	Association  /outlets  ciation  istory:	on stone copin	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: Years Construction Date Source Construction Alterations: Construction Alterations: Construction Associated  Summary R This stone Drive. The	1878 c structed: 1876 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes:  INFORMAT Name  esource Descrip (semi-coursed culvert most lill	MATION:  8 c ; maps  crete inlets  (ION:  Association and Hi rubble) culkely dates in	Association  ciation  istory:  lvert with from the	stone copii	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: Years Construction Date Source Construction Alterations: Construction Alterations: Construction Associated  Summary R This stone Drive. The	TION INFORM  1878 c structed: 1879 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes: INFORMAT Name  esource Descrip (semi-coursed culvert most lill V: Significance Eva	MATION:  8 c ; maps  crete inlets  (ION:  Association and Hi rubble) culkely dates in	Association  ciation  istory:  lvert with from the	stone copii	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: Years Construction Date Source Construction Alterations: Construction Alterations: Construction Associated  Summary R This stone Drive. The EVALUATION Resource S Architecture	TION INFORM  1878 c structed: 1879 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes: INFORMAT Name  esource Descrip (semi-coursed culvert most lill V: Significance Eva	MATION: 8 c ; maps  crete inlets ION: Association and Hi rubble) cul kely dates i	Association  ciation  istory:  lvert with from the comporting	stone copii	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: Years Construction Date Source Construction Alterations. Construction HISTORICAL Associated Summary R This stone Drive. The EVALUATION Resource S Architectur. Period(s) o	TION INFORM  1878 c structed: 1876 se: site visit on Event  Con on Notes: INFORMAT Name  esource Descrip (semi-coursed culvert most lill V: Significance Eva	MATION: 8 c ; maps  crete inlets ION: Association and Hi rubble) cul kely dates i	Association  istory:  Ivert with from the cupporting a Park - (1)	stone copin construction	ng carries Mar	Source	Stop Date	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
----------------------	--

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking Northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Culvert\_Marshall\_Drive\_west\_2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

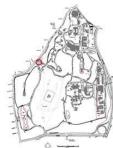
Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Culvert\_Marshall\_Drive\_west\_map\_RH2006.



CUL	IUKAL	KESU	UKCE	WANA	GEIVIEN	1:

	II.			
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes





# rees

AFRH-W								
GENERAL INFO	DRMATIO	N:						
CRM ID Numb	er: AF	RH -0014						
Character Area	a: <b>Central</b>	Grounds						
AFRH Building	No: N/A							
NR Resource	Type: Site							
Resource Cate	egory: <b>Lar</b>	ndscape						
Resource Sub		designed plantings alone vegetation	s- stand-					
Purpose/Wuzit	: Specime	n Trees						
Resource Nam	ne			Type of Na	me			
Entry Drive Tr	rees			Current				
N/A				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Specimen Tre				1		Historic/Curre	ent	
Date 2000		ation Designation  I Monument - Presi	dont Lincoln					
2000	Soldiers		dent Lincoln	ano				
1979		ng - Soldiers' Hom	e National His	storic				
	Site							
CONSTRUCTIC Year Built: 18 Years Constru	)N INFOR 876 c	-	ntributing					
Year Built: 18	ON INFOR 876 c cted: 187 site visit	RMATION:			Associated N	ame		
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source:	ON INFOR 876 c cted: 187 site visit	RMATION: 76 c t; maps			Associated Na	ame		
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source:	ON INFOR 876 c cted: 187 site visit	RMATION: 76 c t; maps			Associated Na	ame		
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E	DN INFOR 876 c cted: 187 site visit	RMATION: 76 c t; maps			Associated Na	ame		
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N	DN INFOR	RMATION: 76 c t; maps  Associa			Associated Na	ame		
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N	DN INFOR	RMATION: 76 c t; maps  Associa		Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source	
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N	DN INFOR	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Associa		Start Date			Source	
Year Built: 18 Years Constru  Date Source:  Construction E  Alterations:  Construction N  HISTORICAL IN  Associated Nar	ON INFOR	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Associa		Start Date			Source	
Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nar  Summary Reso	on INFOR  376 c cted: 187 site visit  vent  IFORMAT  me  purce Descrip	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Associa  FION:  Association  ption and History: th the circa 1876 in:	tion	ne Scott Gate	Source	Stop Date	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 11 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable te	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit event  lotes:  IFORMAT me  purce Descrip malized with n Cottage c	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Associa  FION:  Association  ption and History:	tion stallation of the	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit event  lotes:  IFORMAT me  purce Descrip malized with n Cottage c	PASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION  Potion and History:  the the circa 1876 instendants many speciations many speciations.	tion stallation of the	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Resc  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable t americana).	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit event  lotes:  IFORMAT me  purce Descrip malized with n Cottage c	PASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION  Potion and History:  the the circa 1876 instendants many speciations many speciations.	tion stallation of the	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 18 Years Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable tamericana).	on INFOR  B76 c  cted: 187  site visit  event  IFORMAT  me  purce Descrip  malized with n Cottage curees include	PASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOCIATION  Potion and History:  the the circa 1876 instendants many speciations many speciations.	stallation of the cimen trees in liex opaca), A	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 18 Years Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable tamericana).	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit  event  Ilotes:  IFORMA7 me  purce Descrip malized with n Cottage curees include	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Association  Association  ption and History: th the circa 1876 in: contains many speciele American Holly (i	stallation of the cimen trees in liex opaca), A	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 11 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Resc  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable tamericana).  EVALUATION: Resource Sign	on INFOR  B76 c  cted: 187  site visit  event  IFORMAT  me  purce Descrip  malized with a Cottage corress include  circles include  circles include  ctyle(s):	RMATION:  76 c t; maps  Association  Association  ption and History: th the circa 1876 in: contains many speciele American Holly (i	stallation of the cimen trees in liex opaca), A	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 18 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable tamericana).  EVALUATION: Resource Sign Architectural S	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit  event  Ilotes:  IFORMAT  me  purce Descrip  malized with n Cottage corress include  circles include  cir	Association  Association  Association  Association  Association  ption and History: the the circa 1876 insortains many speciele American Holly (insortains and the circa 1876 insortains and circa 1876 insortains and circa 1876 insortains and circa	stallation of the cimen trees in liex opaca), A	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	
Year Built: 11 Years Constru Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  Associated Nar  Summary Reso  Most likely for front of Lincol site. Notable t americana).  EVALUATION: Resource Sign Architectural S  Period(s) of Si	on INFOR  876 c cted: 187 site visit  event  Ilotes:  IFORMAT  me  purce Descrip  malized with n Cottage corress include  circles include  cir	Association  Prion and History: The the circa 1876 in: Contains many specie American Holly (in the circa H	stallation of the cimen trees in liex opaca), A	ne Scott Gate tended as an	Source (now Eagle Gaimpressive firs	Stop Date te), the drive and timpression who	drop-off loop in	



## RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

ecommendation Notes:		



Type: Map

Caption: Property Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Entry\_Drive\_Trees\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Entry Drive Looking Northeast

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Entry\_Drive\_Trees\_RH2006.jpg



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Flagstaff**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0045

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 23

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Flagstaff

Resource Name Type of Name
Flagstaff Current
Flagstaff AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain
Flagstaff Current

Date Preservation Designation

1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Site

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1954 c

1973

Years Constructed: 1954 c

Date Source: site visit

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

# Summary Resource Description and History:

Flagstaffs, such as those used at the Home, are integral elements to military and other governmental institutions. When the Military Asylum was established in 1851, the first identified construction effort was "a Flag Staff with a United States flag...position[ed] near the temporary Asylum." This flagstaff was wooden and was located in front of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12). According to the Board's 1911 Annual Report, a 100-foot iron flagstaff replaced the badly decayed wooden flagstaff at a cost of \$1,000. The present, more modern flagstaff was part of the construction efforts of the 1947-1953 Master Plan era and acts as the centerpiece to the designed quadrangle between the Sherman Building (Building 14) and the Scott Building (Building 80). Installed outside the Home's period of significance, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)





a de la companya de l	
Code Criteria	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:		

## IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Flagstaff, looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_23\_Flagstaff\_2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Base of Flagstaff, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_23\_FlagStaff\_2004.JPG



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\
1\_Building\_23\_map\_2007.jpg





# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# Garage

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0009

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: **2A**NR Resource Type: **Building** 

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Carriage House

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Garage
 Current

 Garage
 AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Carriage House
 Historic

 Garage
 Current
 Current

Historic

Date Preservation Designation

1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Site

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1854

Outbuilding

Years Constructed: 1854

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:	moved; converted to garage; Security light, 1984; Paint, 1991
Construction Notes:	

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

# Summary Resource Description and History:

This building may be one of several wood-frame structures likely constructed by builder Gilbert Cameron during construction of the original Asylum buildings. This building is identified in various Home building schedules as a garage but originally appears to have served as a carriage house. The one-story wood-frame structure is constructed of board-and-batten and covered by a gabled roof that is finished with square-butt slate shingles. A louvered ventilator is located off-center on the ridge of the roof. The overhanging eaves are finished with a sawn bargeboard indicative of the Gothic Revival style, specifically the mass-produced woodwork of the Carpenter Gothic. The rectangular building is fenestrated with double-hung windows with square-edged surrounds and two roll-up garage doors.

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **ENDATIONS:**

nended NR HD Status: Contributing

Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

nendation Notes:

#### Photograph

Northeast Corner, Looking Southwest

EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_2A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



#### Map

Resource Location

EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_2A\_map\_2007.jpg



L RESOURCE MANAGE	MEN	IT:
-------------------	-----	-----

ent Date Name Role Notes

NEOUS NOTES

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# Garage

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0010
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 1A

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Carriage House

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Garage
 Current

 Garage
 AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

Carriage House
Garage
Current
Outbuilding
Garage

Date Preservation Designation

1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Site

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1854

Years Constructed: 1854

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Moved; converted to garage; security lights, 1984; Paint, 1990

Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

# Summary Resource Description and History:

This building may be one of several wood-frame structures likely constructed by builder Gilbert Cameron during construction of the original Asylum buildings. This building is identified in various Home building schedules as a garage but originally appears to have served as a carriage house. The one-story wood-frame structure is constructed of board-and-batten and covered by a gabled roof that is finished with square-butt slate shingles. A louvered ventilator is located off-center on the ridge of the roof. The overhanging eaves are finished with a sawn bargeboard indicative of the Gothic Revival style, specifically the mass-produced woodwork of the Carpenter Gothic. The rectangular building is fenestrated with double-hung windows with square-edged surrounds and roll-up garage doors. A three-sided square bay covered by a shed roof of standing-seam metal is pierced by two three-light casement windows. The gable end is finished by a semi-circular arched window with a foliated hood.

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture





## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation I	Notes:
------------------	--------

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Southeast Corner, Looking Northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

ile: 1\_Building\_1A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\
1\_Building\_2B\_map\_2007.jpg





# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# Garage

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0021
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 4A

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Carriage House

Resource Name

Garage

Garage

Current

AFRH

Function/Use

Start

Source

Stop

Source

Explain

Historic

Garage

Garage

Garage

Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871

Years Constructed: 1871

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Converted to Garage, c. 1920; Painting, 1993

Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

## Summary Resource Description and History:

This rectangular wood-frame building is one of a pair of outbuildings (see Building 5A) constructed as carriage houses for the adjacent twin dwellings (Buildings 4 and 5). Constructed on a concrete and brick foundation that has been parged, the one-story structure has a front-gabled roof with an ogee-molded boxed cornice and returns. The north elevation is fenestrated with a roll-up garage door and a single-leaf entry opening. There is a pair of 6/6 double-hung wood-sash windows in the south elevation. Clad with vinyl siding with an asphalt-shingled roof, portions of the original wood shingling on the roof are visible. Its interior is finished in beaded board paneling on the walls and ceiling. In the early twentieth century, the building was converted into use as a garage.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

de Criteria



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommend	dation	Notes:
-----------	--------	--------

## IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Northeast Corner, looking southwest (5A on

left, 4A on right)

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

): J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Buildings\_4A-

5A\_Garages\_northeastcorner\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: West Elevation, looking east (5A on right, 4A

on left

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Buildings\_4A-

5A\_Garages\_southwestcorner\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

ath: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_5A\_map\_2007.jpg



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes





		<u>:t</u>				Gara
SENERAL INFORMATIO	DN:					
CRM ID Number: A	FRH -0035					
Character Area: Centra	l Grounds					
AFRH Building No: 3A						
NR Resource Type: Bui	lding					
Resource Category: Do	mestic					
Resource Subcategory:	secondary str	ucture				
Purpose/Wuzit: Garage						
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Garage			Current			
Garage			AFRH			
Function/Use	Sta	art Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Garage					Current	
Garage					Historic	
	ation Designation	D: Contributing				
Recom	mended NN 112	7. Contributing				
ONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1907						
Years Constructed: 19	07					
Date Source: NARA						
Construction Event	Ass	sociation		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations: Vii	nyl siding; Pain	ating 1002				
Construction Notes:	iyi sidirig, i air	11119, 1995				<del></del>
						<del></del>
ISTORICAL INFORMA	1		L	I.	L	I -
Associated Name	Associati	ion	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Descr	iption and Histo	ory:				
This building is consiste	<u>'</u>		ructed in suburb	an areas aroun	d Washington, D.C	. between 1905
and 1935. The one-story including the front-gable	building exhibi	its architectural	l characteristics	typical of verna	cular construction	of the period,
several extant garages c	onstructed at t	he Home during	the first half of	the twentieth c	entury, and is indi	
growing reliance of the a	utomobile at tr	ne nome and in	American nous	enolas, in gener	aı.	
/ALUATION:						
/ALUATION:  Resource Significance Ev	aluation: Supp	porting				
	aluation: Supp	porting				
Resource Significance Ev	No Style		ry - (1901-1918)			
Resource Significance Ev Architectural Style(s):	No Style	the New Centu	ıry - (1901-1918)			
Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	No Style Planning for	the New Centu	ry - (1901-1918)			



■ Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

■ Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

■ Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

■ Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

■ Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
commendation notes.	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Garage, northwest corner, looking southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_3A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



Type:	Mar

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_3A\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

# Garage

# GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0036
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 6A

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Garage

| Type of Name | | Current | Garage | Start | Source | Stop | Source | Explain | Current | Garage | Current | Garage | Current | Historic | Current | Curren

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Preservation Designation

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1907
Years Constructed: 1907
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Vinyl siding; Painting, 1993

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building is consistent with civilian garages constructed in suburban areas around Washington, D.C. between 1905 and 1935. The building exhibits characteristics typical of vernacular construction of the period, including the front-gabled form, 2/2 double-hung wood-sash windows, and square-edged window surrounds. A roll-up garage door is located on the primary facade of the rectangular structure. It is among several extant garages constructed at the Home during the first half of the twentieth century, and is indicative of the growing reliance of the automobile at the home during the period. The metal-clad shed appears to be a mid-twentieth-century addition.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Garage, southeast corner, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_6A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



Гуре: **Ма**р

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_6A\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes





# Gazebo

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0026 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 24

NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Gazebo

Resource Name Type of Name Gazebo Current Gazebo AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Gazebo Historic/Current Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1873

Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source:

Construction Event Associat		Association	Associated Name		
Original Construction		Architect	Clark, Edward	Clark, Edward	
Alterations:	Moved in 1982	2 and 2007: Roof upgra	nde. 1983		

Construction Notes:

Moved in 1982 and 2007; Roof upgrade, 1983

The gazebo was moved in June 2007 to a location to the west of the Sheridan Building

(Building 17) and the south of the Sherman Building (Building 14).

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally located on the southwestern corner of Chapel Wood across the street from Hospital Grounds, this woodframe gazebo was moved to its current location to the north of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and restored in 1982. The gazebo and other ornamental and recreational structures were an essential component of the picturesque landscape created by the Home's board during nineteenth century. The gazebo, exhibiting flamboyant Victorian-era Gothic Revival-style sawn bargeboard and delicate iron cresting, is the only remaining example of several gazebos present in the Home's grounds during the late nineteenth century. The ornamental gazebo is one story high, capped by a flared pyramidal roof.

The gazebo was moved in June 2007 to a location to the west of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) and the south of the Sherman Building (Building 14).

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance:

Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture



Code	Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Looking Southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_24\_Gazebo\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Building\_24\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

	1		I .	I .
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

# **Grant Building**

GENIERAL	INFORMATION
GENERAL	INFURIVIATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0040
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 18

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Mess Hall

Resource Name Type of Name

Grant Building Current

Grant Building AFRH

Mess Hall Other

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Mess Hall
Not in Use Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1910

Years Constructed: 19
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Baldwin & Pennington

Alterations: 1983; 1985; 1986; 1990; 1991; 1992; 1994

Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Baldwin & Pennington	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Grant Building was constructed primarily to serve as the Home's second mess hall, and also provided dormitory space for residents. The building solidly marks the north end of the Home's campus, reflecting the Home's early-twentieth-century expansion plans. Exemplary of the Renaissance Revival style, the Grant Building has smooth ashlar walls that are symmetrically fenestrated. The imposing structure has a projecting center bay marked on the first story by an arcade-like entry of tapered Corinthian columns and semi-circular arches. Ornately carved medallions with eagles are located on the second story at the corners of the projecting center bay. Standing three stories in height, the building has a hip-with-deck roof largely hidden by the crenellated parapet, and torus-molded cornice adorned with brackets and dentil molding. It was designed by the notable firm of Baldwin & Pennington of Baltimore, Maryland. Located on the north side of the building is a below-grade access drive. The drive is part of the circular roadway, contemporary with the Grant Building that provided service vehicles access to the rear (north) through the North Gate. The notable yellow brick paving is laid in a herringbone pattern. Flanked by stone retaining walls surmounted by modern metal rails, the road provides access to the basement of the Grant Building.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Renaissance Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance:

Military Architecture

Code Criteria

# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

commendation Notes:	
0011111011444101111101001	





Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building, southwest corner, looking

northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_18\_Grant\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building, south elevation, c. 1931

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers'

Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_18\_GrantBuilding\_Groat\_ca1931.j

pg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_18\_map\_2007.jpg



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Da	ate Nam	ne  F	Role	Notes
--------------	---------	-------	------	-------

# MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

EHT TRACERIES INC

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Grant Building Foundation Plantings**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0041

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: **N/A**NR Resource Type: **Site** 

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces

Purpose/Wuzit: Foundation Plantings

Resource Name

Grant Building Foundation Plantings

N/A

AFRH

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Foundation Plantings Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1910 c

Years Constructed: 1910 - 1912

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Judging by the size and popular species of the era, Boxwood (Buxus sempervirens) and Southern Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora) that surround the front entrance of the Grant Building (Building 18) are possibly the same plants that were installed shortly after the building's construction.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing



- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

recoi	11111	enu	aliUi	1110	les.

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Grant\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Map\_RH2006.j



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building Foundation Plantings, looking northeast

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ 1\_Grant\_Building\_Foundation\_Plantings\_RH2



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

Armed Forces Retirement Home Historic Preservation Plan
Resource Inventory and Evaluation:
Central Grounds



# A EDII W Dodo D

NERAL INFO	RMATION:						
CRM ID Numbe	r: AFRH -0	043					
Character Area:	Central Groun	nds					
AFRH Building	No: N/A						
NR Resource Ty	ype: Site						
Resource Categ	gory: <b>Landsca</b> p	ре					
Resource Subca		ned plantings- ng-defined spa					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Defined Open S	Space					
Resource Name	)			Type of Na	me		
_	Quadrangle Pla	intings		Current			
N/A		1		AFRH		ı	
Function/Use	efined By Buildin	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Historic/Currer	nt .
Date	Preservation D	- '		I		i ii storio, ourrei	
Date	1	d NR HD: Cont	ributing				
	'		Ü				
NSTRUCTION	I INFORMAT	ION:					
Year Built: 191							
Years Construct							
Date Source:	site visit; map	1			1		
Construction Ev	ent	Association	n		Associated Na	ame	
A to							
Alterations:  Construction No	utan:						
Construction No	ies.						
STORICAL INF	ORMATION:						
		Accoriation		Ctart Data		1	
Associated Name	9 /	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name	e ,	ASSOCIATION		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name Summary Resou	1			Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resou  The quadrangle Building (Buildin was constructed up with the fron mirrored on eith	rce Description a , enclosed by G ng 14) to the so d in conjunction t doors of the G er side of the w va (Zelkova serr	and History: rant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran Frant Building. ralkway. Althou rata) and Willov	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curr w Oak (Quer	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is ent species o rcus phellos)	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Buildin was constructe up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were	rce Description a , enclosed by G ng 14) to the so d in conjunction t doors of the G er side of the w va (Zelkova serr	and History: rant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran Frant Building. ralkway. Althou rata) and Willov	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curr w Oak (Quer	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is ent species o rcus phellos)	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Building was constructed up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were	rce Description a , enclosed by Gi ng 14) to the soi d in conjunction t doors of the G ner side of the w va (Zelkova serr e once Americal	and History: trant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran trant Building. ralkway. Althour rata) and Willow n Elms that ha	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curr w Oak (Quer ve since die	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is ent species o rcus phellos)	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Buildin was constructe up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were ALUATION: Resource Signif	rce Description a , enclosed by G ng 14) to the so d in conjunction t doors of the G er side of the w va (Zelkova serr e once Americal	and History: trant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran trant Building. ralkway. Althour rata) and Willow n Elms that ha	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curr w Oak (Quer ve since die	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is ent species o rcus phellos)	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Building was constructed up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were	rce Description a , enclosed by G ng 14) to the so d in conjunction t doors of the G er side of the w va (Zelkova serr e once Americal	and History: trant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran trant Building. ralkway. Althour rata) and Willow n Elms that ha	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curr w Oak (Quer ve since die	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is ent species o rcus phellos)	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Buildin was constructe up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were ALUATION: Resource Signif	rce Description a , enclosed by Gi ng 14) to the soi d in conjunction it doors of the G ner side of the w va (Zelkova serr e once Americal icance Evaluation //le(s):	and History: trant Building ( uth and a park n with the Gran trant Building. ralkway. Althour rata) and Willow n Elms that ha	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. T This north-s ugh the curre w Oak (Quer ve since die	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is a ent species o rcus phellos) d as a result	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),
Summary Resou The quadrangle Building (Buildin was constructed up with the fron mirrored on eith Japanese Zelko quadrangle were ALUATION: Resource Signif Architectural Sty	rce Description a , enclosed by G ng 14) to the sor d in conjunction t doors of the G er side of the w va (Zelkova serr e once Americal icance Evaluation vle(s):	and History:  orant Building ( uth and a park orant Building.  orant Building.  oralkway. Althourata) and Willourata)  n Elms that ha	Building 18) ing lot to the it Building. Ts ugh the curre w Oak (Quer ve since die	on the north e west (site o The lawn is sy south axis is a ent species o rcus phellos) d as a result	, Stanley Hall (B f the former She ymmetrical, cen' further emphasi f trees includes , it is likely that a	suilding 20) to the eridan Building, ne tered about a side zed by a grid of tr American Elm (U all of the trees pla	east, Sherman ow demolished), ewalk that lines ees, roughly Ilmus americana),



## IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

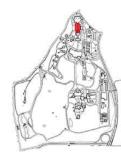
Credit:

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Grant\_Quad\_Plantings\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building Quad, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Grant Building\_Quad\_North\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building Quad, looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Grant\_Building\_Quad\_South\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit:

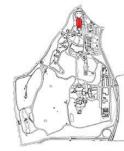
Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

: 1\_Grant\_Quad\_Plantings\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building Quad, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Grant Building\_Quad\_North\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Grant Building Quad, looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Grant\_Building\_Quad\_South\_RH2006.jpg

# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
0 2.0	- 410		. 10.0	1.10100

# MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# 

AFRH-W	Data 1	Report
--------	--------	--------

# **Hitching Posts**

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0023
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Hitching Posts

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Hitching Posts
 Current

 N/A
 AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain
Hitching Posts
Site Furniture Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871 c

Years Constructed: 1871 c

Date Source: site visit

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These two hitching posts are located in the sidewalk in front of Buildings 4 and 5. They appear to be contemporaneous with the adjacent buildings. Prior to the second decade of the twentieth century, much of the travel inside the Home was by horse, and these are the only known surviving objects related to equine travel in the Home's grounds.

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Social History

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing





- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirments with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Hitching Post, north Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Hitching Post\_1\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Hitching Post, south

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ 1\_Hitching\_Post\_2\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Hitching Posts\_map\_2007.jpg





# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0016

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Lamp Post

Type of Name Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds AFRH

Function/Use Source Explain Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United

States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Alterations:

1973

Years Constructed: 1870 c Date Source:

Construction Event Association

Possible alteration from gas lamp to electric lamp.

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Start Date Source Stop Date Source Welsbach Association

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cast iron lamp post is located east of MacArthur Road, just south of the Bandstand (Building 11) on the Central Grounds. Based on the lighting fixture and globe, the lamp post appears to date from the mid-nineteenth century. It is the only known lamp post at the Home dating from this period and is an important remnant of the system of lamp posts and other ornamental and practical objects that were once found throughout the property. The lamp post was produced by the Welsbach Company and appears to have originally been a gas fixture.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria



## RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Looking Northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Lamp\_Post\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ 1\_Lamp\_Post\_map\_2007.jpg



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Notes

# MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Lincoln Cottage**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0001

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 12

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Cottage	Current
Anderson Cottage	AFRH
Corn Rigs (c. 1842-1851)	Historic
Riggs House	Historic
Mansion, The	Other
Procident Lincoln and Soldiers' Home National Monument	Current

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Museum/Historic Site	2005				Current
Residence	1842				Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1964	DC Listing - Anderson Cottage
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842

Years Constructed: 1842-1843

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event		Association	Associated Name	
Original Construct	tion	Builder	Degges, William H.	
Alterations:	Main Block enlarged soon after construction but prior to purchase by AFRH in 1851; Miscellaneous interior renovations, 1987; Study/Design 1992; Restoration/Renovation			

2005-2006.

Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Anderson, Robert	Association				
Arthur, Chester A.	Resident	1882			
Degges, William H.	Designer				
Hayes, Rutherford B.	Resident	1877		1881	
Lincoln, Abraham	Resident	1862		1864	
Riggs, George Washington	Owner-Occpt				
Skirving, John	Designer				





#### Summary Resource Description and History:

This two-and-a-half-story building was constructed as the home of George Washington Riggs, co-founder of the Riggs National Bank. The house served as the center of Riggs's expansive country retreat until 1851, when the property was sold to the newly established Military Asylum as the site of its Washington Branch. It was the first building on the property occupied in 1851 by the Military Asylum. Throughout its history, the building served as a barracks, hospital, and residence for the Home's band. It also served in the twentieth century as the initial housing for the institution's first emale employees.

The building also is significant for its historic association with President Abraham Lincoln and his family, who are believed to have resided in the dwelling during three of the summers Lincoln was in office (1862-1864). The Lincolns were in residence at the Home from June 13th until early November in 1862. The following year, they stayed four-and-ahalf months. In 1864, the family's retreat to the Home extended from early June until sometime after mid-October. President Lincoln further developed his emancipation policy and worked on the Emancipation Proclamation while residing at the Home in the summer of 1862.

The Lincoln family is believed to have occupied the Riggs Cottage, which was lived in by the Acting Governor of the Board in 1861, Thomas L. Alexander. However, the long-held belief that the Lincolns occupied the same cottage each summer has recently been questioned. Matthew Pinsker states in Lincoln's Sanctuary: Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers' Home that in Benjamin French's request to the chairman of the House appropriations committee for funding he indicated that, "The house heretofore occupied by President Lincoln has, since last summer, been taken by some other person, & [the President] has been put to the expense of preparing another house for his own private residence there." The allocated funding was used to hire John Alexander, a local upholsterer, who provided "repairs and refitting & furnishing" to the Riggs Cottage. Accounts from visitors and reporters in 1862 and 1863 also describe the physical details of Lincoln's residence, descriptions that do not fit the photographic evidence from this period or the architectural and material composition of the Riggs Cottage as recently documented by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. One such source is the July 4, 1863 dispatch of Sacramento Daily Union reporter, Noah Brooks, who was a family friend of the Lincolns and was to serve as personal secretary of the President during his second term. Brooks wrote, "Near the central building are several two-story cottages, built of stone, in the Gothic style, and occupied by the Surgeon in charge, the Adjutant General and other functionaries, and one is occupied during the Summer by the President and family." Pinsker points to another significant source - the Charles Magnus lithograph, published in 1868. The caption at the bottom of the print identifies Quarters One as the "President's Villa" and the Riggs Cottage as the "Governors House." However, the only photographic image of the Soldiers' Home in the possession of Mary Lincoln was that of the Riggs Cottage, and other photographs from the nineteenth century archived at the Library of Congress describe the Riggs Cottage as Lincoln's residence. Although research into the occupancy of Riggs Cottage continues, it has been determined that the Lincoln family is known to have lived in the Riggs Cottage in the summer of 1864.

President Rutherford B. Hayes (1822-1893, in office 1877-1881) accepted the invitation of the Board of Commissioners to summer at the Soldiers' Home. The invitation specifically noted the first family was requested to occupy Riggs Cottage. Chester A. Arthur (1829-1886, in office 1881 to 1885), who assumed the presidency upon the death of James A. Garfield in September 1881, moved his family to the Soldiers' Home in the Fall of 1882, while the White House was being renovated. In preparation for the stay, the Board of Commissioners ordered the Governor "to take measures to have the changes in the fire-places, the removal of the closets, and the painting and graining promptly done, and to keep a special account of the cost." The Governor was also requested to make sure the necessary fire wood for heating the house was supplied "from the timber upon the Home ground, so far as can be done without detriment to the property." Accordingly George W. Williamson of Washington, D.C. was employed to serve as carpenter and prepare the Riggs Cottage for the first family. Williamson was to receive \$75 per month. The minutes from October 11, 1882, discuss furnishing the "mansion" for the President with a new Baltimore sideboard and andirons for the fireplaces.

In 1889, the cottage was renamed in honor of Brevet Major General Robert Anderson, who commanded Fort Sumter at

The cottage is illustrative of the Gothic Revival style, which was popular from about 1840 until 1890, with wood detailing, open gables adorned with sawn bargeboard and pinnacles, asymmetrical floor plan, one-story porch with sawn detailing, canted bay window with hood molding, chimneys with diamond-shaped shafts, and chimneys with circular pots. The brick walls of the Gothic-inspired structure were clad in stucco prior to 1897. The design was based, in part, on drawings by architect John Skirving and on a house owned by a "Mr. McClelland." The dwelling is currently undergoing preservation by the National Trust for Historic Preservation and will open to the public as a museum.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Key

Gothic Revival Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865) Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

Social History

Medicine and Science



## Architecture Politics/Government

Criteria Code

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

and a second and a distance Mile Asset.	
ecommendation Notes:	



Type: Photograph

Caption: South Elevation, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2006.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Building\_12\_Lincoln\_Cottage\_SWcorner\_20



Type: Photograph

Caption: Anderson Cottage, early twentieth century

Credit: The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W. McKitrick. Image courtesy of NARA,

Washington, DC

Date:

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_12\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Groat\_ca19



Type: Photograph

Caption: Lincoln Cottage, ca. 1860

Credit: Image courtesy of the Armed Forces

Retirement Home

Date:: 1860.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Building\_12\_Lincoln\_Cottage\_AFRH\_ca



Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ 1\_Building\_12\_map\_2007.jpg



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Lincoln Cottage Grounds**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0003 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

Purpose/Wuzit: Specimen Trees

Resource Name Type of Name **Lincoln Cottage Grounds** N/A AFRH

Function/Use Stop Explain Source Specimen Trees/Open Space Historic/Current Defined by Building

Preservation Designation 2000 National Monument - President Lincoln and 1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic National Register of Historic Places - United 1974 States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home 1973 National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 c

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1842 - 1857 Date Source: Written Source

Associated Name Construction Event Association Alterations:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

# Summary Resource Description and History:

The land immediately surrounding the Lincoln Cottage has been a manicured yard, dotted with large specimen trees that provide privacy and shade, since the design and construction of George W. Riggs' house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) in 1842. Most notable are the Ginkgos (Ginkgo biloba) southwest of the cottage. An 1861 postcard depicts a view from the cottage to downtown Washington, D.C. In this image, vegetation has been selectively cleared or consciously planted to direct one's vision toward the south. Today, these plantings of specimen trees serve to visually separate the Lincoln Cottage grounds from adjacent lawns and roadways.

In 1862 Companies D and K of the 150th Pennsylvania regiment encamped at the Home, presumably around Lincoln Cottage. They were charged with the protection of their Commander in Chief. Because of their close proximity to the President, the soldiers were able to visit with the first family. Lincoln often heard the soldiers' legitimate needs and complaints first-hand and was better able, he believed, to assess the state of the military. From December 1863 until the end of the Civil War on April 9, 1865, a specially recruited unit from Ohio (Union Light Guard/7th Independent Company of Ohio Voluntary Cavalry) served as the official escort for the president and is believed to have encamped around





UA7	TION:				
esou	rce Significance Eva	luation: Significant			
rchite	ctural Style(s):				
eriod	(s) of Significance:	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865) Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)			
rea(s	) of Significance:	Landscape Architecture			
ode	Criteria				
	IENDATIONS:	atus: Contributing			
		osed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.			
	-	PO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.			
	Avoid proposing (	Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified			
	Protect and maint	ain the historic character of the landscape resource.			
	documentation to	gage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of gulations, professional standards, and guidelines.			
	Replace damaged	or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.			
		und-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.			
	available, a simila	atural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not r species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute al plant material when originals cannot be located.			
	site during the ap appropriate plant is the determinati available material	on-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on propriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical on of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, s, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued			
Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.					
Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.					
		g or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.			
	Record project ac	tion in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.			
	-	FPO in coordination with CR Manager.			
		submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of s, and may require historic research.			
	Initiate work only	upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.			



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

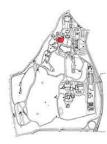
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Grounds\_Map\_RH2006.j



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking Southwest from Lincoln Cottage

(Building 12)

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graphics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Grounds\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Ginkgo Tree

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Grounds\_Ginkgo\_RH20

06.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Notes



# Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site

GENERAL INFORMATION		
	CENERAL	INFORMATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0002 Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Archeology Resource Subcategory: archeology

Purpose/Wuzit: Archeological Sensitivity Zone

Type of Name Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site AFRH

Explain Function/Use Stop Source

Date Preservation Designation 2000 National Monument - President Lincoln and 1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic 1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home 1973 National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

Years Constructed: 1842 pre Date Source: Written Source

Associated Name Construction Event Association

Alterations: Construction Notes:

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Start Date Source Associated Name Association Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of numerous buildings originally associated with George W. Riggs, Jr.'s estate, built near Rock Creek Road in 1842-1843. His estate included the family home and several outbuildings and cottages. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

In 1862, Companies D and K of the 150th Pennsylvania regiment encamped at the Home, presumably around Lincoln Cottage. They were charged with the protection of their Commander in Chief. Because of their close proximity to the president, the soldiers were able to visit with the first family. Lincoln often heard the soldiers' legitimate needs and complaints first-hand and was better able, he believed, to assess the state of the military. From December 1863 until the end of the Civil War on April 9, 1865, a specially recruited unit from Ohio (Union Light Guard/7th Independent Company of Ohio Voluntary Cavalry) served as the official escort for the president and is believed to have encamped around Lincoln Cottage.

**EVALUATION:** 

Lincoln Cottage.

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865) Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:





Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara  Date: 2004.00.00  Path: JARP  Division/AFRH/Images/AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Smallt_Central_Grounds\ File: 1_Anderson_Cottage_Archaeological_GOM20  04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes  SCELLANEOUS NOTES:	AGES: Type: Caption	Map : Resource Location	on				
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ File: 1_Anderson_Cottage_Archaeological_GOM20 04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes			Mara				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ File: 1_Anderson_Cottage_Archaeological_GOM20 04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					ALT DA		
File: 1_Anderson_Cottage_Archaeological_GOM20 04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path:	Division\AFRH\In	nages\AFRH_Ir	nventory_Graph			
04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File:	ics_Small\1_Cen	tral_Grounds\	1 .			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		04.jpg	go_, ooo.				
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes				1			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
	LTURA	AL RESOURCE	MANAGEM	ENT:			
SCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
SCELLANEOUS NOTES:							
	SCELL	ANFOLIS NOTE	-S-				
	CELL	ANEOUS NOTE	:5:				
							•



# **AFRH-W Data Report** Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0012

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Purpose/Wuzit: Specimen Trees

Resource Name Type of Name Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Source Explain Specimen Trees Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic 1979 1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home 1973 National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1860 c

Years Constructed: 1860 c Date Source: site visit; maps

Associated Name Construction Event Association Alterations:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Association Start Date Stop Date Source Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cluster of trees and shrubs appears to have been part of an older configuration of paths and plantings meant to provide some buffer between the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14) while still allowing for pedestrian access between the two buildings. Notable vegetation here includes a large, mature Osage Orange (Maclura pomifera), Southern Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora) and Common Boxwoods (Buxus sempervirens).

# **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: Archeology

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommend	lation l	Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Anderson\_Sherman\_ Buffer\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Boxwood and Magnolia Looking East, Toward

Anderson Cottage

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Sherman\_Building\_Buff er RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Osage Orange Tree

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Anderson\_Cottage\_Sherman\_Building\_Buff

er\_Black\_Gum\_RH2006.jpg



## CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event			Role		
	Date	Name		Notes	





# **MacArthur Drive Street Trees**

SENERAL INFORMATIO	DN:					
CRM ID Number: Al	FRH -0027					
Character Area: Centra	l Grounds					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Site	•					
Resource Category: La	ndscape					
Resource Subcategory:	designed plantings alone vegetation	- stand-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Tree-Lin	ed Street/ Allee					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
MacArthur Drive Street	Trees		Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Tree Lined Streets					Historic/Curre	nt
	ation Designation					
Recomi	mended NR HD: Cor	ntributing				
ONSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1873 c						
Years Constructed: 18	73 c					
Date Source: Maps						
Construction Event	Associat	ion		Associated Na	ame	
	1					
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
UCTODIOAL INFODMA	TION					<del></del>
IISTORICAL INFORMA			la	lo	lo	
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Descr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Shown in maps dating to enhances the residential						
	nal Meadow. The ro					
the Scott Statue Circle.						
the Scott Statue Circle.						
the Scott Statue Circle.	raluation: <b>Significa</b> n	ıt				
the Scott Statue Circle.	aluation: Significan	it				
the Scott Statue Circle.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Ev	J					
the Scott Statue Circle.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Ev  Architectural Style(s):	Building a Park - (	(1866-1883)				
the Scott Statue Circle.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Ev  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance:	J	(1866-1883)				



- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Property Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_MacArthur\_Road\_Trees\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: MacArthur Road, Looking South

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_MacArthur\_Road\_Street\_Trees\_RH2006.jpg





# **North Converter Room**

# GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0042 Character Area: Central Grounds AFRH Building No: 28 NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility Resource Subcategory: energy facility Purpose/Wuzit: Substation Resource Name Type of Name **North Converter Room** North Converter Room AFRH Explain **Utility Infrastructure** Historic/Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1910 Years Constructed: 1910 Date Source: NARA Associated Name Construction Event Association Alterations: Security light, 1984 Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Association Start Date Associated Name Source Stop Date Source Summary Resource Description and History: This subterranean structure was constructed at a time when the Home was modernizing and expanding its physical plant, including the construction of infrastructure related to a new power plant and heating systems. The Home's history contains many building campaigns that coincide with expansions of the physical plant and other infrastructure, and this brick structure may have been the underground/basement portion of a building that has since been razed. A tunnel and stairway are located directly southeast of the building. This tunnel appears to have been part of the power plant structure that occupied the site by the early twentieth century. The tunnel now stops underneath the road, but originally provided access under the road to other service buildings in the vicinity. The tunnel is surmounted by metal rails of modern origin. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor Architectural Style(s): No Style Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) Area(s) of Significance: Architecture Landscape Architecture

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: North Converter Room, east elevation,

looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_28\_North\_Converter\_Room\_2004.j



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_28\_map\_2007.jpg



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

**CRM Event** Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





Criteria



Code

# **Quarters 1**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0006

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 1

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 1	Current
Quarters 1	AFRH
Officers' Quarters One	Other
President's Villa	Other
Cavarnaria Hausa	Othor

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Site

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

1973 National Historic Landmark - United States

Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 185

Years Constructed: 1852-1854

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron, Gilbert
_	<u> </u>	·
Alterations:		

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Buchanan, James	Association	1857		1859	
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

Officer's Quarters One dates from the first phase of construction at the Home and was originally intended to be the home of the governor of the Military Asylum. However, when President Buchanan and his family first arrived at the Home on July 15, 1857, they spent the summer of that year in the newly completed Quarters One because it "was better appointed" than the former Riggs house. The Evening Star, which announced Buchanan's relocation to the Soldiers' Home in 1857, "sincerely hoped that no one w[ould] intrude business upon him at his retreat. The place he has selected is well calculated from his temporary occupancy and that of his family and will insure him and them against the effects of the malaria which always renders the Executive Mansion so much to be dreaded as a residence in summer and early in the fall." The National Era echoed Buchanan's move as a means "to save himself and family from the effects of the malaria, always felt in the region of the Presidential mansion in the summer and early fall." The President recounted to



his niece Harriet Lane that he "slept much better at the Asylum than at the White House." Buchanan occupied the dwelling during the summers of 1857 to 1859.

Quarters One is one of three buildings on the site designed by prominent military architect Barton S. Alexander. The two-and-a-half-story dwelling, covered by a shallow-pitched cross-gabled roof with square-butt slate shingles, is constructed of smooth ashlar. The structure is ornamented with elements indicative of the Romanesque Revival style, as illustrated by the semi-circular single and paired window openings topped with projecting lintels, shallow stone parapets with buttresses, large paneled interior chimneys, and scrolled modillions placed to mimic corbelled decorations. One wrap-around porch is supported by narrow metal columns and detailed with a wrought-iron metal balustrade and ogee-molded boxed cornice with dentil molding. A second wrap-around porch has been largely enclosed with screens and partially enclosed by double-hung and fixed windows.

Newspaper accounts in 1861 reported that the Lincolns had planned to stay in the same quarters before the First Battle of Manassas disrupted their summer plans. Accounts from visitors and reporters in 1862 and 1863 also describe the physical details of Lincoln's residence, descriptions that do not fit the photographic evidence from this period or the architectural and material composition of the Riggs Cottage as recently documented by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. One such source is the July 4, 1863 dispatch of Sacramento Daily Union reporter, Noah Brooks, who was a family friend of the Lincolns and was to serve as personal secretary of the President during his second term. Brooks wrote, "Near the central building are several two-story cottages, built of stone, in the Gothic style, and occupied by the Surgeon in charge, the Adjutant General and other functionaries, and one is occupied during the Summer by the President and family." Pinsker points to another significant source - the Charles Magnus lithograph, published in 1868. The caption at the bottom of the print identifies Quarters One as the "President's Villa" and the Riggs Cottage as the "Governors House." However, the only photographs from the nineteenth century archived at the Library of Congress describe the Riggs Cottage as Lincoln's residence.

Although research into the occupancy of Quarters One and the Riggs Cottage continues, it has been determined that President James Buchanan occupied Quarters One during his visit and the Lincoln family is known to have lived in the Riggs Cottage in the summer of 1864. President Ulysses S. Grant (1822-1885, in office 1869-1877) was initially offered "one of the buildings occupied as officers quarters," although subsequent invitations offer "during the present summer, the building at the Home, known as the "Riggs House." In the 1880s, the house offered to the President and his family was noted in the minutes simply as "the mansion" and "the Presidents Cottage," both presumably referring to the Riggs Cottage.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Code

Resource	Significance	Evaluation:	Kον

Architectural Style(s): Romanesque Revival

Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: Social History

Architecture

Politics/Government

Criteria

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:



Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 1, southeast corner, looking

northwes

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

ile: 1\_Building\_1\_ Quarters1\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Governor's House, ca. 1931

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers'

Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_1\_Quarters1\_Groat\_ca1931.jpg



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Quarters 2**

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0011

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 2

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Resource Name	Type of Name		
Quarters 2	Current		
Quarters 2	AFRH		
Officer's Quarters Two	Historic		
Secretary-Treasurer's House	Historic		
Deputy Governor's House	Historic		

Residence	1854				Historic/Current
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

# CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1854

Years Constructed: 1854

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron, Gilbert

Iterations:	1990; General renovation, 1991; Roof replacement, 1992
Construction Notes:	

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

Officer's Quarters Two was constructed as the home of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Commissioners of the Military Asylum during the first phase of construction at the Home. It was later used as the residences of the Deputy Governor. Quarters Two is one of three buildings on the site designed by prominent military architect Barton S. Alexander. The two-and-a-half-story dwelling, covered by a shallow-pitched cross-gabled roof with square-butt slate shingles, is constructed of smooth ashlar. The structure is ornamented with elements indicative of the Romanesque Revival style, as illustrated by the semi-circular single and paired window openings topped with projecting lintels, shallow stone parapets with buttresses, large paneled interior chimneys, and scrolled modillions placed to mimic corbelled decorations. The wrap-around porch is supported by narrow metal columns and detailed with a wrought-iron metal balustrade and ogee-molded boxed cornice with dentil molding. The porch is partially enclosed by triple double-hung windows.





EVALUATION:	
Resource Significance Eva	aluation: <b>Key</b>
Architectural Style(s):	Romanesque Revival
Period(s) of Significance:	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
Area(s) of Significance:	Social History Architecture Politics/Government
Code Criteria	
RECOMMENDATIONS:	
Recommended NR HD Sta	atus: Contributing
Implement DC SH original/historic e	PO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior lements.
Protect and maint	tain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
Repair original/his finishes.	storic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and
	and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. uld replicate materials and finishes.
Prior to proposing	g any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
Internal review by	FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
	rm and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of and may require historic research.
Record project ac	tion in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
Initiate work only	upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.
Recommendation Notes:	





Type: Photograph

Caption: Northeast Corner, Looking Southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2\_Quarters2\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Deputy Governor's House, ca. 1931

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers'

Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2\_Quarters2\_Groat\_ca1931.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2\_map\_2007.jpg



CHITHDAL	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:
JULIUNAL	RESOURCE WANAGEWENT.

CRM Event



# **Quarters 3**

# GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0037
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 3

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

## CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1907
Years Constructed: 1907
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name
Original Construction Architect Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: General renovation, 1983; Porches, 1992; Painting, 1993

# HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Miller Crosby P	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Building 3 was one of two nearly identical houses constructed at the Home to the designs of Crosby P. Miller (see Building 6). With an emphasis on symmetry, the stuccoed building is an excellent example of the Colonial Revival as illustrated on residential construction. The single-family dwelling is three bays wide with a center entry framed by sidelights and a fanlight, wrap-around porch with single and triple Tuscan columns, side-gable roof of slate shingles with front-gabled dormers, and paired interior chimneys that have been parged.

## **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Code Criteria

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

Central Grounds

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Armed Forces Retirement Home Historic Preservation Plan Resource Inventory and Evaluation:

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

# **IMAGES**:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 3, southeast corner, looking

nortnwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

atn: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_3\_Quarters3\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Path: J:\RF

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_3\_map\_2007.jpg



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

	1		I .	I .
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes



<b>AFRH-W</b>	<b>Data</b>	Report
---------------	-------------	--------

# Ouarters 4

ENERAL INFORMATIO	N:					
CRM ID Number: Al	FRH -0018					
Character Area: Centra	l Grounds					
AFRH Building No: 4						
NR Resource Type: Buil	ldina					
	mestic					
Resource Subcategory:	single dwelling					
Purpose/Wuzit: Residen	ce					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Quarters 4 Quarters 4			Current AFRH			
Surgeon's Quarters			Other			
Treasurer's Quarters			Other			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Residence					Historic/Curre	nt
Date Preserva	ation Designation					
Recomm	nended NR HD: Co	ntributing				
Years Constructed: 187  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	<b>70-1871</b>  Associa	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: NARA		tion		Associated N	ama	
Date Source: NARA				Associated Na		
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	Associa					
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction	Associa					
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	Associa Archite					
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	Associa Archite		Start Data	Clark, Edwar	d (possible)	Source
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	Associa Archite		Start Date			Source
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION  Associated Name  Clark, Edward	Association Association		Start Date	Clark, Edwar	d (possible)	Source
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Description	Association  Association  Association  ption and History:	ct		Source	Stop Date	
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri This building was constru (See Building 5). The bri	Associa  Archite  FION:  Association  Association  ption and History:  ucted to accommodok structure has an	ct date two resi I-shaped pla	dences, and co	Source Source to fund the Second E	Stop Date  ction as such to the mpire style, which	ne present day n was popular in
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri  This building was constru (See Building 5). The bricthe third quarter of the nithe third quarter of the nithe during the 1870s u	Association Association Association Association Association ption and History: ucted to accommodor structure has an neteenth century, the net the direction of the control of the control of the direction of the control of the contro	date two resi I-shaped pla he twin dwel	dences, and co an. Executed i lling is represe Edward Clark.	Source Source ontinues to funning the Second Entative of a sty	Stop Date  ction as such to tl mpire style, which listic trend that oc ate symmetrical st	ne present day n was popular in curred at the tructure has a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri  This building was constru (See Building 5). The brithe third quarter of the ni	Association Association Association Association Association Association Eption and History: sucted to accommoded structure has an effection or church with square proorch with square proofcorch with square proof	date two resi I-shaped pla he twin dwel of architect E osts orname	dences, and co an. Executed i lling is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle	Source Source ontinues to funning the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, door	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to tl mpire style, whicl listic trend that oc ate symmetrical st	ne present day n was popular in curred at the tructure has a vs with wood
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri  This building was constru (See Building 5). The brithe third quarter of the nithome during the 1870s u one-story wrap-around p	Associa  Archite  Archite  Association  Association  Association  Association  Association  Control  C	date two resi I-shaped plate twin dweled for architect Eosts orname Juoins, ogee	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri This building was constru (See Building 5). The brid the third quarter of the nil Home during the 1870s u one-story wrap-around plintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard resources.	Associa  Archite  Archite  Association  Association  Association  Association  Association  Control  C	date two resi I-shaped plate twin dweled for architect Eosts orname Juoins, ogee	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri  This building was constru (See Building 5). The brithe third quarter of the nith Home during the 1870s unone-story wrap-around plintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard resource.	Associa Archite  Archite  Association Association  Association  Association  Continuated to accommodic structure has an elementh century, the nettenth square puredallions, brick coof covered with occording to the direction of covered with occording the square puredallions, brick coof covered with occording the square puredallions, brick coof covered with occording the square puredallions.	date two resi I-shaped pla he twin dwel of architect E osts orname µoins, ogee ctagonal slat	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri This building was constru (See Building 5). The briether third quarter of the nithome during the 1870s u one-story wrap-around plintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard re  VALUATION: Resource Significance Events	Associa  Archite  Archite  Archite  Association  Associat	date two resi I-shaped pla he twin dwel of architect E osts orname µoins, ogee ctagonal slat	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descrit  This building was construted (See Building 5). The brithe third quarter of the nithome during the 1870s unone-story wrap-around publintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard resource Significance Event Architectural Style(s):	Associa Archite  FION:  Association Association  Association  Association  ption and History:  ucted to accommode structure has an neteenth century, to nder the direction of core with square procedulions, brick coof covered with or adulation:  Significant Second Empire	date two resi I-shaped pla he twin dwel of architect E osts orname quoins, ogee ctagonal slat	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descri This building was constru (See Building 5). The briether third quarter of the nither draward the third quarter of the nitheme during the 1870s understory wrap-around plintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard resource Significance Event Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	Associa  Archite  TION:  Association  Association  Association  ption and History:  ucted to accommode structure has an neteenth century, the direction of corch with square predallions, brick coof covered with or aluation:  Second Empire  Building a Park -	date two resi I-shaped plate twin dwelpof architect E oosts orname upoins, ogee ctagonal slate	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Alterations: Construction Notes:  USTORICAL INFORMATA  Associated Name  Clark, Edward  Summary Resource Descrit  This building was construed (See Building 5). The brith the third quarter of the nith Home during the 1870s understory wrap-around publintels adorned with oval straight-sided mansard resource Significance Event Architectural Style(s):	Associa Archite  FION:  Association Association  Association  Association  ption and History:  ucted to accommode structure has an neteenth century, to nder the direction of core with square procedulions, brick coof covered with or adulation:  Significant Second Empire	date two resi I-shaped plate twin dwelpof architect E oosts orname upoins, ogee ctagonal slate	dences, and co an. Executed i Illing is represe Edward Clark. nted by scrolle -molded boxed	Source  Source  ontinues to funn the Second Entative of a sty The highly ornad brackets, doi cornice with n	Stop Date  Stop Date  ction as such to the such to the such tasks are such to the such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are symmetrical stuble-hung windown odillions and become such tasks are such tasks a	ne present day n was popular in ccurred at the tructure has a rs with wood I molding, and a



# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Northeast Corner, Looking Northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Buildings\_4-5\_Houses\_2004.jpg



/pe: <b>I</b>	Мар
---------------	-----

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_4\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:				
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes



# **Quarters 5**

# **AFRH-W Data Report** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0019 Character Area: Central Grounds AFRH Building No: 5 NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic Resource Subcategory: single dwelling Purpose/Wuzit: Residence Type of Name Quarters 5 AFRH Other Surgeon's Quarters Other Treasurer's Quarters Explain Function/Use Source Residence Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 Years Constructed: 1870-1871 Date Source: Associated Name Construction Event Association Original Construction Architect Clark, Edward (possible) Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Start Date Source Stop Date Source Clark, Edward Summary Resource Description and History: This building was constructed to accommodate two residences, and continues to function as such to the present day (See Building 4). The brick structure has an I-shaped plan. Executed in the Second Empire style, which was popular in the third quarter of the nineteenth century, the twin dwelling is representative of a stylistic trend that occurred at the Home during the 1870s under the direction of architect Edward Clark. The highly ornate symmetrical structure has a one-story wrap-around porch with square posts ornamented by scrolled brackets, double-hung windows with wood lintels adorned with oval medallions, brick quoins, ogee-molded boxed cornice with modillions and bed molding, and a straight-sided mansard roof covered with octagonal slate tiles and pierced by segmentally arched dormers. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Second Empire Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Medicine and Science Architecture

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

commendation Notes:		

## IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Northeast Corner, Looking Northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Buildings\_4-5\_Houses\_2004.jpg



/pe:	Мар
------	-----

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_5\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

# MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





Criteria



FRH-W Data	Report						Quar <sup>1</sup>
ENERAL INFORMATION	!:						
CRM ID Number: AFR	H -0038						
Character Area: Central G	Frounds						
AFRH Building No: 6							
NR Resource Type: Buildi	ng						
Resource Category: <b>Dom</b> e	_						
Resource Subcategory: si							
Purpose/Wuzit: Residence							
Resource Name  Quarters 6			Type of Na Current	me			
Quarters 6			AFRH				
Officer's Quarters Six			Other				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
					1		
Residence					Historic/Curren	it	
Residence  Date Preservation   Recomme	on Designation ended NR HD: Co	ntributing			Historic/Curren	it	
Date	ended NR HD: Co	ntributing			Historic/Curren	it	
Name	ended NR HD: Co					it	
Name	ended NR HD: Co	tion		Associated Na	ime	ut .	
Residence  Date Preservation   Recomme    ONSTRUCTION INFORM    Year Built: 1907    Years Constructed: 1907    Date Source: NARA    Construction Event    Original Construction	ended NR HD: Co	tion		Associated Na	ime	ut .	
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  ONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction  Alterations:	ended NR HD: Co	tion			ime	t	
Residence  Date Preservation   Recomme    ONSTRUCTION INFORM    Year Built: 1907    Years Constructed: 1907    Date Source: NARA    Construction Event    Original Construction	ended NR HD: Co	tion			ime		
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  ONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction  Alterations:	Associa Archite	tion			ime		
Residence  Date Preservation   Recomme	Associa Archite	tion	Start Date		ime	Source	
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  CONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION	Associa Archite	tion	Start Date	Miller, Crosby	ime / P.		
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  CONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA  Construction Event Original Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name Miller, Crosby P.	Association  Association	tion	Start Date	Miller, Crosby	ime / P.		
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  CONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name Miller, Crosby P. Summary Resource Description	Association Association Association Association And History:	ct		Miller, Crosby	me / P.	Source	
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  CONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name Miller, Crosby P. Summary Resource Descripti Building 6 was one of two resulted in the property of the pr	Association Association Association Association Association ion and History: nearly identical hasis on symmetry	ouses constr	ructed at the H	Miller, Crosby  Source  Source  lome to the design excellent exa	Stop Date	Source Miller (see ial Revival as	<u> </u>
Residence  Date Preservation Recommend Preservation Recommend Preservation Recommend Preservation Preservatio	Association Association Association Association ion and History: nearly identical hasis on symmetry instruction. The	ouses constr , the stuccos	ructed at the Hed building is a	Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source	Stop Date  gns of Crosby P. Imple of the Colon vith a center entry	Source  Miller (see ial Revival as framed by	
Residence  Date Preservation Recomme  CONSTRUCTION INFORM Year Built: 1907 Years Constructed: 1907 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name Miller, Crosby P. Summary Resource Descripti Building 6 was one of two resulted in the property of the pr	Association Association Association Association Association ion and History: nearly identical hasis on symmetry instruction. The rap-around porcl	ouses constr ,, the stuccoe single-family n with single	ructed at the Hed building is a dwelling is the and triple Tus	Source Source Source Source Some to the design excellent exa ree bays wide work can columns, si	Stop Date  gns of Crosby P. Imple of the Colon vith a center entry	Source  Miller (see ial Revival as framed by	

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing



- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
commendation Notes.	

IMAGES:

vpe: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 6, southeast corner, looking

northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_6\_Quarters6\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\F

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_6\_Quarters6\_2004.jpg



	1			1
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **Quarters' Foundation Plantings**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0047 Character Area: Central Grounds AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces Purpose/Wuzit: Foundation Plantings Resource Name Type of Name **Quarters' Foundation Plantings** N/A AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source **Foundation Plantings** Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation 1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic 1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home 1973 National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1857 c Years Constructed: 1857-1907 c Date Source: site visit Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Start Date Stop Date Source Summary Resource Description and History: Comprised of annuals, perennials and small shrubs, the species used in these foundation plantings are likely not original; however, the style of houses and period in which they were built indicates similar plantings originally existed to provide a transition from the surrounding large forest stands to a more comfortable human scale around the houses. Portion of these plantings are included in the preservation designations for Quarters 1 and Quarters 2. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	



Criteria



IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Map\_RH20 06.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Officer's Quarters One, looking southwest

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Quarters\_1

\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Officer's Quarters Two, looking west

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Quarters\_2

\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Officer's Quarters Three, looking northwest

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Quarters\_3 \_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Officer's Quarters Four and Five, looking

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Quarters\_4

\_and\_5\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Officer's Quarters Six, looking southwest

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Quarters\_6

\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





### **Quarters' Woods**

MATION:	GENERAL INFORI
AFRH -0004	CRM ID Number:
Central Grounds	Character Area:

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area

Purpose/Wuzit: Deciduous Forest

Resource Name Type of Name

Quarters' Woods Current
N/A AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Deciduous Forest Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic

Site

1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

1973 National Historic Landmark - United States

National Historic Landmark - United States
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

Years Constructed: 1842 pre
Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

This dense, native forest surrounding the officers' quarters predates the Home. The Quarters' Woods provides a private setting for the officers quarters (1870s). The paths and roads winding through the forest are consistent with the nineteenth century 'picturesque landscape' that characterizes the rest of the property. West of Mad Bear Road, the forest is so dense with undergrowth that it is virtually impenetrable, completely blocking views from and to Rock Creek Church Road. East of Mad Bear Road, the forest resembles more of an open stand as it transitions to the designed open landscape immediately surrounding the officers' quarters. Dating of this deciduous forest is a result of knowledge of the development of Riggs' property (1842) and the Military Asylum (1851), supported by observations from site visits to the property, as well as historic maps dating as early as 1861. A portion of these woods are included in the preservation designations for Quarters 1 and Quarters 2.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:





<i>IMAGES:</i>
----------------

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Woods\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking south along Mad Bear Road

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: .I·\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Quarters\_Woods\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking North, Toward Quarters One

(Building 1)

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Quarters\_Woods\_Quarters

Yards\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

## **Security Building**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0034 Character Area: Central Grounds

**AFRH-W Data Report** 

AFRH Building No: 22

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: correctional facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Jail

Resource Name Type of Name Security Building **Security Building** AFRH **Security Division Headquarters** Other **Guard House** Other

Function/Use Explain Source Security Offices/Detention Historic/Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1906

Years Constructed: 1906-1908 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Wood, Donn & Deming
Alterations:		
Construction Notes:		

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Wood, Donn & Deming	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Security Building was constructed specifically for security and detention functions, which previously were located in the basement of the Sherman Building (Building 14). During the nineteenth century, the Home had prison/detention quarters at or near the existing security building. Inmates who violated the Home's regulations were subject to confinement in the institution's detention facilities. Designed by the well-known Washington, D.C., firm of Wood, Donn & Denning, the Security Building is executed in the Classical Revival style. Indicative of the style, the building is constructed of brick with stone detailing that includes the wide molded water table, projecting sills, medallion framing, and paired Tuscan columns that frame the recessed entry. The wide entablature includes the molded stone architrave, simple frieze, ogee-molded cornice, and stepped parapet with stone coping. The one-story building, covered by a flat roof, has a slightly raised foundation pierced by triple windows.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Classical Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

Architecture





Code	Criteria
Code	Unteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

#### IMAGES:

ype: Photograph

Caption: Security Building, northwest corner, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_22\_Security\_Building\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\
File: 1\_Building\_22\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	
--------------------------------	--

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# Armed Forces Retirement Home

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Sherman Building**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0007
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 14

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building	Current
Sherman Building	AFRH
Main Building	Other
Scott Hall	Other
Sherman Hall	Other
Barracks, The	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Offices					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1964	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building
	Pacammandad NP HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1852

Years Constructed: 1852-1857

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron (1852-1855), Gilbert
Original Construction	Builder	Wright & McDermot (1884)

Alterations:

Addition of upper story to the tower, a Second Empire-style mansard roof, and Sherman Annex (Building 15) on the north elevation, 1869-1872; Alterations, including the elimination of the mansard roof, resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style collectively presented by the Sherman Building, Sherman Annex (Building 15), and Sherman North (Building 16), 1887-1889.

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				
Wright & McDermot	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:



The Sherman Building was constructed as the first hospital, dormitory, and administrative building of the Military Asylum and represents the first phase of construction at the Home. Executed by master builder and stonemason Gilbert Cameron of New York, the building was designed to recapitulate architectural details found in the Smithsonian Institution. Alterations and additions that have substantially impacted its original style and massing have been constructed since the building was first completed and occupied in June 1857. The alterations begun in 1869 included the addition of an upper story to the tower and a Second Empire-style mansard roof. By the conclusion of the alterations in 1872, the Sherman Annex (Building 15) was located on the north elevation of the building. The alterations and additions begun in 1887 eliminated the mansard roof and resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style collectively presented by the Sherman Building, Sherman Annex (Building 15), and Sherman North (Building 16). The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles. The Sherman Building is the second most recognized structure at the Home, the first being the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12).

The Soldiers' Home played a key role in the defense of Washington during the July 1864 advance by Confederate general Jubal A. Early's Corps of the Army of Northern Virginia. Early's clear target was the weakest link in the ring of defenses guarding the city - Fort Stevens on the Seventh Street Turnpike. Once inside the city the troops planned on advancing onward to the Soldiers' Home to kidnap the President, Fearful of such attempts Secretary of War Stanton insisted that the Lincolns return immediately (July 10, 1864) to the White House, where they could be better protected. With the first family now protected, activities at the Soldiers' Home could be focused on the defense of the city of Washington. Lieutenant P.H. Niles of the United States Army Signal Corps was ordered by Captain W.B. Roe, Chief Signal Officer, "to establish a post atop the main hall of the Soldiers' Home just across from the presidential cottage." From the tower of Building 14 Niles could communicate with all of the forts north of the Potomac River. J. Willard Brown, in The Signal Corps, U.S.A. in the War of the Rebellion, explains that "this station proved to be of much importance, as communication could be held through it direct from the provost-marshal's building in the city to any of the forts in the department." General Jubal Early's conclusion that the weather and the signal station at the Soldiers' Home had prevented his advance. Early wrote "We could not move to the right or left without its being discovered from a signal station on the top of the Soldiers' Home." The continuous relay of furiously waying flags forced the Army of Northern Virginia to head back towards the Shenandoah Valley in western Virginia on July 12th and saved the city of Washington from capture. Because of alterations to the building in the latter part of the nineteenth century, the tower used during the Civil War is no longer intact.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Key

Architectural Style(s): Romanesque Revival

Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865) Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

**Medicine and Science** 

Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.



#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: South Elevation, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_14\_Sherman\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Drawing

Caption: Military Asylum, Washington, D.C., Wood Engraving, Published January 5, 1867 in

Harpers' Weekly

Credit: Harper's Weekly (image courtesy of

www.harpweek.com)

Date:: 1867.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_14\_Sherman\_HarpersWeekly\_LCU

SZ61751\_1867.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Main Building, c.1870-1887

Credit: Image courtesy of the National Archives,

Washington, DC

Date::

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_14\_Sherman\_NARA\_ca1870-

1889.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Scott Hall, c.1931

redit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers'

Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_14\_Sherman\_Groat\_ca1931.jpg





Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph
 ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

A MARION CO.

CULTURAL RESOURCE MAI	NAGEMENT:
-----------------------	-----------

1\_Building\_14\_map\_2007.jpg

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Sherman Building Annex**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0025

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 15

NR Resource Type: Building
Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory

Resource Name Type of Name

Sherman Building Annex Current
Sherman Building Annex AFRH
Scott Annex Other

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Offices
 Current

 Residence
 Historic

Date Preservation Designation

DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1869

1964

Years Constructed: 1869-1872

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Clark, Edward

Original Construction Builder Built by 'day labor'

Alterations:

Alterations resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style and the addition of Sherman North (Building 16) to the north, 1887-1889.

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Previously known as the Scott Annex, this three-story cut-stone addition to the Scott Building (now the Sherman Building, Building 14) was constructed in 1872 to the designs of Edward Clark. Clark integrated the design with the Scott Building, which was altered by the addition of an upper story with a mansard roof reflecting the popular Second Empire style. With the construction of Sherman North (Building 16) in 1887, the Scott Building and the Scott Annex were renovated by architects Poindexter & Flemer to aesthetically unify the three structures. The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Richardsonian Romanesque
Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)





	) of Significance:	Architecture	Science			
Code	Criteria					
COMM	IENDATIONS:					
Recom	nmended NR HD St	atus: Contribut	ing			
	Implement DC SI	IPO-approved n	naintenance program	for exterior original/histo	oric elements.	
	-		e's exterior original/h	_		
	Repair original/hi	istoric exterior e	elements only using ir	-kind materials and finis	shes.	
	Replace exterior should replicate			pair is not possible. Rep	lacement	
	Prior to proposin	g any major inte	erior and exterior wor	k prepare a Historic Stru	ictures Report.	
	Internal Review b	y FPO in coordi	ination with CR Mana	ger.		
			OC SHPO for review. in the contract of the con	This will require docume	entation of	
	Record project a	ction in AFRH-W	Resource Inventory/	CRM database.		
	Initiate work only	upon receipt of	f DC SHPO written ap	proval or expiration oof	review period.	
Recom	mendation Notes:					_
GES:						
Type:	Photograph					
Caption	: West Elevation,	Looking Southe	east			
Credit:	EHT Traceries, I	nc.				
Date::	2004.00.00			lms	age File Not Foun	d
Date:: Path:	2004.00.00  J:\RP  Division\AFRH\II ics_Small\1_Cer		ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Iı		ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Iı		ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer	ntral_Grounds\	ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer	ntral_Grounds\	ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati	ntral_Grounds\	ventory_Graph	lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption Credit:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00 J:\RP	ntral_Grounds\		Ima	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption Credit: Date::	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00	ntral_Grounds\ ion nc. mages\AFRH_In		lma	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption Credit: Date::	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\li	ion mages\AFRH_Intral_Grounds\		Ima	age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption Credit: Date:: Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer	ion nc. mages\AFRH_In htral_Grounds\ map_2007.jpg	ventory_Graph	Ima	age File Not Foun	d
Path:  Type: Caption Credit: Date:: Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer 1_Building_15_r	ion nc. mages\AFRH_In htral_Grounds\ map_2007.jpg	ventory_Graph		age File Not Foun	d
Path: File: Type: Caption Credit: Date:: Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer  Map  Resource Locati EHT Traceries, I 2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\1_Cer 1_Building_15_r	ion mages\AFRH_In ntral_Grounds\ map_2007.jpg	ventory_Graph  ENT:	Role		d



## **Sherman Building North**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0029
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 16

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Administrative** 

Resource Subcategory: **business**Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building** 

Resource Name Type of Name

Sherman Building North Current

Sherman Building North AFRH

Old North Wing Other

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Office
 Current

 Residence
 Historic

Date Preservation Designation

DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1887

1964

Years Constructed: 1887-1889

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Poindexter & Fleming

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The three-story cut-stone wing was constructed in 1887 as the second and final addition to the Sherman Building (Building 14). When the building was erected, the existing Sherman Building and Sherman Annex (Building 15) were renovated by architects Poindexter & Flemer to aesthetically unify the three structures. The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Richardsonian Romanesque

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Medicine and Science

Architecture

Code Criteria



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Sherman North, northwest corner, c. 1901

Credit: 1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College

Park, MD. e:: 1901.00.00

Path: J:\RP

atn: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

ile: 1\_Building\_16\_ShermanNorth\_AnnualReports

\_1901.jpg



Type: Photograp

Caption: Sherman North, northwest corner, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

e: 1\_Building\_16\_Sherman\_North\_NW\_corner\_2

004 ina



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_3\_map\_2007.jpg



## **AFRH-W Data Report** Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0046
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: **N/A**NR Resource Type: **Site** 

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings-

building-defined spaces

Purpose/Wuzit: Defined Open Space

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	Current
N/A	AFRH
Domiciliary Grounds	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Historic
Specimen Trees/Open Space					Current
Defined by Buildings			•		

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1857 c

Years Constructed: 1857 c

Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: c. 1954, ground plane changed during construction of Scott Building (Building 80); Scott Road and formalization of defined quadrangle.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The area in front of Sherman (Building 14) was landscaped at the time of the building's construction between 1852 and 1857. This area is depicted in historic maps as a formalized garden with winding paths leading down to the southern portions of the campus. These open grounds were altered with the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954. As part of this 1954 construction effort, the quadrangle was formalized to provide a visual link between the front doors of Sherman and Scott Buildings, and evenly spaced street trees were placed along Scott Road. Designed plantings were added along the paved paths between the two buildings. As a result of the 1953 Master Plan, the configuration of the ground plane was altered significantly around the Sherman Building; therefore, these plantings and the lawn itself have been recommended as non-contributing.

**EVALUATION:** 





Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

1\_Domiciliary\_Grounds\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Sherman Scott Connection, looking south

toward Scott Building

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Sherman\_Scott\_Connectin\_lookingS\_RH20



Photograph

Caption: Sherman Scott Connection, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2006.09.21 Date::

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Sherman\_Scott\_Connection\_lookingN\_2006





## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Specimen Trees in Lawn**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0024

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

Purpose/Wuzit: Specimen Trees

Resource Name Type of Name Specimen Trees in Lawn N/A AFRH

Function/Use Source Explain Source Specimen Trees Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871 c

Years Constructed: 1871c

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Association Associated Name Construction Event

Alterations: Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Part of the 'picturesque landscape' popular during the Period of Significance, specimen trees serve to interrupt the ground plane, providing intermittent focal points and shade. Minutes from the November 4, 1871 Governors' meeting state, "The board are of the opinion that a greater proportion of deciduous trees of brilliant foliage in the Fall should be maintained in future plantings, and that indigenous trees, as many as possible, should be procured from the woods of the Home grounds or vicinity."

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

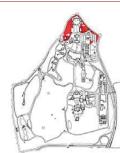
Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\F

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Specimen\_Trees\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Specimen Trees in Lawn East

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Specimen\_Trees\_in\_CGLawn\_East\_RH2006

.jr



Type: Photograph

Caption: Specimen Trees in Lawn West

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

ile: 1\_Specimen\_Trees\_in\_CGLawn\_West\_RH200

6.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





## **Stanley Hall Chapel**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0032
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 20

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: auditorium

Purpose/Wuzit: Recreational Hall

Resource Name
Type of Name
Stanley Hall Chapel
Stanley Hall
Amusement Hall
Marble Hall
Other
Other

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain
Chapel
Recreation Start Source Stop Source Explain
Current
Historic

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1895

Years Constructed: 1895-1896

Date Source: NARA

 Construction Event
 Association
 Associated Name

 Original Construction
 Architect
 Green, Bernard R.

 Original Construction
 Builder
 Winfree, W.W.

Alterations:

Carpet, 1983; Elevator, 1984; Balcony modifications, 1986; Stained glass windows, 1990; Renovation, 1994

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Green, Bernard R.	Designer				
Winfree, W.W.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Stanley Hall replaced a basement room of the original Sheridan Building (now demolished) as the Home's recreation center and was originally used for performances, meetings, and concerts. In the 1960s, the Gothic Revival-style Stanley Hall was converted to a community hall and chapel for the Home. Stanley Hall is built of Vermont marble (blue marble for the basement and white marble for the other walls) with a multi-gabled slate roof. Its design called for minimal woodwork to ensure that it was fireproof.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Entertainment/Recreation



Code	Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
----------------------	--



#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Stanley Hall, east elevation, looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_20\_Stanley\_Hall\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

1\_Building\_20\_map\_2007.jpg



CHI THRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMEI	VT
JULIUNAL	NEGOUNCE	IVIAINAGLIVILI	v .

CRM Event

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

	iii .		-
		HHI	11
-70			
,	-/0	ñ~	

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Substation**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0048

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 7

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: energy facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Substation

Resource Name Type of Name Substation AFRH

Function/Use Explain **Utility Infrastructure** Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 c

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1958 c Date Source: Maps

Associated Name Construction Event Association Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant during the Master Plan era. The brick-clad building has a flat roof and metal louvered vents. It has flush metal entry doors. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home. Therefore, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: Criteria Code

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing





Recommendation Notes:	AFRH-W Data Report Sundial, Sherman Buildi
Type: Photograph Caption: Substation, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ File: 1_Building_7_Substation_2004.jpg	GENERAL INFORMATION:  CRM ID Number: AFRH -0015  Character Area: Central Grounds  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Object  Resource Category: Landscape  Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object  Purpose/Wuzit: Sundial
Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\  File: 1_Building_7_map_2007.jpg	Resource Name Sundial, Sherman Building N/A  Function/Use Sundial  Date Preservation Designation  1979 DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site  1974 National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home  National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home  National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes  SCELLANEOUS NOTES:	Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1870 c  Years Constructed: 1870 c  Date Source: site visit  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name
	Alterations:  Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source
	Summary Resource Description and History:  This small, cast-iron sundial is located in the center of the paved walkway between the Sherman Building (Building 14) and the Scott Building (Building 80). The sundial is a rare and intact survival of a decorative object from the late nineteenth century and the early periods of construction of the Home. Although this sundial was previously believed to be the sundial visible in Lincoln-era depictions of the Central Grounds, the earlier stone sundial has been located in the 1947/1953 Impact area, south of the Scott Building (Building 80).  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)
	Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria





Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking Southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\
e: 1\_1870s\_Sundial\_2004.jpg



ype: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Sundial\_Sherman\_\_map\_2007.jpg



|--|

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

_	30LLD II VL 300 / VO 1 L 3.		

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Toilet Building**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0049
Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 61

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Restroom

esource Name	Type of Name
oilet Building	Current
oilet Building	AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Toilet/Restroom
 Historic/Current

te Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1976

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1976

Date Source: NARA

Alterations:	
Construction Notes:	

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story structure is constructed of wood frame clad in vertical-board siding. It has a gable roof covered in asphalt shingles. The screened entries to the men's and women's restrooms are found on opposite sides of the building. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing





Recom	mendation Notes:						
GES:							
Туре:	Photograph			TO STATE			
Caption:	Toilet Building, look	ing northea	ast				
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.		F				
Date::	2006.00.00		2	17			
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imag	es\AFRH II	nventory Granh				
File:	ics_Small\1_Central 1_Building_61_Rest	_Grounds\					
Туре:	Мар						
	: Resource Location			= -/2			
	EHT Traceries, Inc.			-/65381			
Date::	2007.00.00						
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imag	oo\AEDII !	nyontony Crowl				
	ics_Small\1_Central 1_Building_61_map ML RESOURCE MA	_Grounds\ _2007.jpg					
CRM Ev	ics_Small\1_Central, 1_Building_61_map.  NL RESOURCE MA	_Grounds\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEM		Role	No	otes	
TURA	ics_Small\1_Central 1_Building_61_map AL RESOURCE MA	_Grounds\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEM	ENT:	Role	No	otes	
TURA	ics_Small\1_Central, 1_Building_61_map.  NL RESOURCE MA	_Grounds\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEM	ENT:	Role	No	otes	
TURA	ics_Small\1_Central, 1_Building_61_map.  NL RESOURCE MA	_Grounds\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEM	ENT:	Role	No	otes	



## **Tool House**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0008

Character Area: Central Grounds

AFRH Building No: 2B

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Tool House
 Current

 Tool Shed
 AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Storage Current

Tool Shed/Office/Outbuilding Historic

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1852

Years Constructed: 1852

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Builder Cameron (probable), Gilbert

Alterations: Moved; vinyl siding; new roof

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Cameron (probable), Gilbert Association

Summary Resource Description and History:

This modest one-story structure, covered by a gable roof now covered in asphalt shingles, was the twelve by eighteenfoot wood-frame tool house and office used by builder Gilbert Cameron during his tenure at the Home. Originally
located near the main building, the Board of Governors order the structure moved, perhaps to its current location, in
1858. There is no evidence, written or physical, to support its relocation. Containing two rooms, the building is clad in
German siding with corner boards and is set on a solid brick foundation. It is fenestrated with six-light square
casement windows and single-leaf doors. Despite its vernacular nature, the tool house is a significant resource at the
Home and documents the initial construction phase of the Military Asylum.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

ode Criteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Note
---------------------

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: North Elevation, Looking Southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\1 Central Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2B\_Tool Shed\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph Caption: Interior View

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.08.21

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2B\_Tool\_Shed\_Interior2\_2006.jpg



Type: Photograph Caption: Interior View

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.08.21

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_2B\_Tool\_Shed\_Interior\_2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Interior View, window Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.08.21

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\ File: 1\_Building\_2B\_Tool\_Shed\_window\_2006.JPG







	Report					Water Tower
GENERAL INFORMATIO	N:					
CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0030					
Character Area: Central	Grounds					
AFRH Building No: 13						
NR Resource Type: Stru	cture					
Resource Category: Sec		and Utility				
	-	, and other				
Resource Subcategory:	waterworks					
Purpose/Wuzit: Water To	wer					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Water Tower Water Tower			Current			
			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Not in Use Water Tower and Tank					Current Historic	
	ation Designation		ı			
	I Monument - Presid	dent Lincoln a	and			
Soldiers						
Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	Associati	ion		Associated Na	me	
Alternational						
	-,2					<u> </u>
Alterations: 194						
Construction Notes:						
Construction Notes:	TON:					
Construction Notes:	FION:		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:	_		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:  ### Construction Notes:	Association  ption and History:  h increasing deman n capacity iron tank . Executed in the R nented the Shermar s structure now stan one. By the outbrea wage infrastructure.	ids for water a Construction omanesque F n Building (B dds as an inta ak of World W The water ta	at the Home, on coincided Revival style : uildings 14) a ct late-ninete /ar II, the Hon	the Board autho with the connec and taking the fo as expanded and tenth-century ex- ne was fully con	rized the construction of the Home to the Home to the Home to the Construction of a medieval I reconfigured by ample of a high-steeted to the Dist	ction of a water to the District of castle tower, Poindexter & tyle utilitarian rict of
Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  After years of dealing with tower with a 50,000-gallor Columbia's water system. the Water Tower complen Flemer in 1887-1890. The structure of rusticated sto Columbia's water and sev of it were donated as scra	Association  ption and History:  h increasing deman n capacity iron tank . Executed in the R nented the Shermar s structure now stan one. By the outbrea wage infrastructure.	ids for water a Construction omanesque F n Building (B dds as an inta ak of World W The water ta	at the Home, on coincided Revival style : uildings 14) a ct late-ninete /ar II, the Hon	the Board autho with the connec and taking the fo as expanded and tenth-century ex- ne was fully con	rized the construction of the Home to the Home to the Home to the Construction of a medieval I reconfigured by ample of a high-steeted to the Dist	ction of a water to the District of castle tower, Poindexter & tyle utilitarian rict of
Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMAT  Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  After years of dealing with tower with a 50,000-gallor Columbia's water system. the Water Tower complen Flemer in 1887-1890. The structure of rusticated sto Columbia's water and sev of it were donated as scra	Association  ption and History:  h increasing deman n capacity iron tank . Executed in the R nented the Shermar e structure now stan one. By the outbrea wage infrastructure. ap metal for munitio	ds for water a Constructic omanesque F n Building (B ds as an inta ak of World W . The water to	at the Home, on coincided Revival style : uildings 14) a ct late-ninete /ar II, the Hon	the Board autho with the connec and taking the fo as expanded and tenth-century ex- ne was fully con	rized the construction of the Home to the Home to the Home to the Construction of a medieval I reconfigured by ample of a high-steeted to the Dist	ction of a water to the District of castle tower, Poindexter & tyle utilitarian rict of
Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  After years of dealing with tower with a 50,000-gallor Columbia's water system. the Water Tower complen Flemer in 1887-1890. The structure of rusticated sto Columbia's water and sev of it were donated as scra	Association  ption and History:  h increasing deman n capacity iron tank . Executed in the R nented the Shermar e structure now stan one. By the outbrea wage infrastructure. ap metal for munitio	ids for water and construction of the construc	at the Home, on coincided Revival style : uildings 14) a ct late-ninete /ar II, the Hon	the Board autho with the connec and taking the fo as expanded and tenth-century ex- ne was fully con	rized the construction of the Home to the Home to the Home to the Construction of a medieval I reconfigured by ample of a high-steeted to the Dist	ction of a water to the District of castle tower, Poindexter & tyle utilitarian rict of
Construction Notes:  #ISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip After years of dealing with tower with a 50,000-gallor Columbia's water system, the Water Tower complen Flemer in 1887-1890. The structure of rusticated sto Columbia's water and sew of it were donated as scraft.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation of the structure of structure of structure of structure of it were donated as scraft.	Association  ption and History:  h increasing deman n capacity iron tank . Executed in the R nented the Shermar structure now stan one. By the outbrea wage infrastructure. ap metal for munition	ds for water at the construction of the constr	at the Home, on coincided Revival style : uildings 14) a ct late-ninete /ar II, the Hon ank had been	the Board autho with the connec and taking the fo as expanded and tenth-century ex- ne was fully con	rized the construction of the Home to the Home to the Home to the Construction of a medieval I reconfigured by ample of a high-steeted to the Dist	ction of a water to the District of castle tower, Poindexter & tyle utilitarian rict of



Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.

■ Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.

Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

■ Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Water Tower, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: **J:∖R** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\

File: 1\_Building\_13\_Water\_Tower\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\1\_Central\_Grounds\
File: 1\_Building\_13\_map\_2007.jpg



	CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
--	----------	----------	-------------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## Character Area 2: Savannah I

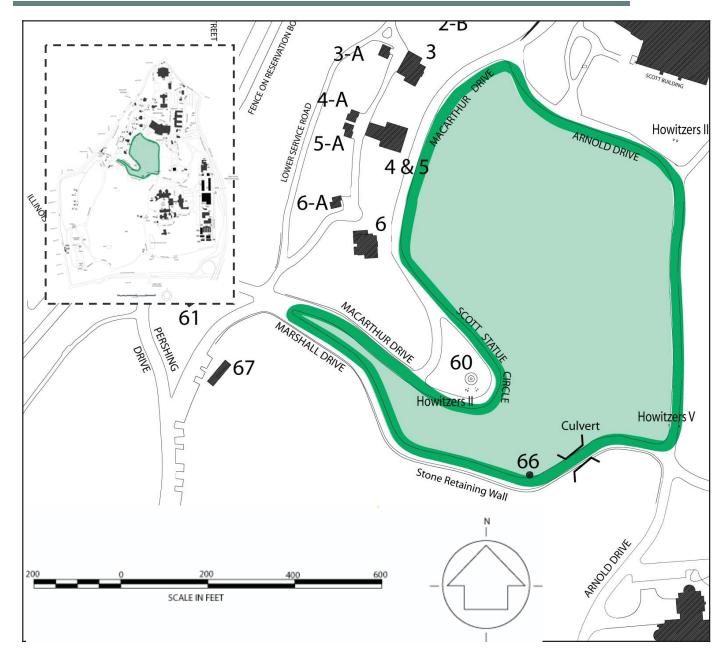


Figure 5: Map of Savannah I Character Area.

ldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Baseball Field	1950 post	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Culvert, Marshall Drive East	1870 pre	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Drinking Fountain in Building 66	1940 с	Object	Drinking Fountain	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Meadow	1842 pre	Site	Grasslands	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Spring, Natural	N/A	Site	Spring	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Tree Clusters, Evergreens	1873 с	Site	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
66	Weather Shelter	1960 с	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 9: Resources Inventory for Savannah I.

#### **Assessment: Supporting**

The Savannah I Character Area is a twelve-acre area of open land defined in the late 1860s by some of the institution's earliest roads. This area is characterized by its sloping topography, which rises to a plateau at the statue of General Winfield Scott (see Scott Statue Character Area). This feature of Savannah I was intentionally planned as part of the Home's ambitious late-nineteenth-century landscape design program. The area's open space and natural spring are also significant landscape resources in Savannah I. Historic maps illustrate this area was open throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The Savannah I Character Area was utilized for the cultivation of ensilage for the institution's livestock (mainly its dairy herd), and thus is associated with the agricultural history of the Home. Because of its close proximity to the institution's primary buildings in the Central Grounds Character Area, the dairy herd was not allowed to pasture in this area, and grass grown here was most likely cut and transported to the dairy farm in the south.

Around the turn of the twentieth century, the Home established the first golf course. The original course was most likely crude in form because the Home suspended play regularly until they cut hay from the fairways. In March 1911, the Board of Commissioners established the "U.S. Soldiers' Home Golf and Tennis Club," which reorganized in September 1922. By 1931, the Home's golf course had matured into a well-manicured nine-hole course. Historic maps of the Home do not indicate the exact locations of the original golf courses; however, they were most likely located on the open space in Savannah I and/or on the present location of the Scott Building (Building 80), next to the former tennis courts (see 1947/1953 Impact Character Area). A grass-covered meadow punctuated by shrubs and small trees has replaced the agricultural grass; however, the natural topography, openness of the area, and bordering historic roads ensure its integrity of setting, feeling, and design.

#### **Boundaries**

MacArthur Road defines Savannah I Character Area to the west and the original (western) portion of Marshall Drive marks the area's southern boundary. An original portion of Arnold Road, dating from as early as 1867, forms the eastern boundary. A portion of Arnold Road was realigned in the 1950s to allow for the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80), and now creates the northern boundary of Savannah I.



#### **Culvert, Marshall Drive East AFRH-W Data Report** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0055 Character Area: Savannah I AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: waterworks Purpose/Wuzit: Culvert Resource Name Type of Name **Culvert, Marshall Drive East** AFRH Function/Use Explain Source Culvert Historic/Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 pre Years Constructed: 1870 pre Date Source: Maps Association Associated Name Construction Event Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

This stone-masonry culvert is located at the east end of Marshall Drive between Pershing Drive and Arnold Drive. The culvert features irregularly laid stone masonry and a concrete intake drain of modern origins on the north side. An 1885 publication, "Views at the Soldiers' Home," from National Capital, Past and Present, by Hutchins and Moore, depicts this culvert with the gazebo over the spring in the distance. The stone culvert is an intact and significant element of the nineteenth century landscape at the Home.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	
-----------------------	--

#### **IMAGES**

Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking Southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\2\_Savannah\_1\

2\_Culvert\_Marshall\_Drive\_East\_2004.jpg



1

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00 Date::

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\2 Savannah 1\

2 Culvert Marshall Drive East Map RH2006.



CULTURA	AL RESOURCE MAN	IAGEMEN	T:		
CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes
MISCELL	ANEOUS NOTES:				





	N /-					
ENERAL INFORMATION  CRM ID Number: AF	rv. RH -0051					
Character Area: Savann	ah I					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Site						
Resource Category: Lan	dscape					
Resource Subcategory:	vegetated field					
Purpose/Wuzit: Grasslan	ds					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Meadow			Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Grassland					Historic/Current	t
Date Preserva	tion Designation					
Recomn	nended NR HD: Con	tributing				
Construction Event	Associati	on		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
STORICAL INFORMAT	TON:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Descrip	otion and History:					
First identified in an 1867 Riggs in 1842. The large						
way to the U.S. Capitol an	d the rest of Downt	own Washin	gton, D.C. To	day, that view is	blocked by the So	cott Building
(Building 80), but the mea	dow continues to p	iay an impor	tant role as o	pen space with	in the site.	
'ALUATION:						
Resource Significance Eva	aluation: Significan	t				
Architectural Style(s):						
Period(s) of Significance:	'Corn Rigs': Georg	ge W. Riggs F	Farm - (1842-1	1851)		
	The Military Asylu	m - (1851-18	58)			
Area(s) of Significance:	Landscape Archite	ecture				
Area(3) or orginicance.	A sustantifican					
Area(s) of olgrimoance.	Agriculture					



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
----------------------	--

				_		
_	Determine if proposed Ground Di					
_	Implement DC SHPO-approved m		-	•		
	Avoid proposing Ground-Disturb ASZ.	ing Activity that	has potential to	adversely affe	ect identified	
	Protect and maintain the historic	character of the	landscape reso	urce.		
_	If necessary to engage in Ground documentation to support tthat a Columbia laws, regulations, profe	II archeological	work meets all fe	ederal and Dis		
	Replace damaged or dead natura	I original/histori	c plant material	when necessa	ary.	
	If engaging in Ground-Disturbing discovery is made, stop work imr				cipated	
_	When replacing natural original/r available, a similar species that re cultivars of original plant materia	esembles the size	ze and form of th	e vegetation.		
_	When replacing non-original/non site during the appropriate sub-p appropriate plant species when c is the determination of a balance available materials, financial resc importance of the element to the by the action).	eriod defined fo originals cannot of functional re ources, and time	r the Home. Sub be located to the quirements, dail requirements w	stitute cultiva e extent practi operations a ith the visual	rs of period- ical (practical and needs, impact,	
	Notify DC SHPO in writing of any disturbing activity that will occur				ground	
	Consult with DC SHPO to prepare treatment of any NR-eligible or N				ation, and	
	When rehabilitating or modifying between the built and natural res					
	Record project action in AFRH-W	RI/CRM databa	se.			
	Internal review by FPO in coordir	nation with CR M	lanager.			
_	Prepare URR and submit to the D existing conditions, and may req			uire documer	ntation of	
	Initiate work only upon receipt of	DC SHPO writte	en approval or ex	piration of re	eview period.	
Recomi	mendation Notes:					- -
IMAGES:						
Type:	Photograph		7/			
Caption:	Resource Location		= //			
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.		185			
Date::	2006.00.00		-200	128		
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inv	ventory_Graph	0	i -		
File:	ics_Small\2_Savannah_1\ 2_Natural_Spring_map_2007.jpg	ı				
CULTURA	L RESOURCE MANAGEME	ENT:				
CRM Ev	ent Date	Name		Role	Notes	



MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Tree Clusters, Evergreens**

CRM ID Number: Character Area: Sa AFRH Building No: NR. Resource Tyre:	AFRH -0053							
AFRH Building No: 1								
_	ıvannah I							
ND Docouroo Typo:	N/A							
NR Resource Type:	Site							
Resource Category:	Landscape							
Resource Subcatego	ry: designed p	plantings- s etation	stand-					
Purpose/Wuzit: Tree	e Cluster							
Resource Name				Type of Na	me			
Tree Clusters, Everg	Tree Clusters, Evergreens			Current AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Tree Cluster						Historic/Curre	nt	
Date Pre	servation Design	nation						
Date Source: Ma  Construction Event		Association	<u>n</u>		Associated Na	ame		
Alterations:								
Construction Notes:								
STORICAL INFOR	MATION:							
J. S. NOAL IIVI ON	Asso	ciation	ls.	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

ENERAL INFORMATIO						
	FRH -0058					
Character Area: Savanr	nah I					
AFRH Building No: 66						
NR Resource Type: Stru	ıcture					
Resource Category: Re	creation and Culture	е				
Resource Subcategory:	outdoor recreation					
Purpose/Wuzit: Weather	Shelter					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Weather Shelter			Current			
Shelter			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Shelter	1				Current	
	ation Designation					
rtocom	nended NR HD: Nor	. Commission	9			
Year Built: 1960 c	60 c					
Years Constructed: 196	60 c	iion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event	60 c	iion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations:	60 c	iion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event	60 c	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations:	60 c t  Associat	iion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	60 c t  Associat	iion	Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	Associat	iion	Start Date			Source
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri	Association  Association  Association			Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name	Associate Association Association Association Association and History:	gonal form.	t covers a dr	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick spring. This shelter was	Associate Association Association Association Association and History:	gonal form.	t covers a dr	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick spring. This shelter was contributing.	FION:  Association  Association  ption and History:  shelter with an octa constructed outside	gonal form.   e the Home's	t covers a dr	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick spring. This shelter was contributing.	FION:  Association  Association  ption and History:  shelter with an octa constructed outside	gonal form.   e the Home's	t covers a dr	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick is spring. This shelter was contributing.  WALUATION: Resource Significance Events of the state of	FION:  Association  Association  Association  ption and History: shelter with an octa constructed outside  aluation: Non-Cont	gonal form. e the Home's	it covers a dri period of sig	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick spring. This shelter was contributing.  VALUATION: Resource Significance Event Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	FION:  Association  Association	gonal form. e the Home's	it covers a dri period of sig	Source	Stop Date	era natural
Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: 196 Date Source: site visi Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATA Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This is a one-story brick is spring. This shelter was contributing.  WALUATION: Resource Significance Events of the state of	FION:  Association  Association  Association  ption and History: shelter with an octa constructed outside  aluation: Non-Cont	gonal form. e the Home's	it covers a dri period of sig	Source	Stop Date	era natural



Recommendation Notes: **IMAGES**: Type: Photograph Caption: Weather Shelter, looking west Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\2\_Savannah\_1\ File: 2\_Building\_66\_Weather\_Shelter\_2004.jpg Туре: Мар Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\2\_Savannah\_1\ File: 2\_Building\_66\_map\_2007.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Arme	d Forces	Retiremen	t <b>H</b> ome
Historic	Preser	vation 1	Plan
Resource Inv	entory a	nd Evaluati	ion:
Savannah I	•		

## **Character Area 3: Chapel Woods**

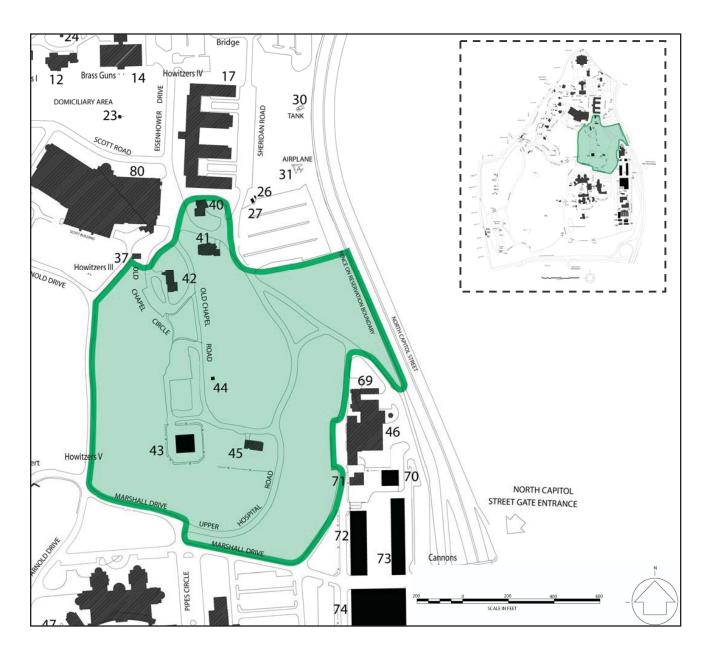


Figure 6: Map of Chapel Woods Character Area.

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
43	Auto Craft Shop	1986	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Chapel Foundation Plantings	1871 c	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Chapel Woods East	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Chapel Woods West	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Henry Wilson Monument	1878	Object	Monument	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Northeast Stand of Trees	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Non-Contributing	Non-Contribution
40	Quarters 40	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
41	Quarters 41	1914	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
45	Quarters 45	1909	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
42	Rose Chapel	1870	Building	Chapel	Contributing	Significant
44	Substation	1958 с	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi

Table 10: Resource Inventory for Chapel Woods.

#### **Assessment: Significant**

12 Records

The Chapel Woods Character Area has been forested since the federal government acquired the property from George Washington Riggs in 1851. The area termed the Chapel Woods has been a coherent land use unit at least since the 1860s, bounded by Arnold Drive (formerly Central Drive), Upper Hospital Road (formerly Bessie's Drive), and Eisenhower Drive (formerly East Drive). It covers approximately twenty acres of AFRH-W. A detailed 1851 plat map of Riggs's property depicts the Chapel Woods Character Area as "Wood Land." Subsequent nineteenth- and twentieth-century maps also show this part of the property as forested.

The most notable built resource in the Chapel Woods Character Area is Rose Chapel (Building 42), completed in 1870. Old Chapel Circle surrounds the chapel with woodlands along the perimeter. Freestanding resources such as the Gardener's Quarters (Building 40), the Secretary to the Quatermaster's Quarters (Building 41), and the Engineer's Quarters (Building 45) are located to the south of the chapel. Early transportation infrastructure within this area includes a paved path leading from the Central Grounds Character Area to Barnes Hospital (1872, demolished circa 1952) as well as Old Chapel Road and Old Chapel Circle.



#### **Boundaries**

The Chapel Woods Character Area follows the landform created by a rise in the natural topography, the mature woodlands, and historic street patterns dating to the first decades of the institution's existence. The vegetation, as seen in the old oak trees and laurel understory along the edge of the boundary, is in keeping with the historic descriptions, following the pattern and characteristics of the land as depicted in maps published in the 1860s. The western boundary goes beyond Arnold Drive, an historic road established in 1867, and conforms with the drop in topography and continued forestation that extends beyond the road towards the Savannah I Character Area adjacent to the west. To the east, the boundary roughly conforms to the edges of the wooded areas, which are consistent with the wooded areas present on the 1867 map. This eastern boundary encompasses the historic Upper Hospital Road and Eisenhower Drive, as well as a patch of woods just north of Heating Plant (Building 46). The north boundary is adjacent to the modern parking lot to the east and follows Upper Hospital Road until it joins with Old Chapel Circle.

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Auto Craft Shop**

Character Area: Chapel W AFRH Building No: 43 NR Resource Type: Buildi	ng rity, Maintenance, a	nd Utility				
AFRH Building No: 43  NR Resource Type: Buildi Resource Category: Secu Resource Subcategory: pt Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop Resource Name Auto Craft Shop	ng rity, Maintenance, a	nd Utility				
NR Resource Type: Buildi Resource Category: Secu Resource Subcategory: pu Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop Resource Name Auto Craft Shop	rity, Maintenance, a	nd Utility				
Resource Category: Secur Resource Subcategory: pt Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop Resource Name Auto Craft Shop	rity, Maintenance, a	nd Utility				
Resource Subcategory: pu Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop Resource Name Auto Craft Shop	-	nd Utility				
Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop  Resource Name  Auto Craft Shop	ublic works					
Resource Name Auto Craft Shop						
Auto Craft Shop						
·			Type of Nan	ne		
			Current			
·		1	AFRH			
Function/Use Auto Craft Shop	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
	on Designation	1	I	I	Junean	
	on Designation ended NR HD: Non-O	Contributin	g			
ı			-			
NSTRUCTION INFORM	IATION:					
Year Built: 1986						
Years Constructed: 1986  Date Source: Maps						
	Association	_		A		
Construction Event	Association	1		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
TORICAL INFORMATION	1					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source





IMAGES	ommendation Not	es:			
Type				11%	737
		hop, east elevation	, looking west	and Marie ale	WAY A
	it: EHT Tracerie				VIVS
Date:	2004.00.00			WAR WAR TO A STATE OF THE STATE	
Path:					
	Division\AFR ics Small\3	RH\Images\AFRH_Iı Chapel_Woods\	nventory_Graph		
File:		l3_Auto_Craft_Sho	p_2004.jpg		- J
Туре	: Мар			- 6	-
Capti	ion: Resource Lo	cation		= // 2	
Credi	it: EHT Tracerie	es, Inc.		-/G-2-e3	
Date:	2007.00.00			-ZAY 98 EN	
Path:		RH\Images\AFRH_Iı	monton Carl		
	ics_Small\3_	Chapel_Woods\	iveillory_Graph		
File:	3_Building_4	13_map_2007.jpg			
 CULTUI	RAL RESOUR	CE MANAGEM	ENT:		
CRM	Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
				11	-
/ISCFI	LANEOUS NO	OTES:			
I					



## **Chapel Foundation Plantings**

INFORMATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0065
Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces

Purpose/Wuzit: Foundation Plantings

Resource Name

Chapel Foundation Plantings
N/A

Function/Use
Start

Source
Stop
Source
Explain

Historic/Current

Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871 c

Years Constructed: 1871 c

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Comprised of annuals, perennials and shrubs, the species used in the foundation beds of the Rose Chapel (Building 42) are likely not original. However, the architecture of the church indicates that similar foundation plantings have always served to complement the building, giving the building an attractive, manicured edge before the transition to the forest that surrounds it.

#### **EVALUATION**:

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing



- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

lecommend	lat	ion	Not	tes:

IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Chapel\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Map\_RH200

6.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Chapel Foundation Plantings, looking south toward Rose Chapel

tonara resos enaps.

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Chapel\_Foundation\_Plantings\_RH2006.jpg



CUI TURAL	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:	

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





## **Chapel Woods East**

SENERAL INFORMATIO	N:					
CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0060					
Character Area: Chapel	Woods					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Site						
	ndscape					
	·					
Resource Subcategory:						
Purpose/Wuzit: Open Sta	and Woodland					
Resource Name Chapel Woods East			Type of Nar	me		
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Open Stand	Otart	Oddicc	Оюр	Oddicc	Historic/Curre	nt
Date Preserva	ation Designation		'		ı	
	nended NR HD: Contri	buting	<del></del>			
	MAATIONI					
CONSTRUCTION INFOR	MATION:					
Year Built: 1842 pre Years Constructed: 184	2 ===					
	2 pre					
				1		
Construction Event	Association			Associated Na	ime	
A11 11						
Alterations:  Construction Notes:						
Construction Notes.						
IISTORICAL INFORMAT	TON:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Descri	ption and History:					
The wooded area east of understory of this portion this open stand consists plant to the east and the h	of the stand was enti of tall canopy trees an	rely remov d low gras	ed at some p	oint in the prope	erty's history. As	s it exists today,
VALUATION:						
	aluation: Significant					
Resource Significance Eva						
Resource Significance Eva Architectural Style(s):						
_	'Corn Rigs': George The Military Asylum			851)		
Architectural Style(s):		- (1851-185		851)		
Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	The Military Asylum	- (1851-185		851)		



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

redit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Chapel\_Woods\_East\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Chapel Woods East, looking east

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Chapel\_Woods\_East\_RH2006.jpg



### **Chapel Woods West**

Historic/Current

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0059
Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area

Purpose/Wuzit: Deciduous Forest

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Chapel Woods West
 Current

 N/A
 AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

**Deciduous Forest** 

Years Constructed: 1842 pre

Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

A narrow strip of deciduous forest lines the west side of Arnold Drive, at one point protecting a small stream that flowed from a point just south of Scott Building (Building 80). That stream has since been piped underground, where it outlets into a concrete lined channel (Central Channel) that runs from just south of Marshall Drive through the golf course. The importance of protecting this stream with vegetative cover dates to a directive recorded in an entry of the Oct. 28, 1868 Military Asylum Board of Commissioners Minute Books: "The trees and shrubbery along the stream...should be as little disturbed as possible, and this little valley left in its natural condition." The woods that surround the Rose Chapel east of Arnold Drive have been documented in roughly the same outline around the knoll on all detailed maps of the property. The species of vegetation within the forest (mostly native with very little invasive alien vegetation) indicates that this forest stand has existed since well before the site was developed. The forest serves as a setting for the chapel and surrounding paths, defines the eastern boundary of the meadow and preserves one of the few remaining natural streambeds that run just west of Arnold Drive.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Criteria

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:		
commendation Notes.		





<b>IMAGES</b>	:
---------------	---

Type:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

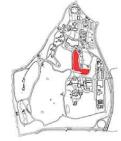
Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Chapel\_Woods\_West\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Chapel Woods West flanking Arnold Drive,

looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Chapel\_Woods\_West\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0062

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance

Resource Name Type of Name

Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road Current AFRH

Function/Use

Source Stop Source Explain Historic/Current

Site furniture

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

(placed)

Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds)

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Associated Name

Alterations: Construction Notes: Moved, post-1910

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name M. Greenwood (Cincinnati, Oh Foundry

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnances displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers straddle Arnold Road to the north of Marshall Drive. Both howitzers are dated from 1862, although they were not placed on the grounds until the 1870s. Markings on both howitzers identify M. Greenwood (Cincinnati, Ohio), as the foundry.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing



- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirments with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph Type:

Caption: Arnold Drive Civil War Howitzers, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Civil\_War\_Howitzers\_V\_Arnold\_Road\_2006.



Type: Photograph

Caption: Civil War Howitzer on east side of Arnold

Drive, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\3 Chapel Woods\

3\_Civil\_War\_Howitzers\_V\_East\_Arnold\_Road



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Howitzers\_V\_map\_2007.jpg



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Henry Wilson Monument**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number:

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Monument

Resource Name Type of Name **Henry Wilson Monument** Current AFRH

Association

Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Memorial/Monument Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1878

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1878 Date Source: NARA

Alterations:

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

In February 1878, the Board received a request from an association of army enlisted men to erect, using contributed funds, "a monument to the memory" of the late U.S. vice president, Henry Wilson. Breaking with the Whigs over the slavery issue, Wilson helped organize (1848) the Free-Soil party, joined (1854) the Know-Nothing party, and finally became a member (1856) of the new Republican party, which firmly opposed slavery. From 1855 to 1873, Wilson was a member of the Senate, eventually emerging as an influential Radical Republican and advocating full political rights for blacks once the Civil War was over. Wilson served as vice president from 1873 to 1875 (he died in office) under Ulysses S. Grant; he is buried in Natick, Massachusetts. The monument reads "Henry Wilson The Soldier's Friend."

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Social History Architecture

Criteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograpl

Caption: Henry Wilson Monument, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

ate:: 2004.00.00

Path: .I·\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3 Henry Wilson Monument 2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Henry\_Wilson\_Monument\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

#### **Northeast Stand of Trees**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0061
Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area

Purpose/Wuzit: Deciduous Forest

Resource Name

Northeast Stand of Trees

N/A

AFRH

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Deciduous Forest
 Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

Years Constructed: 1842 pre

Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

1952-1958, east portion of stand destroyed after land was transferred for purpose of extending North Capitol Street along east side of campus; post 1975, north portion of stand lost to construction of Park Lot #8; 2005, trees lost to storm following Hurricane Katrina.

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Because the steeply graded topography would not permit the creation of a reasonable slope for additional pavement, this small triangle of trees is the only part of the western portion of the Chapel Woods that was not removed for the construction of North Capitol Street. These trees were separated from the rest of Chapel Woods by the construction of Eisenhower Drive in the 1950s, and many were lost during the construction of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) parking lot in the 1960s. The resource was further compromised when trees were lost to a severe storm in 2005. Due to the extensive loss of trees and change in character of the stand, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A



0-1-
Code

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Criteria

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.0

n: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Northeast\_Stand\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Northeast Stand of Trees, looking east

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

ile: 3\_Northeast\_Stand\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Quarters 40**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0063

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: 40

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Resource Name

Quarters 40

Building 40

Gardener's Quarters

Secretary to the Treasurer's Quarters

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Other

Other

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Residence
 Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870

Years Constructed: 1870

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Clark, Edward (possible) Architect Clark, Edward (possible)

Alterations: Carport, 1984

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Clark, Edward	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

Standing one-and-a-half stories in height with a brick ell, this building was constructed as quarters for the Home's chief gardener, George McKimmie. It faced the building known during the twentieth century as the Secretary to the Quartermaster's Quarters (Building 41) and its backyard had an unobstructed view towards the conservatories and greenhouses to the north (now demolished). The sandstone-clad building is executed in the Second Empire style with a straight-sided mansard roof, ogee-molded cornice, segmentally arched dormers and window openings, and a projecting entry bay. The centrally placed bay is capped by an enclosed segmentally arched gable and has narrow double-leaf doors with molded panels and fixed lights.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Second Empire

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Architectu

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 40, southwest corner, looking

ortheast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Building\_40\_Gardeners\_Quarters\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Building\_40\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMEI	CULTUR	AL RESOL	IRCE MAN	VAGEMEN
-----------------------------	--------	----------	----------	---------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Quarters 41**

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0068

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: 41

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1914

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1914

Date Source: NARA

Alterations: Change of occupancy, 1992

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

Quarters 41 was the last single-family residential building constructed at the Home. Located adjacent to the Gothic Revival/Romanesque-style Rose Chapel (Building 42), the modest bungalow was constructed in 1914 to house the Secretary to the Quartermaster. The one-story dwelling, illustrating the transition of the highly influential Queen Anne style of the late nineteenth century to the Colonial Revival style of the early twentieth century, is covered by a flat-topped hipped roof with ogee-molded cornice and deck. The stuccoed structure has a three-sided square bay with narrow double-hung windows, eyebrow dormer vents, and an interior chimney with shoulders and a corbelled cap. The primary elevation is obscured by a full-width screened porch supported by square posts.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Queen Anne

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Colonial Revival

Area(s) of Significance: Social History

Architecture

Code Criteria



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 41, northwest corner, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00**Path: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Building\_41\_House\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Building\_41\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RI	ESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
-------------	---------	-------------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## AFRH-W Data Report

### Quarters 45

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0067

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: 45

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Residence

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Quarters 45	Current	
House	AFRH	
Engineer's Quarters	Other	

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Residence Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1909

Years Constructed: 1909

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event		Association	Associated Name	
Original Construction	1	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.	
Alterations:	General renov	ation, 1986; Move in work, 1992		

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Engineer's Quarters is an intact example of a Colonial Revival-style, single-family dwelling. The house is one of a number of buildings on the site designed by Crosby P. Miller, the Home's construction officer at the turn of the twentieth century. The stylistic detailing on the brick structure includes the two-bay, full-width front porch supported by Tuscan columns, single and paired double-hung windows with splayed flat-arched lintels adorned with keystones, an oculus window with square-edged surrounds and keystones of stone, front-gabled dormers with an enclosed ogee-molded tympanum, and front-gabled roof with ogee-molded boxed cornice and returns.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

ode Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:





Recommended NF	RHD	Status:	Contributing
----------------	-----	---------	--------------

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 45, northeast corner, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

File: 3\_Building\_45\_House\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Building\_45\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Rose Chapel**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0064 Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: 42

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Religion

Resource Subcategory: religious facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Chapel

Resource Name Type of Name Rose Chapel Current Rose Chapel AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870

Chapel

Years Constructed: 1870 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Clark, Edward Study, 1987; A/C, 1989; Handicap ramp, 1993 Alterations:

Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Clark, Edward	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Constructed of Seneca sandstone from a Maryland quarry, Rose Chapel was the first freestanding religious structure to be built at the Home. It is among several extant buildings designed by well-known architect Edward Clark on the property. Executed in a transitional interpretation of the Gothic Revival style with strong influences from the Romanesque Revival, the chapel has an open nave plan with a projecting altar on the south elevation. The building has semi-circular arched stained glass windows framed with sandstone surrounds, oculus vents, projecting front-gabled entry on the west elevation, and a steeply pitched front gable roof with a parapet. The sandstone bell tower rises from the roof on the north elevation of the structure. It has a gabled cap with bracketed buttresses and semi-circular arched opening for the bell, which is no longer extant. Rose Chapel has remained in continuous religious use since its construction.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Romanesque Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Social History Architecture

Criteria



Historic/Current

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Rose Chapel, northwest elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: .I·\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\3 Chapel Woods\

3\_Building\_42\_Rose\_Chapel\_2004.jpg



Caption: Rose Chapel, northwest elevation, c. 1901

Credit: 1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home,

Date:: 1901.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH Inventory Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Building\_42\_Rose\_Chapel\_AnnualReports\_



Type: Map

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\3\_Chapel\_Woods\

3\_Building\_42\_map\_2007.jpg



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

#### **Substation**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0069

Character Area: Chapel Woods

AFRH Building No: 44

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: energy facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Substation

Resource Name Type of Name Substation Current Substation AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source **Utility Infrastructure** 

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 c

Years Constructed: 1958 c Date Source: Maps

Construction Event		Association	Associated Name
Alterations:			
Construction Notes:			

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant in during the Master Plan era. Clad in brick, the building has a flat roof and flush metal entry door. Rectangular louvered vents of metal pierce the side elevations. This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home and is

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: Criteria Code

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:





Type: Photograph Caption: Substation Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: JiRP Division/AFRHImages/AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small3_Chapel_Woods1 File: 3_Building_44_Substation_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: JiRP Division/AFRHImages/AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small3_Chapel_Woods1 File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Recom	nmendation Notes:							
Caption: Substation Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP	IMAGES:								
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_Substation_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					KI	1			
Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP									
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_Substation_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					BAN STR				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_Substation_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes									
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	1 441.	Division\AFRH\Imag	jes\AFRH_Inver	ntory_Graph				-	
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	File:			a					
Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP		0_Banamg_++_0as	otution_2004.jp	9			7-1-1-1		
Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP					Land Maria				
Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Type:	Мар			-24				
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP					= -/1	1			
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					-/25	É			
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2007.00.00			1619	13.8			
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\ File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path:	J:\RP	IOS\AEDU Im	atomi Cront	and the same	<u> </u>			
File: 3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		ics_Small\3_Chapel	_Woods\	nory_Graph	11/	+			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File:				- 1				
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	 CULTUR#	AL RESOURCE MA	ANAGEMEN	T:					
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:						Role	1	Notes	
					100	Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	<u> </u>	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role		Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	<u> </u>	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	<u> </u>	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	<u> </u> 1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role	1	Notes	
	CRM E	vent	Date			Role		Notes	







# Character Area 4: Scott Statue

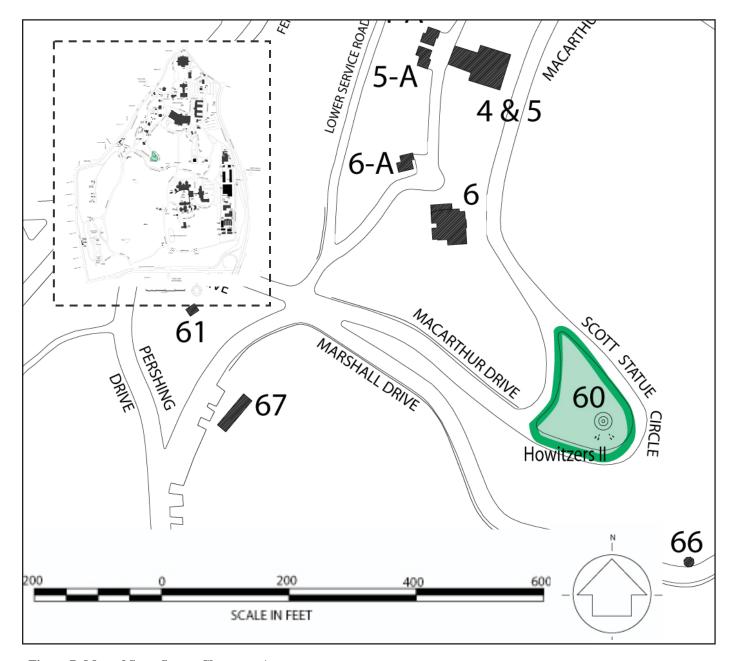


Figure 7: Map of Scott Statue Character Area.



ildg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
60	Scott Statue	1873	Object	Statue	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Scott Statue Grove	1944 pre	Site	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant

**Table 11: Resource Inventory for Scott Statue.** 

#### Assessment: Key

The Scott Statue Character Area, located to the southwest of the Savannah I Character Area, is an important element in the historic designed landscape of AFRH-W. The life-sized statue of General Winfield Scott, an early proponent for founding the Military Asylum and benefactor of the institution, distinguishes the Scott Statue Character Area. The Home's Board of Commissioners engaged artist Launt Thompson to sculpt the statue, which was placed on the grounds in 1873. At an elevation of 300 feet, the statue is located along the southern terrace of the plateau on which the institution's original buildings were sited. Prior to the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954, viewers at the statue's base could see the upper floors and tower of the Sherman Building (Building 14) to the north. The view of the dome of the U.S. Capitol to the south has been retained.

#### **Boundaries**

The Scott Statute area is circumscribed by Scott Statue Circle, an extension of MacArthur Drive.



## **Scott Statue**

EXERAL INFORMATION:  CRM ID Number: AFRH -0072 Character Area: Scott Statue  AFRH Bulding No: 60  NR Resource Category: Recreation and Culture  Resource Subcategory: work of art  Purpose/Wuzit: Statue  Resource Name    Type of Name		1						
Character Area: Scott Statue  AFRH Building No: 60  NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: work of art Purpose/Wuzit: Statue Resource Name	ENERAL INFORMATIO	DN:						
Character Area: Scott Statue  AFRH Building No: 60  NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: work of art Purpose/Wuzit: Statue Resource Name	CRM ID Number: A	FRH -0072						
Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: work of art Purpose/Wuzit: Statue Resource Name Scott Statue Resource Name Scott Statue Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource NaRA Resource: NARA Resource: NARA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue of Resource Reso		Statue						
Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: work of art Purpose/Wuzit: Statue Resource Name Scott Statue Resource Name Scott Statue Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource NaRA Resource: NARA Resource: NARA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource NaRA Resource Statue of Resource Reso	AFRH Building No: 60							
Resource Category: Recreation and Culture  Resource Subcategory: work of art  Purpose/Wuzit: Statue  Resource Name	_							
Resource Subcategory: work of art  Purpose/Wuzit: Statue  Resource Name  Scott Statue  Resource Name  Scott Statue  Resource Stop Source  Stop Source  Explain  Statue/Memorial  Date  Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing  DISTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1873  Years Constructed: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event  Original Construction  Sculptor  Thompson, Launt  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name  Association  Associated Name  Associated Name  Associated Name  Internation Statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), a hish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture								
Purpose/Wuzit: Statue  Resource Name  Scott Statue  Scott Statue  Scott Statue  Stattue/Memorial  Date  Preservation Designation    Recommended NR HD: Contributing	Resource Category: Re	creation and (	Culture					
Resource Name   Type of Name   Scott Statue   Current   AFRH   Scott Statue   Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain   Statue/Memorial   Historic/Current   Date   Preservation Designation   Recommended NR HD: Contributing   DNSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1873 Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source: NARA Construction Event   Association   Associated Name   Original Construction   Sculptor   Thompson, Launt   Alterations:   Construction Notes:   STORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a here of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Uninu was executed by Lunt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and Intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Resource Subcategory:	work of art						
Scott Statue Scott Statue Scott Statue Scott Statue Statue/Memorial Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  DNSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1873  Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Sculptor Thompson, Launt  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Summary Resource Description and History: This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a here of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION: Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Purpose/Wuzit: Statue							
Scott Statue  Function/Use Statue/Memorial  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  NNSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1873 Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Original Construction Sculptor  Associated Name Original Construction Sculptor  Thompson, Launt  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a here of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Amry from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
Function/Use   Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain	Scott Statue				Current			
Statue/Memorial  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  DINSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1873 Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source: NARA  Construction Event Association Associated Name Original Construction Sculptor Thompson, Launt  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:** Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Scott Statue				AFRH			
Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  DNSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1873  Years Constructed: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	Function/Use	St	tart So	urce	Stop	Source	Explain	
Recommended NR HD: Contributing  DNSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	Statue/Memorial						Historic/Currer	nt
Year Built: 1873 Years Constructed: 1873 Date Source: NARA  Construction Event	Date Preserv	ation Designati	ion					
Year Built: 1873  Years Constructed: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event Association Associated Name  Original Construction  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:*  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Recom	mended NR H	D: Contributi	ing				
Pears Constructed: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name    Original Construction   Sculptor   Thompson, Launt    Alterations:   Construction Notes:    STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:    This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a her of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	NSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:						
Pears Constructed: 1873  Date Source: NARA  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name    Original Construction   Sculptor   Thompson, Launt    Alterations:   Construction Notes:    STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:    This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a her of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Year Built: 1873							
Construction Event Association Associated Name  Original Construction  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture		73						
Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Date Source: NARA							
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson frained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Construction Event	ام	esociation			Associated Na	ame	
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture								
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Altorations:					<u>'</u>		
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	_							
Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source   Thompson, Launt   Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Conditional Notice.							
Thompson, Launt  Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	STORICAL INFORMA	TION:						
Summary Resource Description and History:  This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture		Associa	ition		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  **ALUATION:**  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Thompson, Launt							
hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Summary Resource Descr	iption and Histo	ory:					
Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	hero of the War of 1812 a of the Civil War. The star (1833-1894), an Irish-born New York and establishe sculpture of General Joh unobstructed views of th	and the war wi tue of Scott, a n sculptor who d his own pra in Sedgwick a ne United State	ith Mexico, an Virginian who immigrated actice in 1857 it West Point. es Capitol an	nd serv no rema I to the . This s . The lo d dowr	red as the Ger ained loyal to United States statue is one cation of the ntown Washir	neral in Chief of the Union, was s in 1847. Thon of Thompson's statue was sele	the Army from 18 executed by Lau npson trained und most notable wor ected to afford vis	841 until the start nt Thompson der E.D. Palmer in rks, as is his itors
Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	'ALUATION:							
Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Resource Significance Ev	aluation: <b>Sig</b> i	nificant					
Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	Architectural Style(s):							
•	Period(s) of Significance:	Building a F	Park - (1866-1	1883)				
	Area(s) of Significance:							
Code Criteria	Code Criteria							



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.



#### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	



IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\4\_Scott\_Statue\

File: 4\_Scott\_Statue\_Grove\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Scott Statue Grove, looking southeast toward

Scott Statue

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\4\_Scott\_Statue\

File: 4\_Scott\_Statue\_Grove\_Approach\_RH2006.jpg



CHI TI	IIRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

# **Character Area 5: Garden Plot**

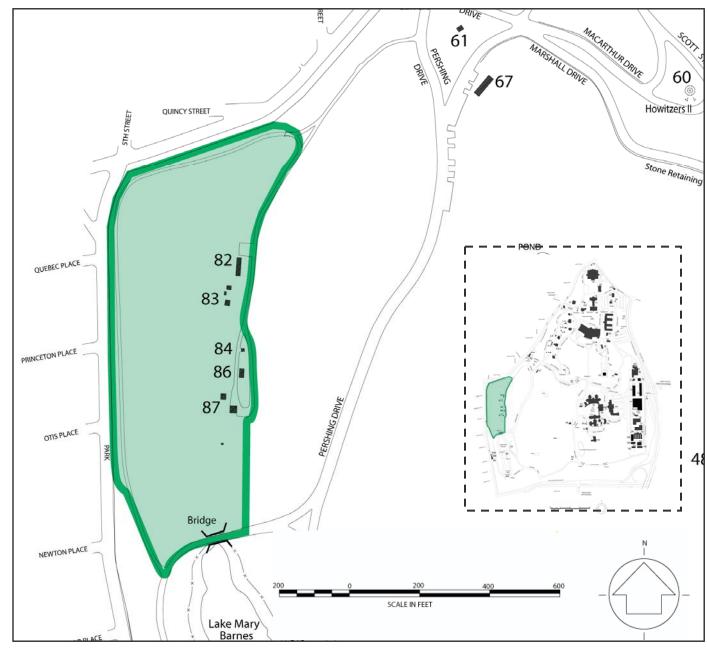


Figure 8: Map of Garden Plot Character Area.

## **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Garden Plot**

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	1851 pre	Site	Community Gardens	Contributing	Supporting
84	Toilet Building	1964	Building	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
82	Tool Shed	1991	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
87	Tool Shed	1975	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
83	Tool Shed	1971	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
86	Vending Shed	1984	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin

Table 12: Resources Inventory for Garden Plot.

#### **Assessment:** Supporting

The Garden Plot Character Area is located along the western boundary of the property. Maps published as early as the 1860s depict these fields as agricultural. Although it is unclear what grew in this location prior to the twentieth century, archival documents indicate that these fields were once used to grow alfalfa for the institution's dairy herd. When the Board sold the dairy herd in 1951, members of the Home, including resident staff, used the Garden Plot as a community garden, growing a variety of vegetables for their own use and for competition. In the third quarter of the twentieth century the field was reduced in size when the eastern portion was turned into a driving range for the new golf course. Consequently the Garden Plot Character Area is composed of only nine acres of the original horticultural/agricultural land used by the Home until 1951.

#### **Boundaries**

The western boundary of the Garden Plot coincides with the western boundary of AFRH-W formed by Park Place and marked by an 1899 iron fence. The driving range in the Golf Course Character Area forms the eastern boundary, while Lakes Circle and the northern portion of the deciduous forest in the Lakes Character Area form the border to the south.



## Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden

	IERAL INFOR	MATION:								
	CRM ID Number:	AFRH	l -0074							
	Character Area:	Garden Pl	ot							
	AFRH Building No: N/A									
	NR Resource Type: Site									
	Resource Catego	ory: <b>Lands</b>	саре							
	Resource Subcat	tegory: <b>veç</b>	getated t	field						
	Purpose/Wuzit:	Community	Garden	ıs						
	Resource Name					Type of Nam	ne			
	Alfalfa Fields/Co N/A	ommunity G	arden			Current AFRH				
	Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
	Agricultural Fiel Garden	d						Historic Current		
	Date	Preservation	n Desigr	nation						
		Recommen	nded NR	HD: Contril	buting					
CON	ISTRUCTION	INFORM	ATION	:						
	Year Built: 1851	1 pre								
	Years Constructe	ed: <b>1851</b> p	ore							
	Date Source:	Maps								
	Construction Eve	ent		Association			Associated Nar	me		
				-						
	Alterations:									
	Construction Note									
HIST	Construction Note	ORMATIO		ciation	[5	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
HIST <u>/</u>	Construction Note FORICAL INFO	ORMATIO	Assoc		ļs	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
HIST	Construction Note  TORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resourd  The garden is locatione's residents and area to the examples.	ORMATIO  ce Descriptio  cated on lan  s, is the only  east now us  ome's dairy h	Associated	istory: as been cor ning horticul driving rang fter the Hom	ntinuously o ltural/agrico ge) was pla ne no longe	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to supp	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A Ifa. This crop c ort its herd the	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the	
HIST S S S S S	Construction Note  FORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resourd  The garden is low  and area to the electorage for the Ho	ORMATIO  ce Descriptio  cated on lan  s, is the only  east now us  ome's dairy h	Associated	istory: as been cor ning horticul driving rang fter the Hom	ntinuously o ltural/agrico ge) was pla ne no longe	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to supp	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A Ifa. This crop c ort its herd the	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the is small field n amount of	
HIST S S S S S	Construction Note  FORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resourd  The garden is low  and area to the expression of the Hole  coastern portion was	or Description cated on lands, is the only east now us me's dairy has turned in	Associated	istory:  as been cor  ning horticul  driving rang  fter the Hom  iving range.	ntinuously o ltural/agrico ge) was pla ne no longe	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to supp	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A Ifa. This crop c ort its herd the	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the is small field n amount of	
HIST 2 1 1 1 1 1	Construction Note  TORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resourd  The garden is local to the control of the co	ore Description cated on lands, is the only east now us owne's dairy I was turned it	Associated	istory:  as been cor  ning horticul  driving rang  fter the Hom  iving range.	ntinuously o ltural/agrico ge) was pla ne no longe	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to supp	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A Ifa. This crop c ort its herd the	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the is small field n amount of	
HIST S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Construction Note  FORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resourd  The garden is located to the electronage for the Hoberstern portion valuation.  LUATION:  Resource Signification.	ce Description cated on lans, is the only east now us work was turned in cance Evaluate (s):	Association and Hard that he did that he d	istory: las been corning horticul driving range frer the Hom iving range. Supporting gs': George V ary Asylum	ntinuously of Itural/agrici ge no longe . The weste W. Riggs Fa - (1851-1856	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to suppern portion is	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A lifa. This crop to ort its herd the used as comm	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the is small field n amount of	
HIST L S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Construction Note  TORICAL INFO  Associated Name  Summary Resource  The garden is locatione's residents and area to the decorage for the Hopastern portion v  LUATION:  Resource Significant Architectural Styles	ce Description cated on lands, is the only east now us owner's dairy I was turned in cance Evaluate(s):  If the cance is the cancer is the can	Association and H and that he y remains a herd. At into a driver attion: Second Right Corn Right Corn Right Corn World Warner at the Military Corn Warner at the Military Corn Right Corn R	istory:  as been corning horticul driving rang fiter the Hom iving range.  Supporting gs': George V ar II and Col ment/Recre	ntinuously of Itural/agrico ge) was pla ne no longe . The westo The westo W. Riggs Fa - (1851-1850 Id War Plan	cultivated sind ultural space a nted with alfal r had to suppern portion is ern portion is	ce at least the 1 at the Home. A lifa. This crop to ort its herd the used as comm	860s. This gard At some point, th comprised a high field was reduce	en, tended by the is small field n amount of	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

commendation Notes:		





#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

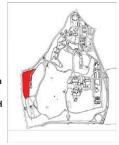
Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Alfalfa\_Fields\_Community\_Garden\_Map\_RH

2006.ipg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Community Gardens, looking southeast.

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

le: 5\_Alfalfa\_Field\_and\_Community\_Garden\_2004

jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Toilet Building**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0075

Character Area: Garden Plot

AFRH Building No: 84

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Restroom

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Toilet Building
 Current

 Rest Room
 AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1964

Restroom

Years Constructed: 1964

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This wood-frame structure was one of several utilitarian buildings constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase to update the facilities of the golf course, which was established circa 1922. The one-story building has a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingles and has a boxed cornice. It is clad in weatherboard siding and pierced by a single-leaf entry opening and rectangular window openings with wood sills. The building was erected outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

#### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Caption: Toilet Building, northwest corner, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_84\_Toilet\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_84\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Tool Shed**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0076

Character Area: Garden Plot

AFRH Building No: 83

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence

Resource Subcategory: agricultural outbuilding

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name Type of Name Tool Shed Current

Tool Shed - Cage #2

Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source

Storage

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1971

Years Constructed: 1971

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

AFRH

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name

Current

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a gable roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Type: Photograph Caption: Tool Shed (Left), northwest corner, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\(\sigma\)_Garden_Plot\(\sigma\) File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\(\sigma\)_Garden_Plot\(\sigma\) File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type: Photograph Caption: Tool Shed (Left), northwest corner, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\} File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\} File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg	MAGES:	mendation Notes:				
Caption: Tool Shed (Left), northwest corner, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\text{Traceries, Inc.} Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\to_Sarden_Plot\} File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\text{RP} Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\to_Sarden_Plot\} File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption: Tool Shed (Left), northwest corner, looking southeast  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date Name    Role    Notes		Photograph				
Date:: 2004.0.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		Tool Shed (Left), northwest co	orner, looking			
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.		and the same of th		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\( 5\)_Garden_Plot\\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\( 5\)_Garden_Plot\\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\\ File: 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Date::	2004.00.00		WEAT TENDER		
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg	Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Path:	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_	Inventory_Graph	NEW WAY AND		
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	File:		Sheds_2004.jpg	A STATE OF THE STA		
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Type:	Мар				
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes				= -/		
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes						
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes				-/600 (		
ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path:	J:\RP				
File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_	Inventory_Graph	6		
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File:					
		ULTURA	L RESOURCE MANAGEN	MENT:			
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:		rent Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM E	+		-		
		CRM E					
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				
			ANEOUS NOTES:				



## **Tool Shed**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0077
Character Area: Garden Plot

AFRH Building No: 87

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: agricultural outbuilding

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Tool Shed			Current		
Tool Shed - Cage #3			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1975
Years Constructed: 1975

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a front-gabled roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Tool Shed, northwest corner, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_87\_Tool\_Shed\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_87\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Notes Name

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

AFRH-W	Data	Report
--------	------	--------

## **Tool Shed**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0079

Character Area: Garden Plot

AFRH Building No: 82

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence

Resource Subcategory: agricultural outbuilding

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name Type of Name Tool Shed Current Tool Shed - Cage #1 AFRH

Function/Use Stop Explain Start Source Source Storage Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1991

Years Constructed: 1991

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a gable roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Criteria Code

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Caption:	Photograph				
			Water And The State of the Stat		
	Tool Shed (right), northwest e looking southwest	levation,			
Ciedit.	EHT Traceries, Inc.		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
Date::	2004.00.00				
	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_	Inventory_Graph	THE WINESON		
	ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ 5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_	_Sheds_2004.jpg			
Type:	Мар				
	Resource Location		/A		
	EHT Traceries, Inc.				
	2007.00.00		-/4500		
Path:	J:\RP				
	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_ ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot\ 5_Building_82_map_2007.jpg				
JLTURAL	L RESOURCE MANAGEN	MENT:			
CRM Eve	ent Date	Name	Role	Notes	
SCELLA	NEOUS NOTES:				



## **Vending Shed**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0078
Character Area: Garden Plot

AFRH Building No: 86

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: outdoor recreation

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Vending Shed			Current		
Vending Machine Shed			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Recreation					Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1984
Years Constructed: 1984

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association

Alterations:	
Construction Notes:	

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The one-story shed is constructed of wood frame clad in vertical-board siding. It is covered by a side-gabled roof with a boxed cornice. The roof is supported on the primary elevation by round metal posts, allowing the building to have a U-shaped form. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian structure does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Vending Shed, northwest corner, looking southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_86\_Vending\_Shed\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\5\_Garden\_Plot\

File: 5\_Building\_86\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date





## Character Area 6: Golf Course

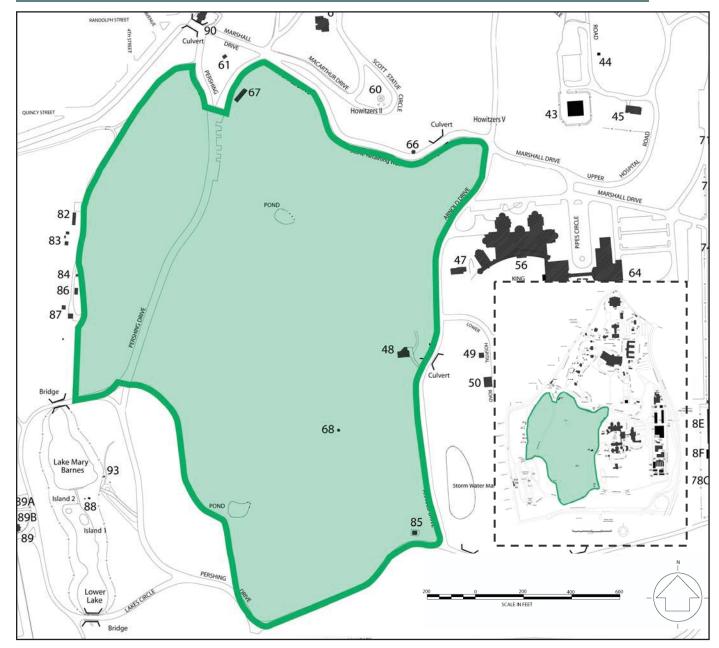


Figure 9: Map of Golf Course Character Area.

## **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Golf Course**

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range	1851 pre	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot	1960 с	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Culvert, Arnold Drive	1877 pre	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Drinking Fountain in Building 68	1964 с	Object	Drinking Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
67	Golf Clubhouse	1974	Building	Clubhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Golf Course Tree Clusters	1950s	Site	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Golf Course, New	1952 с	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
68	Golf Shelter	1964	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Location of pre-1870 building cluster	1870 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pershing Drive South Street Trees	1873 pre	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pershing Drive West Street Trees	1873 pre	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Pond/Water Hazard A	1956 с	Site	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Pond/Water Hazard B	1956 с	Site	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Retaining Wall	1867 с	Structure	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Supporting
85	Shelter	1969	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
48	Toilet Building	1934	Building	Restroom	Contributing	Minor

**Table 13: Resources Inventory for Golf Course.** 

#### Assessment: Minor

The Golf Course Character Area encompasses a central portion of AFRH-W, as well as the western section of abandoned agricultural fields to the immediate west. The southern half of the current golf course was associated with the agricultural activities of the Home until 1951 when the Board sold the Home's dairy herd. An aerial photo from 1945 indicates that the original golf course, most likely located in the Savannah I Character Area, extended into the northern portion of the current golf course, with tree lines marking at least two holes. These holes largely correspond with the eventual layout of the present golf course, which is identified for the first time on a 1952 existing conditions map of the campus. Later renovations in 1956, 1968, and 1991 further developed the course's landscaping, added two water hazards, and reconfigured the course. The Board authorized removal of trees seen in the 1945 aerial



photo, introducing vegetation along the fairways. The western portion of this Character Area, now used as a driving range, was formerly part of the historic alfalfa fields used for the Home's Dairy Herd until 1951. The eastern portion of these fields comprises the Garden Plot Character Area and is presently used as a community garden.

The Pershing Drive street trees and a culvert under Arnold Drive are contributing resources and structures in the Golf Course Character Area, improved by several secondary golf course-related resources dating from the mid- to late-twentieth-century.

Although of the present use of the Golf Course Character Area represents AFRH-W's long history of providing recreational opportunities to its residents, the change in land usage, topography, and vegetation during the 1950s construction of the current golf course compromises the integrity of the Character Area.

#### **Boundaries**

The Golf Course Character Area is bounded by Marshall Drive to the north, Arnold Drive to the east, and an unnamed service road to the west. Pershing Drive also forms the south and southwest boundaries except where a small wooded portion in the southwest corner of the New Golf Course has been included in the Lakes Character Area.





#### **AFRH-W Data Report** Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: Character Area: Golf Course AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: vegetated field Purpose/Wuzit: Recreation Areas Resource Name Type of Name Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range Current AFRH N/A Explain Function/Use Stop Agricultural Field Historic Recreation Area/Field Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1851 pre Years Constructed: 1851 pre Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: 1952 c., change from agricultural field to driving range.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Formerly part of an agricultural field (a portion to the west continues to be used agriculturally as a community garden), this long, narrow strip of land between Pershing Drive and the West Drain, west of the golf course, became a convenient location for a driving range once the land was no longer needed to provide forage for the Home's dairy herd. The change in use, vegetation, and general character occurred outside the Home's period of significance; therefore, this site has been recommended as non-contributing.

**EVALUATION:** 

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:		

#### **IMAGES**

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

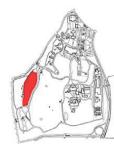
Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\6 Golf Course\

ile: 6\_Alfalfa\_Fields\_Driving\_Range\_Map\_RH2006

.ipa



Type: Photograph

Caption: Driving Range, looking southesast

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Alfalfa\_Fields\_Driving\_Range\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes



## **Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot**

GENERAL INFORMATION:					
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0091					
Character Area: Golf Course					
AFRH Building No: N/A					
NR Resource Type: Structure					
Resource Category: Transportation					
Resource Subcategory: pedestrian-re	related				
Purpose/Wuzit: Bridge	olatoa				
Resource Name		Type of Nam	e		
Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot		Current			
N/A		AFRH			
Function/Use S	Start Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Bridge				Current	
Date Preservation Designat	ation				
Recommended NR H	HD: Non-Contributing	]			
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:					
Year Built: 1960 c					
Years Constructed: 1960 c					
Date Source: site visit					
Construction Event A	Association		Associated Nam	е	
Alterations:					
Construction Notes:					
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:					
Associated Name Associa	ation	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Description and Hist	story:				
This concrete deck bridge spans the V					
relate to the paving and landscaping e significance. Therefore, this structure				outside the perio	od of
EVALUATION:	an Contribution				
Resource Significance Evaluation: No.	m-contributing				
Architectural Style(s):					
	Master Plans - (1952-1	1968)			
Area(s) of Significance: N/A					
Code Criteria					
RECOMMENDATIONS:					
Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Co	ontributing				

Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\ 6\_Bridge\_concrete\_deck\_foot\_Map\_EHT2006.j Type: Photograph Caption: Concrete Deck Foot Bridge, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\ File: 6\_Bridge\_concrete\_deck\_foot\_2004.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





## **Culvert, Arnold Drive**

GENERAL INFORMATION:			
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0085			
Character Area: Golf Course			
AFRH Building No: N/A			
•			
NR Resource Type: Structure			
Resource Category: Landscape			
Resource Subcategory: waterworks			
Purpose/Wuzit: Culvert			
Resource Name	Type of Name		
Culvert, Arnold Drive N/A	Current AFRH		
	1	I=	
Function/Use Start Source  Culvert	Stop Source	Explain Historic/Current	
	ı	THOUSE OF CHILD	
Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing			
-			
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:			
Year Built: 1877 pre			
Years Constructed: 1877 pre			
Date Source: Maps	ı		
Construction Event Association	Associated Na	me	
Alterations: inlets/outlets			
Construction Notes:			
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:			
Associated Name Association	Start Date Source	Stop Date Source	_
Summary Resource Description and History:			
This stone (semi-coursed rubble) culvert has stone coping Channel, east of Building 48. The culvert was most likely south through the campus and over the stream that ran page 1.	built between 1867 and 1873 arallel to Arnold Drive prior to	when Arnold Drive was extended	
channel. The culvert appears in historic maps as early as	s 1914.		
EVALUATION:			
Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting			
Architectural Style(s):			
Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)			
Area(s) of Significance: Agriculture			
Code Criteria			
-			
RECOMMENDATIONS:			
Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing			



■ Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

■ Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

■ Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

■ Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Culvert\_Arnold\_Drive\_Map\_EHT2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Arnold Drive Culvert, looking southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Culvert\_Arnold\_Drive\_2006.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMEN	Ι:	
-----------------------------	----	--

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

## **Drinking Fountain in Building 68**

ENERAL INFOR	εΝ/ΙΔ Ι Ι( ) \  I·						
00111011							
CRM ID Number							
Character Area:	Golf Course						
AFRH Building N	lo: N/A						
NR Resource Ty	rpe: <b>Object</b>						
Resource Catego	ory: Landscape						
Resource Subca	itegory: waterworl	(S					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Drinking Fountain						
Resource Name	_			Type of Nam	ne		
Drinking Founta	ain in Building 68			Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Drinking Founta	ain			I		Current	
Date	Preservation Desig		0				
	Recommended N	K HD: Non-	Contributing	g			
NSTRUCTION	INFORMATION	<i>l:</i>					
Year Built: 196	4 c						
Years Constructe	ed: <b>1964 c</b>						
Date Source:	NARA						
Construction Eve	ent	Association	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Alterations: Construction Not	tes:						
Construction Not							
Construction Not	ORMATION:	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Not	ORMATION:	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Not STORICAL INF Associated Name	ORMATION:			Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Note  STORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour  This metal drink amenities construction Note  and This metal drink amenities construction Note  This metal drink amenity are the second note of the second	ORMATION: Asso	History: ted in Buil n the 1950s	ding 68. No	longer function	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Construction Note  STORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour  This metal drink amenities constructions are commen.	ORMATION:  Assorted Description and Hing fountain is local ructed on the site in	History: ted in Buil n the 1950s	ding 68. No	longer function	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Construction Notes TORICAL INF Associated Name  Summary Resour  This metal drink amenities construction to the comment of the	ORMATION:  Assorted Description and Hing fountain is local ructed on the site in	listory: ted in Buil n the 1950s uting.	ding 68. No and 1960s.	longer function	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Construction Notes TORICAL INF Associated Name  Summary Resour  This metal drink amenities construction to the comment of the	CORMATION:  Assorte Description and Hing fountain is locarructed on the site in ded as non-contributions:	listory: ted in Buil n the 1950s uting.	ding 68. No and 1960s.	longer function	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Construction Note STORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour This metal drink amenities constribeen recomment ALUATION: Resource Significarchitectural Styles	CORMATION:  Assorted Description and Hing fountain is locaructed on the site in ded as non-contribution:  Cance Evaluation:	distory: ted in Buill n the 1950s uting.	ding 68. No s and 1960s.	longer function Installed out	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Summary Resour This metal drink amenities construction Note to the commentation of the	CORMATION:  Assorte Description and Hing fountain is locarructed on the site if ded as non-contribution:  Cance Evaluation:  Ide(s):  Ide(s):	distory: ted in Buill n the 1950s uting.	ding 68. No and 1960s.	longer function Installed out	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of
Construction Notes of STORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour This metal drink amenities construction recomment ALUATION: Resource Significal Architectural Style Period(s) of Signification (S) o	CORMATION:  Assorte Description and Hing fountain is locarructed on the site if ded as non-contribution:  Cance Evaluation:  Ide(s):  Ide(s):	distory: ted in Buill n the 1950s uting.	ding 68. No s and 1960s.	longer function Installed out	nal, the drinkin	g fountain is par	t of the system of

## No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:	
-----------------------	--

#### IMAGES:

Гуре: **Photograph** 

Caption: Drinking Fountain in Building 68

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: **J:\R** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Drinking\_Fountain\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Drinking\_Fountain\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Inotes	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
---------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------



## AEDH W Data Danart

#### Colf Clubb ıse

AFKH-V	<b>Dat</b>	a Kep	ort					Golf Clubh
SENERAL INF	ORMATIO	ON:						
CRM ID Num	ber: A	AFRH -0093						
Character Are	ea: Golf C	ourse						
AFRH Buildin	g No: <b>67</b>							
NR Resource	Туре: Ви	ilding						
Resource Ca	tegory: R	ecreation ar	nd Culture	9				
Resource Sul	ocategory.	enorte fac	ility					
Purpose/Wuz		-	iiity					
Resource Na		use			Type of Na	ımo		
Golf Clubho					Current	iiiic		
Golf Clubhor	ıse				AFRH			
Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Golf Clubhor	ıse						Current	
Date		vation Desig						
	Recon	imended NF	₹ HD: Nor	n-Contributin	g			
ONSTRUCTION	ON INFO	RMATION	l:					
Year Built: 1	974							
Years Constr	ucted: 19	974						
Date Source:	NARA							
Construction	Event		Associat	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations:	-	atio, 1993						
Construction	Notes:							
ISTORICAL II	VFORMA	TION:						
Associated Na	me	Asso	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Res	ource Desc	ription and F	listory:					
								se/country club in ne roof has wide
overhanging	eaves. Cor	structed ou	tside the	period of sig	nificance, th		ding does not re	eflect the areas of
						ion-contributing		ie since its
VALUATION:								
Resource Sig	nificance E	valuation: I	Non-Cont	ributing				
Architectural	Style(s):	No Style						
Period(s) of S	ignificance	Reasses	sing for t	he Future - (	1969-present)			
Area(s) of Sig		N/A	-	,	. ,			
Code	Criteria							
0000	Ontona							
RECOMMEND	ΔΤΙΟΝΙς.							
Recommende		Statue: Nam	Cantrib	tina				
reconninende	A INIX FID 3	παιασ. <b>ΝΟΠ</b> •	Dammoo	ung				



Recom	mendation Notes:	
AGES:		
Type:	Photograph	
Caption	Golf Clubhouse, north elevation, looking south	
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.	
Date::	2004.00.00	Image File Not Found
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	illage i lie Not i oulid
File:		
Type:	Мар	- <u>^</u>
	Resource Location	= 7.170
	EHT Traceries, Inc.	
Date::	2007.00.00	
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
File:	6_Building_67_map_2007.jpg	
LTURA	L RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: ent Date Name	Role  Notes
		Role  Notes
CRM Ev		Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role  Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role  Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role  Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role  Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role  Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes
CRM Ev	ent Date Name	Role Notes

## **Golf Course Tree Clusters**

GENERAL INFORMAT							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0088						
Character Area: Gold	Course						
AFRH Building No: N/.	A						
NR Resource Type:	Site						
Resource Category:	Landscape						
Resource Subcategory	designed p	olantings- s etation	tand-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Tree (	Cluster						
Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
Golf Course Tree Clus	sters			Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Tree Cluster						Current	
Date Prese	ervation Desigr	nation					
Reco	ommended NR	HD: Non-C	Contributing	]			
CONSTRUCTION INFO	ORMATION	:					
Year Built: 1950s							
Years Constructed:	1950s						
Date Source: Maps	3						
Construction Event		Association	1		Associated Nar	me	
		ı			1		
Alterations:	1968; 1991						
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORM	IATION:						
Associated Name		ciation	ı	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name	ASSO	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource De	scription and H	istory:					
The meadow that pred	-		open, with	little vegetat	ion higher than	grasses. The cl	usters of trees
that delineate the fairy form on site. Planted contributing.	vays of the go	If course a	re newly int	roduced vege	etation areas, dif	ferent from any	other vegetative
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significance	Evaluation: N	lon-Contrib	outing				
Architectural Style(s):							
Period(s) of Significand	e: Modified	Master Pla	ns - (1952-1	1968)			
Area(s) of Significance	: N/A						
Code Criteria	1						
RECOMMENDATIONS	8:						
Recommended NR HD		Contributin	ıa				
1 tooshinionada 1417 FID	Ciaiao. Holl-	- Jimibulli	·9				

		mended.				
Recom	mendation Notes:					
GES:						
Type:	Мар			(A)		
	Resource Locatio					
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harv	well, Inc.				
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imagerics_Small\6_Golf_	ages\AFRH_In	ventory_Graph			
File:	6_Golf_Course_Ti		Map_RH2006.j			
Type:	Photograph					
Caption	Golf Course Tree	Clusters				
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harv	well, Inc.		66 建江	- 1	
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Im	ages\AFRH_In	ventory_Graph			
File:	ics_Small\6_Golf_ 6_Golf_Course_Ti		RH2006.ing	The same of the sa		
T IIC.	0_0011_000130_11	ree_olusters_i	1(112000.jpg			
					TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
CRM Ev	/ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S.				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
GCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA 	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
CELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA 	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				





## **Golf Course, New**

GENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0089						
Character Area: Go	If Course						
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Site						
Resource Category:	Landscape						
Resource Subcategor	y: vegetated f	field					
Purpose/Wuzit: Recr	eation Areas						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me.		
Golf Course, New				Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Agricultural Field						Historic	
Golf Course						Historic/Curre	ent
Date Pres	servation Design	ation					
Rec	ommended NR	HD: Non-	Contributing	g			
CONSTRUCTION INF	ODMATION						
Year Built: 1952 c	ONIVIA I ION	•					
Years Constructed:	1952 с						
Date Source: Mar							
	15	la			la		
Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:	1956; 1968; 19	91					
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORM	NATION:						
Associated Name	Assoc	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource De	escription and H	istory:					
Goode reports that a of golf as a recreation had to be regularly su Home Golf and Tenni improvised. In Septer neighborhood to ope (Goode, 184). By 193 courses have never be	n activity in the uspended on th s Club" was for nber 1922, the n the course fo 1, the Home's o	1900 Annie course i rmed on N club was r r public pl golf course	ual Report. until the hay larch 28, 19 reorganized lay three day e had matur	The original was cut on the state of the sta	course was mos the fairways (Go g the club's first in response to a petition that the I-manicured nine	at likely crude in ode, 161). The " decade, the coupetition from the Secretary of Wa e-hole course. T	form since play U.S. Soldiers' urse remained e surrounding r disapproved the previous golf

The southern half of the current golf course was associated with the agriculture activities of the Home until the dairy herd was sold in the early 1950s. An aerial photo from 1945 indicates that the old golf course had extended into the northern portion of the current golf course, with tree lines marking at least two holes. These holes correspond with the eventual layout of the modern golf course, which is first identified in a 1952 existing conditions map of the campus. Later renovations in 1956, 1968, and 1991 further developed the course's landscaping, added two water hazards, and reconfigured the course. The tree lines seen in the 1945 aerial photo have been removed, and newly introduced vegetation delineates the fairways. Although the Home has historically used golf as a recreation activity for its embers, the current location, configuration, vegetation, and topography of the golf course dates outside the period of

most likely located on the open space in Savannah I and/or on the present location of the Scott Building (Building 80), next to the former tennis courts. Minutes of the Board of Commissioners from September 11, 1952, state that, "Three tees and greens in the northern part of the old golf course have been abandoned in connection with the building of the new dormitory and have been replaced by a like number in the open southern area of the reservation" (The 'new dormitory' refers to the Scott Building).



ignificance.	Therefore,	the New	Golf Course	has been	recommended	l as non-con	tributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)

Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:



# Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\ File: 6\_New\_Golf\_Course\_map\_2007.jpg

Type:

Caption: New Golf Course, fairway, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_New\_Golf\_Course\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: New Golf Course, present layout

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: **J:∖RI** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_New\_Golf\_Course\_layout\_RH2006.jpg



rype. wap

Caption: New Golf Course, 1952 layout

Credit: Image courtesy of the National Archives,

Washington, DC

Date:: 1952.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

le: 9\_ New\_Golf\_Course\_layout\_1952\_NARA.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

	_
	_

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Golf Shelter**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0092

Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: 68

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: outdoor recreation

Purpose/Wuzit: Weather Shelter

Resource Name Type of Name

Golf Shelter Current

Golf Course Shelter AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Golf Shelter Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1964

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1964

Date Source: NARA

Alterations:

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The golf shelter is a one-story masonry structure of red brick. It is capped by a pyramidal roof covered with asphalt shingles and a cornice adorned with nebuly. It has two single-leaf openings and window openings, all devoid of doors and sash. The structure is set on a concrete foundation. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recomm	nendation Notes:						
	Photograph			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			
	Golf Shelter, looking	southeast		4			
	EHT Traceries, Inc.	,					
	2004.00.00						
Path:	J:\RP			W. Jane			
	Division\AFRH\Imag ics_Small\6_Golf_Co	es\AFRH_Inv	entory_Graph				
	6_Building_68_Golf_		4.jpg		TE.		
	Мар			-/8			
	Resource Location			3/7			
	EHT Traceries, Inc.			78	Ę.		
Date::	2007.00.00			189	2.5		
				7/25/2	H ))		
	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imag	es\AFRH_Inv	entory Graph				
	Division\AFRH\Imag ics_Small\6_Golf_Co	ourse\	entory_Graph				
File:	Division\AFRH\Imag ics_Small\6_Golf_Cc 6_Building_68_map	ourse\ _2007.jpg					
File:	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map	ourse\ _2007.jpg			Role	Notes	
File:	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map	ourse\ _2007.jpg	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	
File:  CULTURAL  CRM Eve	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\6_Golf_Co 6_Building_68_map_ . RESOURCE MA	ourse\ _2007.jpg  ANAGEME	NT:		Role	Notes	



## **Location of pre-1870 building cluster**

GENERAL INF	-ORMATION
-------------	-----------

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0081
Character Area: Golf Course
AFRH Building No: N/A
NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Archeology

Resource Subcategory: archeology

Purpose/Wuzit: Archeological Sensitivity Zone

Resource Name

Location of pre-1870 building cluster

N/A

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 pre
Years Constructed: 1870 pre
Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of several pre-1870 buildings once located northeast of the Corlise (also known as Carlise and Corlisle) Cottage. These were agricultural buildings and structures most likely associated with the cottage. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and recommendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Archeology

Code Criteria

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** 



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	I and the second
recommendation notes.	I and the second

#### **IMAGES**

Type:

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara

GOM004.jpg

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

1//
Armed Forces Retirement Home
Armed Forces Retirement Flome
<b>Historic Preservation Plan</b>
Resource Inventory and Evaluation:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

## **Pershing Drive South Street Trees**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0082 Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

Purpose/Wuzit: Tree-Lined Street/ Allee

Resource Name Type of Name **Pershing Drive South Street Trees** Current AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source **Tree Lined Streets** Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1873 pre

Years Constructed: 1873 pre

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Construction Notes

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

The tree canopy that covers most of the lakes area extends east along Pershing Drive with a regular pattern of street trees providing a thick roof over the roadway. These trees appear in historic maps as far back as 1873, when the trees marked the division between an agricultural field to the south and a steep slope to the north. Meeting minutes from 1868 show the Board's intent to plant trees along the new road (Pershing Drive): "That in order to facilitate access to all parts of the Home grounds...the Governor of the Home is authorized and directed to cause new roads to be constructed, on the general place of encircling or passing through the entire grounds of the Home... This road to form a wide well constructed drive, with Elm or other suitable trees set out to ultimately form an avenue."

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**



Golf Course

#### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	



IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Pershing\_Dr\_South\_Street\_Trees\_Map\_RH2

006.jp



Type: Photograph

Caption: Pershing Drive South Street Trees, looking

0401

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Pershing\_Drive\_South\_Street\_Trees\_RH200

6 in



$\cap$ $\square$	THRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
$_{\mathcal{O}}$	$I \cup I \setminus AL$	ILLOUGITUL	IVIAINAULIVILIVI.

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes



## **Pershing Drive West Street Trees**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0083 Character Area: Golf Course AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- standalone vegetation Purpose/Wuzit: Tree-Lined Street/ Allee Resource Name Type of Name Pershing Drive West Street Trees Current AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Tree Lined Streets Historic/Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1873 pre Years Constructed: 1873 pre Date Source: Maps Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Summary Resource Description and History: Originally shown as a hedgerow dividing agricultural fields, this double row of trees appears in maps as early as 1873. Meeting minutes from 1868 show the Board's intent to create a tree-lined street: "That in order to facilitate access to all parts of the Home grounds...the Governor of the Home is authorized and directed to cause new roads to be constructed, on the general place of encircling or passing through the entire grounds of the Home...This road to form a wide well constructed drive, with Elm or other suitable trees set out to ultimately form an avenue." The Pershing Drive West Street Trees include Japanese Zelkova (Zelkova serrata) and Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum), the former of which could not have been a species planted on the grounds in the 1860s or 1870s. However, the design and intent of the street trees has not changed since the late nineteenth century, despite any replantings that may have occurred. These trees now provide the eastern edge of the driving range, preventing stray golf balls from entering the golf course field of play. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting Architectural Style(s):

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

		_
commendation Notes:		



Area(s) of Significance:

Criteria

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Landscape Architecture



<b>IMAGES</b>	•
---------------	---

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Pershing\_Dr\_West\_Street\_Trees\_Map\_RH2

006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Pershing Drive West Street Trees, looking

nortl

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

6\_Pershing\_Drive\_West\_Street\_Trees\_RH2006

.ipa



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



## **AFRH-W Data Report**

#### Pond/Water Hazard A

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0090

Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: hydrologic featureartificial

Purpose/Wuzit: Golf Course Water Hazards

Resource Name Type of Name
Pond/Water Hazard A Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Pond/Water Hazard Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1956 c

Years Constructed: 1956 c

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association

Start Date So

Stop Date S

Summary Resource Description and History:

These ponds are artificial water features that were created as hazards for the 1950s alterations to the golf course. None of the previous golf courses at the Home had water hazards. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, the ponds are recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



# No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00**Path: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Pond\_Water\_Hazard\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Water Hazard A, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Pond\_Water\_Hazard\_A.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## **AFRH-W Data Report**

#### Pond/Water Hazard B

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0087

Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-

artificial

Purpose/Wuzit: Golf Course Water Hazards

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Pond/Water Hazard B
 Current

N/A AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Pond/Water Hazard Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1956 c

Years Constructed: 1956 c

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These ponds are artificial water features that were created as hazards for the 1950s alterations to the golf course. None of the previous golf courses at the Home had water hazards. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, the ponds are recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance:

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP	
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	
Date: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\  File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg   Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg  Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Type: Photograph Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Water Hazard B, looking north  Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\ File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\	
File: 6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		
	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:		
	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	



## **Retaining Wall**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0222
Character Area: Golf Course
AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure
Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Retaining Wall

Retaining Wall					Historic/Current
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
N/A			AFRH		
Retaining Wall			Current		
Resource Name			Type of Nar	ne	

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1867 c

Years Constructed: 1867 c

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:
Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This retaining wall is located on the northern border of the golf course. The Board's Annual Report of 1899 mentions the needed repairs for this wall: "The sustaining walls...on the road...from Ivy gate to the intersection with the direct road from Scott Building to Barnes Hospital, which were falling into decay from the disintegration of mortar form overgrowing and clinging vines, have been pointed up, their coping stones have been reset, and the vines removed."

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Retaining Wall, north of Golf Course, looking

north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

e: 13\_GolfCourse\_RetainingWall\_2006.jpg



Type: **Drawing** 

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Retaining\_Wall\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT.

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

## AFRH-W Data Report

#### **Shelter**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0174

Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: 85

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: outdoor recreation

Purpose/Wuzit: Weather Shelter

Resource Name
Type of Name
Shelter
Current
AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Golf Course shelter Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1969

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1969

Date Source: NARA

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

The one-story metal structure is constructed of vertical metal sheets that are crimped and metal screens. It is topped by a very shallow gabled roof with overhanging eaves and set on round metal posts. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Caption: S Credit: E Date:: 2 Path: J	hotograph helter, west elevation, lool HT Traceries, Inc. 004.00.00	king east	TIMITE ME		
Caption: S Credit: E Date:: 2 Path: J	helter, west elevation, look	king east			
Credit: E Date:: 2 Path: J	HT Traceries, Inc.	king east	AU		
Date:: 2 Path: J		Steene Mil	V		
Path: <b>J</b>		i.		- ARK SAL	
	:\RP				
	ivision\AFRH\Images\AFR	H_Inventory_Graph			
	s_Small\10_1947_1953_In 0_Building_85_Shelter_20		11.13.11		
riie. I	o_Building_65_Sheller_20	04.jpg			
	_	Tr (0.0000)			
	lap		-74		
	esource Location		1/2/100		
	HT Traceries, Inc.				
	007.00.00 :\RP				
D	ivision\AFRH\Images\AFR	H_Inventory_Graph	7). 7220-		
	:s_Small\6_Golf_Course\ _Building_85_map_2007.j <sub>l</sub>	- 3			
ULTURAL	RESOURCE MANAGI	EMENT:			
CRM Even	t Date	Name	Role	Notes	
	+		-	+	
IISCELLAN	EOUS NOTES:				
ı					



## **Toilet Building**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0086
Character Area: Golf Course

AFRH Building No: 48

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Restroom

Resource Name			Type of Nar	ne		
Toilet Building			Current			
Rest Room			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Not in Use					Current	
T - 11 - 1/D 1						

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Years Constructed: 1934

Pate Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although a structure identified as a Pump House is shown in the location of Building 48 on maps as early as 1903, an inventory of the Home's structures from 1994 dates this building to 1934. The footprint from a 1944 maps is the same as the footprint from the 1903 map, but the exterior of the structure more closely resembles a construction form the 1930s. The one-story masonry structure is covered in stucco and has a flat roof. The walls are pierced by rectangular window openings and single-leaf and double-leaf entry with flush metal doors.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:



- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Toilet Building, southeast corner, looking

northwest.

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

File: 6\_Building\_48\_Toilet\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\6\_Golf\_Course\

e: 6\_Building\_48\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes





# **Character Area 7: Hospital Complex**

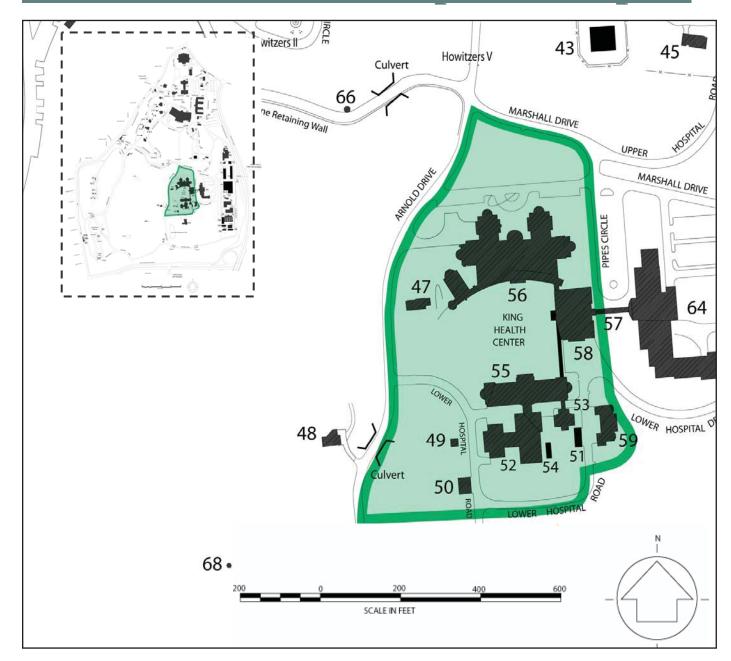


Figure 10: Map of Hospital Complex Character Area.

## **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Hospital Complex**

dg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
49	Bandstand	1894 c	Structure	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
52	Barnes Building	1903	Building	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
51	Carport, Garage	1970 с	Building	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
55	Forwood Building	1906	Building	Office Building (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Forwood Building Grounds	1906	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Fountain	1992 с	Object	Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Hospital Quadrangle	1920 с	Site	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Hospital Quadrangle Plantings	1992	Site	Specimen Trees	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
53	Hostess House	1907	Building	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
59	King Hall	1916	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
N/A	King Health Center Sign	1992 с	Object	Sign	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
56	LaGarde Building	1992	Building	Veteran's medical hospital	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Location of Carlise Cottage	1877 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Location of Former Barnes Hospital	1873	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	1873 post	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
57	Mess Hall (KHC)	1920	Building	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
58	Mess Hall Corridor	1920	Building	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Supporting
47	Quarters 47	1890	Building	Residence	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	1894 с	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
54	Substation	1958 с	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
50	Viewing Stand	1900 с	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Supporting

**Table 14: Resources Inventory for Hospital Complex.** 



#### Assessment: Significant

The Hospital Complex Character Area is located on a plateau of land sloping gently to the south of the Chapel Woods Character Area. This area is where the institution's medical facilities have been located since the initiation of separate facilities for hospital use at the Home in the early 1870s. The first hospital, Barnes Hospital (demolished circa 1952), was constructed in 1872 and first appears on a map published in 1877. The Board of Commissioners had additional medical and support buildings constructed in proximity to the first hospital throughout the remainder of the nineteenth century and into the twentieth century. In 1919, U.S. Army architect Alfred Granger prepared a master plan for the Home, and the hospital complex is the area that best reflects his design intent for the institution. The group of early-twentieth-century Colonial Revival-style buildings and the surrounding landscape elements framing the area create a cohesive unit, despite the replacement of the LaGarde Building in 1992. Although constructed for hospital purposes, the Pipes Building (Building 64) and the Ignatia Guest House (Building 65) are associated with the 1947 and 1953 master plans, which recommended the demolition and replacement of almost all extant buildings on the campus. As such, the massing, scale, and architectural details of the Pipes Building and Ignatia Guest House are inconsistent with that of the earlier buildings in the hospital complex and are included in the 1947/1953 Impact Area.

#### **Boundaries**

Covering approximately twelve acres, the Hospital Complex Character Area's boundaries roughly conform to one of the north-south ridges that mark the property's natural topography. The topography, along with the patterns of historic roads and the placement of historic buildings, establishes the boundaries of the Hospital Complex Character Area. Arnold Drive forms the western boundary, separating the Hospital Complex from the existing golf course. Marshall Drive and Upper Hospital Road create the boundary to the north. The eastern boundary runs along the east elevation of the historic Colonial Revival-style Hospital Mess Hall and Auditorium (Building 57) that faces the hospital quadrangle, cutting through the connection with the non-contributing Pipes Building. The boundary loops around to the south and west along the Lower Hospital Road, extending to Arnold Drive and capturing the bandstand and storehouses at the edge of the plateau.





### **Bandstand**

GENERAL INI	ORMATIO	N:							
CRM ID Nu	mber: AF	RH -0100							
Character A	rea: <b>Hospit</b> a	al Complex							
AFRH Build	ing No: <b>49</b>								
	e Type: Stru	ıcture							
	• •		d C It						
Resource C	alegory. <b>Re</b>	creation and	a Culture						
Resource S	ubcategory:	music facili	ity						
Purpose/Wu	ızit: Bandsta	nd							
Resource N	ame				Type of N	ame			
Bandstand					Current				
Bandstand					AFRH	i			
Function/Us	е	;	Start	Source	Stop	Soul		cplain	
Bandstand Not in Use				I		I		storic urrent	
Date	Preserva	ا ation Designa	ation		į				
		nended NR		ibuting					
CONSTRUCT		RMATION:							
Year Built:									
Years Cons		94-1903							
Date Source	: NARA								
Construction			Association	n			ed Name		
Original Co		J*	Architect			willer, C	crosby P.		
Alterations:									
Construction	n Notes:								
HISTORICAL	INFORMAT	TION:							
Associated N	lame	Assoc	iation		Start Date	Source	:	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosl	by P.						J		
Summary Re	source Descri	ption and His	story:						
formal purp complex, an funerals, pa design, the turned balus	oses. The loo e suggestive rades, dignita bandstand fea	cations of the of the central ry visits, and atures cast-sed structures.	ne two ban al importa nd public p iron Corin	ndstands, once of these of the standards	ne on the ce se two areas ses at the turn mns set on p	ntral ground to recreation of the twe aneled plint	ds and on onal and fo ontieth cen ths and a	e adjacent to ormal activitie itury. Classic	s such as al Revival in base created by
EVALUATION	:								
Resource S	ignificance Ev	aluation: <b>Si</b>	ignificant						
Architectura	l Style(s):	Classical	Revival						
Period(s) of	Significance:	Planning 1	for the Ne	w Century	- (1901-1918)	)			
Area(s) of S	ignificance:	Architectu	ıre		·				
(.,	•	Entertainn		eation					
Code	Criteria								



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Caption: Bandstand, northeast corner, looking southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2004.00.00

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_49\_Bandstand\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\ File: 7\_Building\_49\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Notes

### **Barnes Building**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0103 Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: 52

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Health Care Resource Subcategory: hospital Purpose/Wuzit: Hospital Ward

Resource Name Type of Name **Barnes Building** Current Barnes Building AFRH **Barnes Annex** Other North Wing Other

Function/Use Explain Hospital Historic Not in Use Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1903

Years Constructed: 1903-1906

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name Miller, Crosby P. **Original Construction** 

Alterations:

Addition of cooking and messing facilities, 1906-1908; Hydrotherapy Ward, c. 1915; Carpet, 1983; Laundry, Funeral parlor, Carpeting and Wallpaper, 1984; Smoke detectors, 1985; Psychiatric Offices, 1986; Lights, Funeral service renovations, 1987; Convert office, 1988; Modified garage, 1989

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Miller, Crosby P.	Designer				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to serve as an addition to the original Barnes Hospital (1872, demolished 1953) to the south, the first freestanding hospital on the site. Additional cooking and messing facilities were added between 1906 and 1908, and the west wing, originally a hydrotherapy ward, was added circa 1915. The current Colonial Revival-style Barnes Building is highly representative of early-twentieth-century hospital buildings. The brick structure has a Tshaped plan, connecting it with the Forwood Building (Building 55). It has single and paired 4/4 segmentally arched windows with heavily molded lintels, large triple windows, and semi-circular arched windows with blind lower sashes. The shallow pitched roof is edged by an ogee-molded boxed cornice with modillions. The two-story porch is supported by Tuscan posts of brick with cast-iron balustrade. The second-story porch has Tuscan posts of wood with a cast-iron

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance:

Medicine and Science

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Barnes Building, south elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_52\_Barnes\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Building\_52\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event





AFRH-W Dat	ta Rep	ort					Carport, Garag
GENERAL INFORMATI	ION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0111						
Character Area: Hosp	ital Complex	x					
AFRH Building No: 51							
NR Resource Type: B	uilding						
Resource Category:	Domestic						
Resource Subcategory:	secondary	y structure	9				
Purpose/Wuzit: Garage	e						
Resource Name				Type of Na	ame		
Carport, Garage				Current			
Carport				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Carport/Garage						Current	
	rvation Desig						
Recor	mmended Ni	R HD: Non	-Contributin	g			
CONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION	V:					
Year Built: 1970 c							
Years Constructed: 1	970 с						
Date Source: NARA	١						
Construction Event		Associati	on		Associated Na	ime	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORMA	ATION:						
Associated Name	Asso	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
						'	
Summary Resource Des	cription and H	History:					
The open carport is a o							
elevations are slatted to does not reflect the are							
at the Home since its e	stablishmen	t. Therefo	re, the struct	ture has beer	recommended	as non-contribut	ing.
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significance E	Evaluation: I	Non-Cont	ributing				
Architectural Style(s):	No Style	,					
Period(s) of Significance	e: Reasses	ssing for t	he Future - (1	1969-present	)		
Area(s) of Significance:	N/A						
Code Criteria							
RECOMMENDATIONS.							
		Contrib	lina				
Recommended NR HD	olalus: Non	-contribu	ung				



### No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Photograph Caption: Carport/Garage, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\ File: 7\_Building\_51\_Carport\_Garage\_2004.jpg Type: Map

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:	

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_51\_map\_2007.jpg

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00



### **Forwood Building**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: 55

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Health Care

Resource Subcategory: medical office Purpose/Wuzit: Office Building (Hospital)

Resource Name Type of Name Forwood Building Current Forwood Building AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Medical/Hospital Historic Not in Use Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1906

Years Constructed: 1906 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name **Original Construction** Architect Miller, Crosby P. Renovation Architect Granger, Alfred H.

Alterations:

Remodeling, 1920; Increased electrical service, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, Misc. renovations, 1985; Elevator, Fire retardant doors, 1991

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Granger, Alfred H.	Association				
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Forwood Building is executed in a high-style interpretation of the Colonial Revival. Unprecedented at the time of its construction at the Home because of its large scale, the building would become one of the primary resources creating the courtyard of the Hospital Complex. Stylistic elements of the building include the symmetrical elevations, full-height portico with Tuscan columns and rooftop balustrade, low-pitched hipped roof with heavy molded entablature, and steeple with conical bell tower of wood frame.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Medicine and Science

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Forwood Building, north elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2004.00.00

Path: .I·\RP

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7 Building 55 Forwood Building 2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Forwood Building, north elevation, c. 1931

Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7\_Historic\_Forwood\_Groat\_ca1931.jpg



Type: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Building\_55\_map\_2007.jpg







## **Forwood Building Grounds**

GENERA	AL INFORMATI	ION:								
CRM	CRM ID Number: AFRH -0102									
Char	Character Area: Hospital Complex									
AFR	AFRH Building No: N/A									
NR F	Resource Type: S	ite								
Reso	ource Category:	_andscape								
Reso	ource Subcategory:		olantings- efined spac	es						
Purp	ose/Wuzit: Found	lation Plantin	gs							
Reso	ource Name				Type of Nar	me				
Forw	vood Building Gro	unds			Current					
N/A					AFRH					
Fund	ction/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain			
Four	ndation Plantings						Historic/Curren	t		
Date	Prese	rvation Desigr	nation							
	Reco	mmended NR	HD: Contri	buting						
CONST	RUCTION INFO	DRMATION	l:							
Year	Built: <b>1906</b>									
Year	rs Constructed: 1	1906								
Date	Source: site v	isit; maps								
		isit, maps								
Cons	struction Event	ioit, mapo	Association			Associated Nar	me			
Cons			Association			Associated Nar	me			
		ion, mapo	Association			Associated Nar	me			
Alter	struction Event	isit, maps	Association			Associated Nar	me			
Alter Cons	rations:		Association			Associated Nar	me			
Altern Cons	rations: [struction Notes: [	ATION:			Nort Date			I Course		
Altern Cons	rations:	ATION:	Association		Start Date	Associated Nar	Stop Date	Source		
Alter Cons HISTOR	rations: [struction Notes: [	ATION:	ciation		Start Date			Source		
Altern Cons HISTOR Associ Summ The v struct grand grand Mess views drive.	rations: [ struction Notes: [ RICAL INFORM, ciated Name	ATION:  Associate of the chart of Building's at the entire not. Along the Lawre of the hawn (since co	ciation listory: maining horacter of the facade is a orth side of ower Hospi loospital and priverted interests.	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to g parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		
Altern Cons HISTOR Associ Summ The v struct grand grand Mess views drive.	rations: [ Struction Notes: [ STCAL INFORM, ciated Name  mary Resource Desivegetation around stures, suggesting deur of the Forword diffora), that spans is Hall (Building 57) is into utilitarian sp. To the south, a leling (Building 52) it	ATION:  Associate part of the oldest returned Building's at the entire not. Along the Lawn (since co	ciation listory: maining horacter of the facade is a orth side of ower Hospi loospital and priverted interests.	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to g parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		
Altern Cons HISTOR Associ Summ The v struct grand grand grand Mess views drive. Build	rations: [ Struction Notes: [ STCAL INFORM, ciated Name  mary Resource Desivegetation around stures, suggesting deur of the Forword diffora), that spans is Hall (Building 57) is into utilitarian sp. To the south, a leling (Building 52) it	ATION:  Associate part of the oldest returned Building's is the entire no. Along the Loaces of the hawn (since co. o be bounded)	ciation listory: maining horacter of the facade is a porth side of ower Hospinospital and onverted int d by the Ho	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to g parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		
Altern Cons HISTOR Assoc  Summ The v struc granc granc Mess views drive. Build  EVALUA	rations:  [struction Notes:  [CICAL INFORM] ciated Name  mary Resource Des regetation around stures, suggesting deur of the Forword diffora), that spans Hall (Building 57) is into utilitarian sp. To the south, a la ling (Building 52) the ATION:	ATION:  Associate part of the oldest returned Building's is the entire no. Along the Loaces of the hawn (since co. o be bounded)	ciation listory: maining horacter of the facade is a porth side of ower Hospinospital and onverted int d by the Ho	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to g parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		
Altern Cons HISTOR Assoc  Summ The v struc granc granc Mess views drive Build  EVALUA Resc Arch	rations:  CICAL INFORM ciated Name  mary Resource Des regetation around tures, suggesting deur of the Forword ifflora), that spans Hall (Building 57) s into utilitarian sp. To the south, a la ling (Building 52) that ATION: Durce Significance I	ATION:  Associate part of the oldest returned Building's at the entire not. Along the Laces of the hawn (since co to be bounded.)	ciation  maining horacter of the facade is a porth side of ower Hospi hospital and onverted intended by the Hospificant	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to r parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		
Altern Cons HISTOR Assoc  Summ The v struc granc granc Mess views drive. Build  EVALUA  Resc Arch Peric	rations:  [Struction Notes:  [CICAL INFORM/Ciated Name  mary Resource Despregation around tures, suggesting deur of the Forword ifflora), that spans into utilitarian sp. To the south, a laing (Building 52) the south of the sou	ATION:  Associate reption and High the oldest rethat the chard of Building's is the entire not. Along the Loaces of the hawn (since color be bounded by the building of the bu	ciation  maining horacter of the facade is a porth side of ower Hospi hospital and onverted intended by the Hospificant	spital buildi se planting ccentuated the building tal Loop Dri provide so o temporary spital Wood	ngs effective s has largely by a large, c g and continu ve, Japanes me privacy to r parking) ex	Source  Source  remained intact ontinuous mass ues around the ce Maples (Acer po the first- and s	Stop Date  the architecture since their const of Glossy Leaf A juadrangle to the salmatum) are pla econd-story roon	of these truction. The belia (Abelia x front of the nted to screen ns that face the		



#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	



IMAGES:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Forwood\_Grounds\_MapRH\_2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Forwood Grounds, looking southeast

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7\_Forwood\_Grounds\_Foundation\_RH\_2006.jp



Type: Photograph

Caption: Forwood Grounds, looking south from

Barnes Building porch

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\ 7\_Forwood\_Grounds\_Barnes\_Lawn\_RH\_006.j



Type: Photograph

Caption: West Side of Forwood Building

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Forwood\_Grounds\_Maples\_RH\_2006.jpg



	CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
--	----------	----------	-------------

CRM Event

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Fountain**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0112 Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: waterworks

Purpose/Wuzit: Fountain

Resource Name Type of Name Fountain Current N/A AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source

Fountain

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1992 c

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1992 c Date Source: site visit; maps

Alterations:			

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This concrete fountain, located in the courtyard between the LaGarde Building (Building 56) and Forwood (Building 55), is contemporaneous with the construction of the LaGarde Building in 1992. Constructed outside the period of significance, the fountain has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing



Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_inventory_Graph     ics_Small\tau_Hospital_Complex\\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes  MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	File	h:	Building EHT Traceries, I 2004.00.00 J:\RP Division\AFRH\li ics_Small\7_Hos 7_Fountain_200	mages\AFRH_In spital_Complex\	nventory_Graph			
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Тур	e:	Мар			-24		
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\T_Hospital_Complex\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\  File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\tau_Hospital_Complex\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes				on		= -		
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\  File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Cre	dit:	EHT Traceries, I	nc.		-/2 <b>3.</b> E.1		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\ File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tau_Complex\File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg	Dat	e::	2007.00.00			- ZA 96 1		
File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Pat		Division\AFRH\II	nages\AFRH_In	າventory_Graph \			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes								
								l= .	le c	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CR	M Eve	ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
			AISCE	ELLA	NEOUS NOTE	ES:				



### Hospital Quadrangle

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0107

Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces

Purpose/Wuzit: Defined Open Space

Resource Name			Type of Nan	ne	
Hospital Quadrangle			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1920 c

Years Constructed: 1920 c

Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event

Alterations:

Associated Name

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The construction of the former LaGarde Building (now demolished) to the north and the Mess Hall (Building 57) to the east enclosed the open space to the north of the Forwood Building (Building 55), which was formally landscaped with specimen trees and pathways. The area was renovated with the construction of the new LaGarde Building in 1992, but the formation of the quadrangle itself is still intact. Aside from the foundation plantings in front of Forwood and the Mess Hall Building, no historic fabric remains in the quadrangle.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommend	lation	Notes:

'MAGES:	
---------	--

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Hospital\_Quad\_Site\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Hospital Quad Site, looking south toward the Forwood Building

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Hospital\_Quad\_Site\_RH2006.jpg



CULTURAL R	RESOURCE M	<i>1ANAGFN</i>	1FNT:
------------	------------	----------------	-------

CRM Event





### **Hospital Quadrangle Plantings**

NERAL INFORMATIO	ON:					
CRM ID Number: A	AFRH -0113					
Character Area: Hospi	tal Complex					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Sit	e					
Resource Category: La						
Resource Subcategory:	•	- stand-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Specim	en Trees					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Hospital Quadrangle Pla	antings		Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Designed Plantings					Current	
Date Preserv	vation Designation					
Recom	nmended NR HD: Nor	n-Contributii	ng			
NSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1992						
	200					
Years Constructed: 19	992					
Years Constructed: 19 Date Source: Maps	192					
	Associat	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	Associat	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  CTORICAL INFORMA	Associat	ion	Start Data			Source
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	Associat	ion	Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name	Associat  TION:  Association	ion	Start Date			Source
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated	Association  Association  Association  ription and History:	on of the nev	w LaGarde Bui	Source	Stop Date	e foundation
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc	Association  Association  Association  ription and History: d with the construction  wood and the Mess H	on of the net	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated plantings in front of For plantings are recommen hospital complex.	Association  Association  Association  ription and History: d with the construction  wood and the Mess H	on of the net	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated plantings in front of For plantings are recommen hospital complex.	Association  Association  Association  ription and History:  with the construction  wood and the Mess Hided as non-contribu	on of the ne Hall Building ting, while t	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated plantings in front of Fon plantings are recommen hospital complex.  ALUATION:	Association  Association  Association  ription and History:  with the construction  wood and the Mess Hided as non-contribu	on of the ne Hall Building ting, while t	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated plantings in front of For plantings are recommen hospital complex.  ALUATION: Resource Significance Experience of the planting of the	Association  TION:    Association  ription and History: d with the construction wood and the Mess helded as non-contribution.  valuation: Non-Cont	on of the net Hall Building ting, while t	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa he quadrangle	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  The quad was renovated plantings in front of For plantings in front of For plantings are recommen hospital complex.  ALUATION: Resource Significance Events and the state of t	Association  TION:    Association  ription and History: d with the construction wood and the Mess helded as non-contribution.  valuation: Non-Cont	on of the net Hall Building ting, while t	w LaGarde Bui g, no historic fa he quadrangle	Source	Stop Date  Ind aside from the the quadrangle.	e foundation Therefore, t



### No actions recommended.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Caption: Hospital Quad Plantings, looking south toward the Forwood Building

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Hospital\_Quad\_Plantings\_RH2006.jpg



ype:	Map
------	-----

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Hospital\_Quad\_Plantings\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION:

### **Hostess House**

Explain

Hostess Station, Isolation Ward	AFRH
Hostess House	Current
Resource Name	Type of Name
Purpose/Wuzit: Hospital Ward	
Resource Subcategory: hospital	
Resource Category: Health Care	
NR Resource Type: Building	
AFRH Building No: 53	
Character Area: Hospital Complex	
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0104	

Medical/Hospital Historic Current Unknown

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Forwood Building Extension

Year Built: 1907

Function/Use

Years Constructed: 1907-1908 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name Original Construction Miller, Crosby P. Alterations: Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.					

Summary Resource Description and History:

Constructed as an isolation ward for patients with infectious diseases, this five-course American-bond brick building was executed in the Classical Revival style of architecture. Stylistic elements exhibited on the building include the semicircular arched openings, full-width porch set on a brick foundation pierced by semi-circular Roman arches and supported by Tuscan columns, stone water table, shallow-pitched hipped roof, and an ogee-molded cornice with modillions. The main block of the two-story building is flanked by symmetrically fenestrated wings. Connected to the south side of the Forwood Building's (Building 55) east wing by an elevated wood-frame corridor, the former Isolation Ward is a significant ancillary building in the hospital complex.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Classical Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: Medicine and Science

Architecture

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Code

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Criteria

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### **IMAGES**:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Hostess House, south elevation, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\ 7\_Building\_53\_Hostess\_Station\_Isolation\_Wa

rd\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7\_Building\_53\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Notes





### **King Hall**

								-	
GENERAL I	NFORMATIO	N:							
CRM ID N	Number: AF	RH -0106							
Character	r Area: <b>Hospit</b> a	al Complex	(						
AFRH Bu	ilding No: <b>59</b>								
NR Reso	urce Type: Buil	dina							
	Resource Category: Domestic								
	Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling								
	Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory								
Resource Name Type of Name King Hall Current									
•	King Hall AFF								
Function/	Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Residence							Historic		
Unknowr	1				I		Current		
Date	1	ation Design							
	Recomm	nended NF	( HD: Con	itributing					
CONSTRUC	CTION INFOR	RMATION	l:						
Year Built	: 1916								
Years Co	nstructed: 191	16-1917							
Date Sou	rce: NARA								
-	ion Event		Associati			Associated Na			
Original (	Construction		Architec	t		McAuley, Hug	h N.		
Alterations: Office renovations, Apt renovations, 1983; Smoke detectors, 1985						e detectors, 198	5		
Alteration									
	ion Notes:								
Construct	ion Notes:	TION:							
Construct	L INFORMAT		ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Construct	L INFORMAT				Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Construct HISTORICA Associated McAuley,	L INFORMAT	Asso <b>Desi</b>	gner		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Associated McAuley, Summary King Hall Colonial F expansion	L INFORMAT I Name Hugh N. Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the	Asso  Desi  ption and F  constructed  building i  ly twentiet	gner listory: d as a res is a harmo h century	onious comp . The domes	e nurses wor	king in the adjac hospital comples s symmetrically	ent hospital. Exc k that experience pierced with dou	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window	
Construct  HISTORICA  Associated  McAuley,  Summary  King Hall  Colonial Fexpansior openings,	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally to a during the earl and ornamente	Asso  Designation and Fronstructed building illy twentietled by stone	gner listory: d as a res s a harmo h century water ta	onious comp . The domes ble and belt	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc k that experience	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Construct  HISTORICA  Associated  McAuley,  Summary  King Hall  Colonial Fexpansior openings,	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the n during the ear and ornamente poorted by Tusc	Asso  Designation and Fronstructed building illy twentietled by stone	gner listory: d as a res s a harmo h century water ta	onious comp . The domes ble and belt	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Construct  HISTORICA  Associated  McAuley,  Summary  King Hall Colonial Fexpansion openings, porch sup	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the n during the ear and ornamente poorted by Tusc	Asso  Designation and From tructed building if y twentiet ed by stone an column	gner listory: d as a res is a harmo h century water ta s. King F	onious comp . The domes ble and belt lall is a signi	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Associated McAuley, Summary King Hall Colonial Fexpansior openings, porch sup	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N. Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the during the earl and ornamente ported by Tusc	Asso  Designation and From tructed building if y twentiet ed by stone an column	gner listory: d as a res s a harm h century water ta s. King F	onious comp . The domes ble and belt lall is a signi	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Associated McAuley, Summary King Hall Colonial F expansior openings, porch sup EVALUATIO Resource Architectu	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the n during the earl and ornamente ported by Tusc  ON: Significance Eva	Asso Designation and Feronstructed building in the standard by stone an column alluation: Secondaria Colonial	gner distory: das a res s a harme h century water ta ss. King h	onious comp . The domes ble and belt tall is a signi	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Construct  HISTORICA  Associated  McAuley,  Summary  King Hall Colonial Fexpansion openings, porch sup  EVALUATIC  Resource Architectu  Period(s)	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the during the earl and ornamente ported by Tusc  DN: Significance Eva	Asso Designation and Feronstructed building in the standard by stone an column alluation: Secondaria Colonial	gner d as a res is a harmo h century e water ta is. King h Significan Revival	onious comp . The domes ble and belt tall is a signi	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee- fficant and int	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	
Construct  HISTORICA  Associated  McAuley,  Summary  King Hall Colonial Fexpansion openings, porch sup  EVALUATIC  Resource Architectu  Period(s)	L INFORMAT d Name Hugh N.  Resource Descri was originally c Revival style, the n during the earl and ornamente oported by Tusc  ON: Significance Eve ural Style(s): of Significance:	Asso Designation and Helphonstructed building in land the second and column alluation:  Colonial Planning Architect	gner d as a res is a harmo h century e water ta is. King h Significan Revival	onious comp . The domes ble and belt tall is a signi t	e nurses wor conent in the stic building is course, ogee- fficant and int	king in the adjac hospital comple s symmetrically molded cornice	ent hospital. Exc x that experience pierced with dou and five-bay-wic	ecuted in the d rapid ble-hung window de one-story	



RECOMMENDATIONS:

### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: King Hall, northeast elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_59\_King\_Hall\_2004.jpg



ype:	мар
------	-----

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_59\_map\_2007.jpg

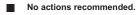


#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date	ite I	Name	Role	Notes
----------------	-------	------	------	-------

# **King Health Center Sign**

GENERAL INFORMATION	<i>l:</i>					
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0114						
Character Area: Hospital	Complex					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Object	ct					
Resource Category: Land	dscape					
Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object						
Purpose/Wuzit: Sign						
Resource Name Type of Name						
King Health Center Sign N/A			Current AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Sign					Current	
Date Preservat	ion Designation					
Recomm	ended NR HD: Non-C	ontributing				
CONSTRUCTION INFORI	MATION:					
Year Built: 1992 c						
Years Constructed: 1992	2 c					
Date Source: site visit;	maps					
Construction Event	Association			Associated Nar	ne	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
HISTORICAL INFORMATI	ON:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
				'		
Summary Resource Descrip	tion and History:					
This sign is contemporane two brick piers with concr significance, this sign is re	ete and supports a si	gn reading	"King Health			
EVALUATION:						
Resource Significance Eval	uation: Non-Contrib	uting				
Architectural Style(s):						
Period(s) of Significance:	Reassessing for the	Future - (19	969-present)			
Area(s) of Significance:	N/A					
Code Criteria						
RECOMMENDATIONS:						
Recommended NR HD State	tus: Non-Contributio	a				
Neconimended With Delates. Non-contributing						



Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: King Health Center Sign
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: **J:\R** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_King\_Health\_Center\_Sign\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_King\_Health\_Center\_Sign\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Inotes	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
---------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------



## **LaGarde Building**

GE	GENERAL INFORMATION:								
	CRM ID Number: AFRH -0115								
	Character Area: Hos	spital Complex	C						
	AFRH Building No: 56	3							
	NR Resource Type:	Building							
	Resource Category: Health Care								
	Resource Subcategory: hospital								
	Purpose/Wuzit: Veteran's medical hospital  Resource Name   Type of Name								
	Resource Name  LaGarde Building			Current	<u></u>				
	LaGarde Building				AFRH				
	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
	Medical/Hospital						Current		
		ervation Desig							
	Rec	ommended NF	R HD: Non-C	ontributing					
CO	NSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	l:						
	Year Built: 1992								
	Years Constructed:	1992							
	Date Source: NAR	RA.							
	Construction Event		Association			Associated Nam	ne		
	Alterations:								
	Construction Notes:								
HIS	TORICAL INFORM	MATION:							
	Associated Name	Asso	ciation	S	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
	Summary Resource De				fd - 11 %-1	0			
	The LaGarde Building is representative of the expansion of the Hospital Complex at the end of the twentieth century. It was constructed on the site of the original LaGarde Building, which was built circa 1919-1920 (Alfred Granger, architect) and razed in 1992 to make way for the more modern facility. The five-story masonry building is clad in red brick with contrasting ornamentation suggestive of the Colonial Revival style. The rectangular structure is capped by a standing-seam metal hipped roof with a projecting gables and hips. The projecting seven-story central bay, on the south elevation facing the Hospital Complex courtyard, is covered by a hip-on-hip roof with an open tympanum pierced by a multi-light semi-circular-arched window that rises two stories. The slightly projecting bays covered by the projecting gable roofs have enclosed tympanums with lunette-shaped vents. A crescent-shaped pavilion with a flat roof and front-gable entry wraps around the first story of the building, connecting it with the extant portion of the northern Mess Hall Corridor (Building 58). A contemporary interpretation of the Colonial Revival style, the new hospital building was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore has been recommended as non-contributing.								
EV	ALUATION:								
	Resource Significance	Evaluation:	Non-Contrib	uting					
	Architectural Style(s):	Modern							
	Period(s) of Significan	ce: Reasses	sing for the	Future - (19	69-present)				
	Area(s) of Significance	e: <b>N/A</b>							
	Code Criteri	а							



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

commendation Notes:	
---------------------	--

#### **IMAGES**

Caption: LaGarde Building, south elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_56\_LaGarde\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Original LaGarde Building, ca. 1931, razed in 1992

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Grap

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Historic\_Lagarde\_Groat\_ca1931.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_56\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

### **Location of Carlise Cottage**

### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: Character Area: Hospital Complex AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Archeology Resource Subcategory: archeology Purpose/Wuzit: Archeological Sensitivity Zone Type of Name Location of Carlise Cottage Current AFRH Function/Use Explain Source Stop Source Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1877 pre Years Constructed: 1877 pre Date Source: Maps Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION. Associated Name Source Summary Resource Description and History: Historic maps indicate the existence of the Carlise (also referred to as Corlise and Corlisle) Cottage located in the area of the present King Health Center complex. The date of construction of the cottage is unknown, but it appears to have been demolished by 1877, along with the nearby associated buildings and structures. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods. For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and commendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Archeology Criteria RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara

Date:: 2004.00.0

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Location\_of\_Carlise\_Cottage\_Map\_GOM200



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
------------------------------

CRM Event	Date	NI	Role	Notes
		Name		



### **Location of Former Barnes Hospital**

GENERAL INFO	RMATI	ION:						
CRM ID Numbe	er:	AFRH -0099						
Character Area	: Hosp	oital Comple	x					
AFRH Building	No: <b>N/A</b>	١						
NR Resource T	Гуре: <b>S</b>	ite						
Resource Cate	gory: 🖊	Archeology						
Resource Subc	category:	archeolog	ау					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Arche	ological Sen	sitivity Zor	пе				
Resource Name	е	-			Type of Na	ame		
Location of Fo	rmer Ba	rnes Hospit	al		Current			
N/A					AFRH			
Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Date	D=0.0 -	nution Doci-	nation					
Date		rvation Designmended N		tributing				
00110771177	'			J				
CONSTRUCTION		RMATIO	V <i>:</i>					
Year Built: 18		1072						
Years Construct Date Source:	Maps	1873						
Construction Ev								
			A a a a a i a ti	20		Associated No	m. c	
OONSTRUCTION E	veni		Association	on		Associated Na	me	
	vent		Association	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:			Association	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: Construction No	otes:	ATION	Association	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: Construction No	otes: [			on				
Alterations: Construction No	otes: [		Association	on	Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction No HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam	otes: [ FORM/	Asso	ociation	on	Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction No HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou	otes: [ FORM/ ne	Asso	ociation History:			Source	Stop Date	
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou	otes: [FORM/ne	Assocription and I	ociation  History:  le nineteen  particular	th century o	lirectly south	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Hos Corlise and Coldating to the pr	otes: [FORM/ne urce Des spital w rrlisle) Corehistori mation o	cription and lass built in thottage. This c and historen the area of Greenhorne	ociation  History:  le nineteen  particular  ic periods.  of study, inc.	th century c section of t cluding cult	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Ho: Corlise and Coldating to the pr For more inforr recommendatic Assessment of	otes: [FORM/ne urce Des spital w rrlisle) Corehistori mation o	cription and lass built in thottage. This c and historen the area of Greenhorne	ociation  History:  le nineteen  particular  ic periods.  of study, inc.	th century c section of t cluding cult	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Hot Corlise and Coldating to the pr For more inforr recommendatic Assessment of EVALUATION:	otes: [FORM/me	cription and I	ociation  History:  e nineteen particular ic periods.  of study, inc & O'Mara, Retirement	th century c section of t cluding cult Incorporate Home, July	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Ho: Corlise and Coldating to the pr For more inform recommendating Assessment of EVALUATION: Resource Signi	otes: [FORM/ ne urce Des spital warlisle) Corehistori mation of on, see (at the Arm	cription and I	ociation  History:  e nineteen particular ic periods.  of study, inc & O'Mara, Retirement	th century c section of t cluding cult Incorporate Home, July	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Hot Corlise and Codating to the pr For more inforr recommendation Assessment of  EVALUATION: Resource Signi Architectural St	otes: [FORM/ne  urce Des spital warlisle) Corehistori mation oon, see ( the Arm  ifficance E	Association and lass built in the ottage. This c and histor on the area of Greenhorne and Forces F	Deciation  History:  The nineteen particular periods.  If study, inc.  Retirement  Supporting	th century of section of to cluding culting culting culting culting corporated Home, July	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction No HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Hoc Corlise and Co dating to the pr For more inforr recommendatic Assessment of  EVALUATION: Resource Signi Architectural St Period(s) of Sig	otes: [FORM/ne  urce Des spital warrisle) Corehistori mation oon, see (fithe Arm  ifficance Extyle(s):	Association and lass built in the ottage. This c and histor on the area of Greenhorne and Forces For a substitution:	ociation  History: le nineteen particular ic periods. of study, inc & O'Mara, inc Retirement  Supporting y a Park - (**)	th century of section of to cluding culting culting culting culting corporated Home, July	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and
Alterations: Construction Not HISTORICAL INI Associated Nam Summary Resou The Barnes Hoc Corlise and Codating to the pr For more inforr recommendatic Assessment of  EVALUATION: Resource Signi Architectural St	otes: [FORM/ne  urce Des spital warrisle) Corehistori mation oon, see (fithe Arm  ifficance Extyle(s):	Association and lass built in the ottage. This c and histor on the area of Greenhorne and Forces F	ociation  History: le nineteen particular ic periods. of study, inc & O'Mara, inc Retirement  Supporting y a Park - (**)	th century of section of to cluding culting culting culting culting corporated Home, July	lirectly south he Home's pi ural backgroud d and AEW C	Source  of the location of the	Stop Date  If the former Caretain intact arch	lise (also seen as eological remains conclusion and



#### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Location\_of\_former\_Barnes\_Building\_Map\_ GOM2004.jpg



CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	
----------------------	--



### **Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building**

NERAL INFORMAT							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0095						
Character Area: Hos	pital Complex						
AFRH Building No: N/	Α						
NR Resource Type:	Site						
Resource Category:	Archeology						
Resource Subcategory	: archeology						
Purpose/Wuzit: Arche	eological Sensiti	ivity Zone					
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Location of Post-1873	3 Cross Gable F	rame Build	ling	Current AFRH			
	lo	v	0		10	le	
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Date Pres	ervation Designa	tion					
	ommended NR H		uting				
NSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION:						
Year Built: 1873 pos							
Years Constructed:	1873 post						
Date Source: Map	s						
Construction Event	A	ssociation			Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
TORICAL INFORM	1ATION:						
Associated Name	Associa	ation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
					•		•
Summary Resource De							
Summary Resource De Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, I property may yet retai	e the existence of e construction o but appears in h	of a cross-g of the LaGa nistoric map	rde Buildi ps betwee	ng between ' en 1873 and 1	1903 and 1914. <sup>-</sup> 877. This partic	The date of consular section of t	truction of this
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown,	e the existence of e construction o but appears in h in intact archeolo on the area of st Greenhorne & C	of a cross-ç of the LaGan nistoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inc	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retai For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Arr	e the existence of e construction o but appears in h in intact archeolo on the area of st Greenhorne & C	of a cross-ç of the LaGan nistoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inc	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retail. For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Arthur ALUATION:	e the existence of e construction of but appears in h in intact archeolo on the area of si Greenhorne & C med Forces Reti	of a cross-g of the LaGan istoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inco irement Ho	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retail. For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Arrange ALUATION:  Resource Significance	e the existence of e construction of but appears in h in intact archeolo on the area of si Greenhorne & C med Forces Reti	of a cross-g of the LaGan istoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inco irement Ho	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retain For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Arrange ALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	e the existence of a construction of but appears in hin intact archeologon the area of streenhorne & Comed Forces Retineters.	of a cross-g of the LaGai storic map ogical rema tudy, includ O'Mara, Inc irement Ho	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated me, July 2	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retain For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Array Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance	e the existence of a construction of but appears in him intact archeologon the area of star Greenhorne & Comed Forces Retire Evaluation: Superscript S	of a cross-g of the LaGan istoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inc- irement Ho  pporting	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated me, July 2	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and
Historic maps indicate demolished during the building is unknown, property may yet retain For more information recommendation, see Assessment of the Arrange ALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	e the existence of a construction of but appears in hin intact archeology on the area of singreenhorne & Comed Forces Reting Evaluation: Suite:  Building a construction of the area of singreenhorne & Comed Forces Reting Evaluation: Suite:  Archeology	of a cross-g of the LaGan istoric map ogical rema tudy, includ D'Mara, Inc- irement Ho  pporting	rde Buildi ps betwee ains datin ding cultu orporated me, July 2	ing between on 1873 and 1 ing to the prehistral backgroul and AEW Ca	1903 and 1914. ** 877. This partic istoric and histo nd, archeologic	The date of consular section of to ric periods.	struction of this he Home's conclusion and

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:	

MAGES:	
--------	--

Type:

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Location\_of\_post\_1873\_cross\_gable\_frame \_building\_Map\_GOM2004.jpg



CULTURAL I	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:





### Mess Hall (KHC)

GENERAL INFORM	ATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0108						
Character Area: •	lospital Complex	<b>C</b>					
AFRH Building No:	57						
NR Resource Type:	Building						
Resource Category	•						
Resource Subcateg	•						
Purpose/Wuzit: Me	ess Hall (Hospita	1)		1			
Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
Mess Hall (KHC)				Current AFRH			
Mess Hall Hospital Mess Hall	and Auditorium			Other			
·	and Additorium	1		1		<b>I</b>	
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Mess Hall/Recreati	юп		I		1	Historic	
Unknown			1	I	I	Current	
	reservation Desig						
R	ecommended NF	R HD: Contri	buting				
Year Built: 1920 Years Constructed: Date Source: N	1920 ARA						
Construction Event		Association	ı		Associated Na	ıme	
Original Construct	ion	Architect			Granger, Alfre	ed H.	
Alterations:		Exhaust du	cts, 1985; I	Pot washer, Li		novations, 1984; of, 1988; Elevator	, 1991;
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFOR	RMATION:						
Associated Name	Asso	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Granger, Alfred H.		ciation					
Summary Resource	Description and H	listory:					
In accordance with Revival style, with the molded cornices, of and a wood-frame of LaGarde Building (of the hospital comple	raditional stylist culus and multi- cupola pierced w demolished) and	ic elements light double ith semi-cir the Forwoo	including -hung win cular open od Building	Palladian wind dows, keystor lings. The siti g (Building 55)	dows, tympanu nes, molded bel ng of the Mess	ms enclosed with t course and sto Hall to the east o	h wide ogee- ne water table, of the old
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significar	nce Evaluation:	Significant					
Architectural Style(s	s): Colonial	Revival					
Period(s) of Signific	ance: The Grai	nger Master	Plan and I	Beyond - (1919	)-1940)		
Area(s) of Significar	nce: Architec	ture		•	•		
Code Crit	<b>Medicine</b> eria	and Sciend	ce				



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation	Notes:
----------------	--------

#### IMAGES:

Caption: Mess Hall, southeast corner, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Building\_57\_Mess\_Hall\_2004.jpg



ype:	Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_57\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event



### **Mess Hall Corridor**

GEN	ERAL	INFO	RMA	TION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0109 Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: 58

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Health Care Resource Subcategory: hospital

Purpose/Wuzit: Mess Hall (Hospital)

Resource Name Type of Name Mess Hall Corridor Current AFRH

Mess Hall Corridors

Stop Source

Function/Use Source Explain Corridor Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1920

Years Constructed: 1920 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Granger, Alfred H.

Alterations:

1983; 1984; 1985; 1987; 1988; Elevator, 1991; 1992; 1994

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Source Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story brick hyphen was one of two constructed to link the Mess Hall (Building 57) with the Forwood (Building 55) and the old LaGarde Building (demolished 1992, replaced by the present LaGarde Building). With the construction of these corridors, architect Alfred H. Granger enclosed the Colonial Revival-style hospital campus along the east side, creating a more unified and intimate setting as part of his Comprehensive Plan for the Home. Only a portion of the north corridor survives, while the south corridor is fully intact. Building 58 is part of the King Health Center (KHC).

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival

Period(s) of Significance: The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance:

**Medicine and Science** 

Architecture

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Mess Hall Corridor, north elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

.I·\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7 Building 58 Mess Hall Corridor 2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7\_Building\_58\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
------------------------------

CRM Event







**Quarters 47** 

NERAL INFORMA							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0097						
	spital Complex	ĸ					
AFRH Building No: 4		-					
NR Resource Type:							
Resource Category:	Domestic						
Resource Category.	Domestic						
Resource Subcategor	y: single dw	elling					
Purpose/Wuzit: Resi	dence						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Quarters 47 House				Current AFRH			
Civilian's Quarters				Other			
Steward's Quarters				Other			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Residence						Historic/Curre	nt
Date Pres	servation Desig	nation					
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	R HD: Contr	ibuting				
	FORMATION				Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event	FORMATION	l:			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF	FORMATION	l:			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	TORMATION 1890 RA	l:			Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1890 RA  MATION:	/:  Association		Start Data			Course
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1890 RA  MATION:	l:		Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name	1890 RA  MATION:  Associ	Association		Start Date			Source
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De-	1890 RA  MATION:  Associated and H	Association	n		Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: 1890 Years Constructed: Date Source: NAF Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name	1890 RA  MATION:  Assorbed as a resident Gothic Revivally larger than the Homel on	Association  distory: ce for the hind style at the Gardenee. The two-window open sheltered bind a transo	ospital ste e Home. S er's Quarte and-a-half enings are enings are sm. The op	ward, this dw maller in scale ers (Building 4 -story brick dv finished with ory wood-fram een gable ends	Source  Source  Is illustrate than the origin the house rewelling has a T-drough-cut stone porch, is set is are finished with the sare fi	Stop Date  tive of more verna nal Officers' Quart offects the hierarc shaped plan cove e sills and segme within a semi-circ	acular ters (Buildings 1 hy of the various red by a side- ntal-arched cular arched



Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Gothic Revival Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Architectural Style(s):

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 47, southeast elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_47\_House\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\7 Hospital Complex\

7\_Building\_47\_map\_2007.jpg



### **Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn**

NERAL INFORMATION	JIV.					
CRM ID Number:	FRH -0094					
Character Area: Hospi	tal Complex					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Sit	e					
Resource Category: La	andscape					
Resource Subcategory:	designed plantings-	- stand-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Specim	en Trees					
Resource Name			Type of Na	ime		
Specimen Trees in Hos	pital Lawn		Current AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Specimen Trees					Historic/Curre	nt
Date Preserv	vation Designation					
Recom	mended NR HD: Con	tributing	-			
NSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1894 c						
Years Constructed: 18	204					
rears Constructed.	894 c					
Date Source: Maps	394 C					
	Associati	on		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps		on		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event	Associati	on		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2  Construction Notes:	Associati	ion	Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Date Source: Maps Construction Event  Alterations: 2 Construction Notes:  CTORICAL INFORMA	Associati	on	Start Date			Source
Date Source: Maps Construction Event  Alterations: 2 Construction Notes:  CTORICAL INFORMA	Association   Association	ion	Start Date			Source
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2  Construction Notes: 5  TORICAL INFORMA  Associated Name	Association  TION:  Association  ription and History: a specimen trees appressital complex is location popular during the pecal points and shade	eared aroun ated was gra eriod of sigr . While the c	d the hospital assland lackin afficance, spe	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2  Construction Notes: 5  TORICAL INFORMA  Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  Historic maps show that plateau on which the horizotresque landscape' providing intermittent for changed, the surrounding	Association  TION:  Association  ription and History: a specimen trees appressital complex is location popular during the pecal points and shade	eared aroun ated was gra eriod of sigr . While the c	d the hospital assland lackin afficance, spe	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2  Construction Notes: 5  TORICAL INFORMA  Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  Historic maps show that plateau on which the ho 'picturesque landscape' providing intermittent fo changed, the surrounding ALUATION:	Association  TION:  Association  Association  ription and History:  specimen trees apprespital complex is located popular during the proportion of the propo	eared aroun ated was gra eriod of sigr . While the c men trees in	d the hospital assland lackin afficance, spe	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2 Construction Notes: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION	Association  TION:  Association  Association  ription and History:  specimen trees apprespital complex is located popular during the proportion of the propo	eared aroun ated was gra eriod of sigr . While the c men trees in	d the hospital assland lackir nificance, spe configuration	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2 Construction Notes: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 7 CONSTRUCTION	Association  TION:    Association  ription and History:   specimen trees appressible complex is located popular during the proceeding character of speciments and shade and	eared aroun ated was gra eriod of sigr . While the c men trees in	d the hospital assland lackin aificance, spe configuration lawns has no	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc  Historic maps show that plateau on which the ho 'picturesque landscape' providing intermittent for changed, the surroundin ALUATION:  Resource Significance Event Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	Association  TION:    Association     Associat	eared around ated was gra eriod of sigr b. While the c men trees in t	d the hospital assland lackin aificance, spe configuration lawns has no	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event  Alterations: 2 Construction Notes: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 5 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 6 CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 7 CONSTRUCTION	Association  TION:    Association  ription and History:   specimen trees appressible complex is located popular during the proceeding character of speciments and shade and	eared around ated was gra eriod of sigr b. While the c men trees in t	d the hospital assland lackin aificance, spe configuration lawns has no	Source around 1894. It is gany identifiab cimen trees serv of buildings with	Stop Date  n maps proceedii le tree coverage. ve to interrupt the	ng 1894, the Part of the ground pla

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing



//	ΛA	GI	ES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

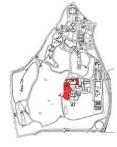
Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Specimen\_Trees\_in\_Hospital\_Lawn\_Map\_R

H2006.ipg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Hospital Lawn Specimen Trees, looking southwest toward Surgeon General's house

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Specimen\_Trees\_in\_Hospital\_Lawn\_RH200



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Substation**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0110
Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: 54

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: energy facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Substation

Date Preservation Designation

| Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 c
Years Constructed: 1958 c
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant in during the Master Plan era. Clad in brick, the building has a flat roof and is pierced by single metal industrial windows with brick sills and has flush metal doors, both single- and double-leaf. This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home and is recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Substation, southeast corner, looking

northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH Inventory Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_54\_Substation\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_54\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

<b>AFRH-W</b>	Data	Report
---------------	------	--------

### **Viewing Stand**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0105 Character Area: Hospital Complex

AFRH Building No: 50

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name Type of Name Viewing Stand Historic Historic Storehouse Carport, Garage AFRH Garage Other

Explain Function/Use Garage Current Storage/Viewing Stand Historic

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1900 c

Years Constructed: 1900 c Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

1930s enclosure of the viewing stand Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Start Date Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate that this building was initially used as a viewing stand and storehouse but was subsequently altered to serve as a garage/carport. The upper story, now enclosed as a garage, was originally open, with ornamental metal posts and railings. The metal posts that are still extant on the interior of the structure supported a roof, presumably a hipped roof with a pitch similar to the present roof (a c. 1900 photograph documents the original roof was a shallow-pitched hipped roof topped by a cupola). This open story was used as a viewing stand for activities that occurred on the grounds to the west. The banked lower story of the structure is constructed of coursed cut and uncut stone dressed with cut stone quoins, water table and belt course. It is pierced on the western elevation by a vehicular opening flanked by segmental-arched window openings with keystones and stone lintels. Each of the openings, as well as those on the side elevations of this lower story, is adorned with brick surrounds. The wood-frame upper story, accessible from Lower Hospital Road, is clad in weatherboard siding with corner boards and in-boards. The east elevation has two wide vehicular openings framed by square-edged wood surrounds. The remaining elevations have two six-light windows with square-edged wood surrounds. The very shallow-pitched hipped roof, covered with standing-seam metal, is edged by exposed rafter ends. The building was rehabilitated in the 1930s for use as a garage for King Hall. The former storehouse and viewing stand is a rare surviving support structure to the hospital complex dating from the turn of the twentieth century.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting





Architectural Style(s):	No Style
Period(s) of Significance:	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Entertainment/recreation

Architecture

Code Criteria

Area(s) of Significance:

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:



#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Interior showing posts and railings of original

viewing stand

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_50\_north\_side\_interior\_2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Viewing Stand, west elevation, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_50\_South\_Facade\_Looking\_South

east 2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Viewing Stand, east elevation, looking

northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

7\_Building\_50\_Carport\_Looking\_Northwest\_2

004.jpg



Type:

Caption: The viewing stand c. 1900, to the west (left) of

the original Barnes Hospital

Credit: 1900 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College

Park, MD.

Date:: 1900.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Viewing\_Stand\_1900AR.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\7\_Hospital\_Complex\

File: 7\_Building\_50\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

The building is not noted on an 1898 map of the Home, but does appear for the first time on the 1903 Bond map. It is noted as "storehouse" on the 1903 map. The viewing stand portion of the structure is visible in a c. 1900 photograph included within the Board of Commissioners minutes from 1900.





# Character Area 8: Lakes

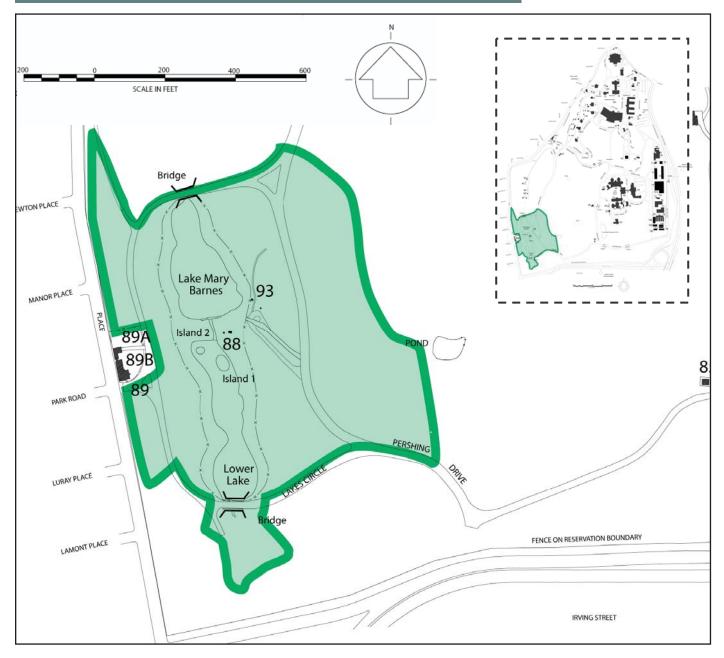


Figure 11: Map of Lakes Character Area.

## **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Lakes**

Bldg No.	. Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Bridge, Foot at Lakes	1980 с	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Bridge, Granite	1871 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	1876	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Deciduous Forest	1870 с	Site	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
93	Feed Shack	1980	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Lake Mary Barnes	1869	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina	1870	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 1	1870 с	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 2	1870 с	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Designed Woodland	1870 с	Site	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	1871 c	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Water Tap	1890 с	Object	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Open Stand	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
88	Shelter	1982	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Sluice	1869 с	Structure	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant

Table 15: Resources Inventory for Lakes.

#### Assessment: Significant

The Lakes Character Area is located in the southwestern corner of the property, bounded on the west by Park Place and to the east by the golf course. The Character Area consists of property purchased from George W. Riggs in 1851 and land acquired in 1869 from neighboring landowner A.C. Whitney. An unnamed stream that traveled through this low-lying land created excess surface-water and mired agricultural production in this area. However, the Board of Commissioners saw the condition of the land as an opportunity to create water features as part of a larger designed landscape program for the property. With a final order and specifications provided by the Board in July 1869, the governor of the Home was authorized to "construct as large a pond as the circle of willows down to the cedars will admit, the earth thus removed to be spread upon the surface around in a suitable manner to facilitate drainage into the stream below." This pond, created by the damming of the unnamed intermittent stream, was named Lake Mary Barnes in honor of Surgeon General Barnes's wife Mary Fauntleroy Barnes. By the early twentieth century, the artificial pond was known as "Lake Mary."



The Board of Commissioners authorized the excavation of a second lake in august 1870 in conjunction with a large-scale road-building project. They ordered the governor to make "a second pond north of the proposed road and south of the first pond, but of the width and depth, the highest water level of which should not exceed the height of the crowns of the trees on the east bank." In 1871, the Board ordered modifications to Lake Mary when it authorized the governor to cut down the coping wall of the upper lake, using the same outlet, to widen the fall of the water and cause it to flow over the dam "like a cascade in a natural way." Throughout the late nineteenth century and into the twentieth century the lakes were stocked with waterfowl (swans and ducks) and fish for the residents to catch.

The landscape design of the Lakes Character Area incorporated two bridges from the 1870s and 1880s. Other built resources associated with the creation of the lakes are the outfall drainage ditch, water tap, and sluice, all dating from the late nineteenth century. Also part of the designed landscape plan was the introduction of deciduous perimeter plantings, designed woodlands that include Bald Cypress and Yew trees, and two small islands in the south lake created in 1870. The islands are encircled by stone retaining walls and feature several small duck houses.

An open stand flanks Pershing Drive at the east edge of the Lakes Character Area. This land was densely forested prior to the Military Asylum's purchase of the property in 1851, and the portion of forest east of Pershing Drive remained intact throughout the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In the 1950s, the creation of the golf course to the east resulted in the loss of trees along the eastern side of the stand; however, a substantial portion of the open stand remains on both sides of Pershing Drive.

#### **Boundaries**

The Lakes Character Area comprises approximately twelve acres. The western boundary of AFRH-W, formed by Park Place, coincides with the western border of this Character Area. Lakes Circle encircles the two ponds, with Pershing Drive running north to south along the eastern side of the Character Area.

#### **ENDNOTES:**

- 1 MB 1, 8 July 1869, 253.
- 2 "May 6, 1871, B.C. #1, p. 322," Elizabeth L. Myers, Notes on History of Soldiers' Home, 1923-1925, fol. 2 of 4, Entry 46, RG 231, National Archives, Washington, D.C.





### **Bridge, Foot at Lakes**

GENERAL INFORMATION	l:					
CRM ID Number: AFF	RH -0130					
Character Area: Lakes						
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Struc	ture					
Resource Category: Tran						
Resource Subcategory: <b>p</b>	edestrian-related					
Purpose/Wuzit: Bridge						
Resource Name			Type of Nam	e		
Bridge, Foot at Lakes N/A			Current AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Bridge	Otart	Cource	Оюр	Odurce	Current	
Date Preservati	on Designation		·			
Recomme	ended NR HD: No	n-Contributin	g			
ONSTRUCTION INFORM	AATION:					
	MATION:					
Year Built: 1980 c						
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980	С					
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit;	С	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980	c maps	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1980 c  Years Constructed: 1980  Date Source: site visit;	c maps	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event	c maps	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	c maps  Associal	tion		Associated Na	ame	
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	c maps Associate		Start Data			Course
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	c maps  Associal		Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name	c Maps Associated		Start Date			Source
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Description	c   Association			Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name	C Maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at L.	ake Mary Barı	nes. It is a foot	Source	Stop Date	wood with square
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript This wooden structure spale balusters and a rail. Construction.	C Maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at L.	ake Mary Barı	nes. It is a foot	Source	Stop Date	wood with square
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript This wooden structure spale balusters and a rail. Construction.	C maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at Liructed outside of	ake Mary Barı the period of	nes. It is a foot	Source	Stop Date	wood with square
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript This wooden structure spa balusters and a rail. Construction.	C maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at Liructed outside of	ake Mary Barı the period of	nes. It is a foot	Source	Stop Date	wood with square
Year Built: 1980 c Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript This wooden structure spatial balusters and a rail. Construction Constributing.  VALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation Architectural Style(s):	C maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at Liructed outside of	ake Mary Barı the period of tributing	nes. It is a foot significance, t	Source	Stop Date	wood with square
Years Constructed: 1980 Date Source: site visit; Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript This wooden structure spatial balusters and a rail. Construction contributing.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	C maps  Associate  ON:  Association  ion and History:  ns the sluice at Liructed outside of the state of the	ake Mary Barı the period of tributing	nes. It is a foot significance, t	Source	Stop Date	wood with square

EHT	TRA	ACE:	RIE	SING

Recom	mendation Notes:	
AGES:		
Type:	Photograph	
Caption	Lakes Foot Bridge, looking northwest	
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.	
Date::	2004.00.00	
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\8_Lakes\	
File:	8_Foot_Bridge_at_Lakes_2004.jpg	

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

IMAGES:

Date:: 2007.00.00 J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

File: 8\_Bridge\_Foot\_map\_2007.jpg



	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
		•	•	,	
MIS	SCELLANEOUS NOTES:				

### **Bridge, Granite**

GENERAL INFORMATIO	DN:					
CRM ID Number: A	FRH -0126					
Character Area: Lakes						
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Str	ucture					
Resource Category: Tra	ansportation					
Resource Subcategory:	road-related (vehicula	ar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Bridge	( )	,				
Resource Name			Type of Nar	me		
Bridge, Granite			Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Stone Bridge			Other			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Bridge					Historic/Curren	t
	ration Designation					
Recom	mended NR HD: Contr	ibuting				
CONSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1871 c						
Years Constructed: 18	70-1871					
Date Source: NARA						
Construction Event	Association	า		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: rai	ised 1887; removal of a	abutments,	rail and balus	strade.		
Construction Notes:						
HISTORICAL INFORMA	TION:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Descr	iption and History:					
In August of 1870, the Bo have a dam and stone br lion's head keystone, sto The bridge's abutments, ordered to estimate the of the water level of the por	idge combined." The one voussoirs, and a b rail, and balustrade ha cost of raising the stor	resulting the rick barrel, ave been re	nree-span ard spanning the moved. In Ma	h bridge is cons stream that run arch 1887, the Bo	structed of rustica s south from the oard of Commissi	ated stone with a artificial lakes. ioners was
EVALUATION:						
Resource Significance Ev	valuation: Supporting					
Architectural Style(s):						
Period(s) of Significance:	Establishing a Bala	nce - (1883-	1900)			
Area(s) of Significance:	Landscape Architec	ture				
Code Criteria						
RECOMMENDATIONS:						

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	





#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Granite Bridge, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_Bridge\_Granite\_2004.jpg



Type:

Caption: Harper's Weekly image of granite bridge, traversed by carriages (June 26, 1886)

Credit:

Date:: 1886.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_Bridge\_Granite\_HarpersWeekly\_1886.jpg



Type:

Caption: Granite Bridge, c. 1901

Credit: 1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home,

courtesy of the National Archives, College

Park, MD.

Date:: 1901.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Bridge\_Granite\_1901AR.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Bridge\_Granite\_map\_2007.jpg





### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Bridge, Iron and Sandstone**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0116

Character Area: Lakes

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Transportation

Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)

Purpose/Wuzit: Bridge

Resource Name

Bridge, Iron and Sandstone
N/A

Start Source Stop Source Explain

Bridge

Bridge

Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1876

Years Constructed: 1876

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

In 1869, the Board ordered the governor to construct a bridge in conjunction with roads leading from the Whitney property to the west into the Home. According to the order, "the bridge over the stream to be of 'rustic' character, handsomely constructed and resting on stone abutments at least eight feet apart and sunk at least one foot below the hard bottom of the stream, the flooring of the bridge to be of thick plank or of timber hewed to make close joints with smooth upper surface." The bridge constructed as a result was replaced by the current bridge in 1876. It is a single-span stone arch constructed of coursed ashlar with stone voussoirs and a stone keystone. It features an eight-panel cast-iron balustrade ornamented with foliate bosses and stars and decorative webbing. The use of the star ornamentation is also found at the Cemetery Gate, which dates to 1873.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Iron and Sandstone bridge, looking southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

File: 8\_Bridge\_iron\_sandstone\_2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

8\_Bridge\_Iron\_Sandstone\_map\_2007.jpg



|--|

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:		

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Deciduous Forest**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0124

Character Area: Lakes AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: wooded area

Purpose/Wuzit: Perimeter Buffer Resource Name

Type of Name **Deciduous Forest** Current N/A AFRH

Association

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Perimeter Plantings Historic/Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1870 c Date Source: site visit; maps

Alterations: Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

First appearing in maps in 1873, these perimeter plantings were most likely part of the landscaping efforts that coincided with the construction of the lakes between 1868 and 1870. This dense wooded area has now become an overgrown mass of trees and shrubs that blocks views into the site from the corner of Park Place and Irving Street and encloses the stream that flows out from the lakes.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing





- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources to the extent practical. (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefit to be accured by the action.)
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- In engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-perioddefined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare and implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of an NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Recommendation Notes:		



IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Deciduous\_Forest\_Remnants\_Map\_RH2006

.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Deciduous Forest Remnants, looking west

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: **J:\R** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Deciduous\_Forest\_Remnants\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Minne	Role	NI. L.	
		Name		Notes	



### **Feed Shack**

GENERAL INFORM	ATION:							
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0129								
Character Area:	Character Area: Lakes							
AFRH Building No:	AFRH Building No: 93							
NR Resource Type	Structure							
Resource Category	: Agricultural/S	ubsistence						
Resource Subcate	orv agricultura	ıl outbuildir	na					
Purpose/Wuzit: St	_		.9					
Resource Name	Ū			Type of Nam	e			
Feed Shack				Current				
Feed Shack				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Storage						Current		
Date P	reservation Design	nation						
R	ecommended NR	HD: Non-C	ontributing					
CONSTRUCTION II	NFORMATION	:						
Year Built: 1980								
Years Constructed:	1980							
Date Source: N	ARA							
Construction Event		Association	ı		Associated Nam	е		
Alterations:								
Construction Notes								
HISTORICAL INFO	RMATION:							
Associated Name	Asso	ciation	S	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource	Description and H	istory:						
The prefabricated last quarter of the the period of signif	wentieth century	. The shed	is one story	in height wit	h a front-gabled			
EVALUATION:								
Resource Signification	nce Evaluation: N	lon-Contrib	uting					
Architectural Style(	s): No Style							
Period(s) of Signific	ance: Reasses	sing for the	Future - (19	69-present)				
Area(s) of Significa	nce: N/A							
Code Cri	eria							
RECOMMENDATIC	NS:							
Recommended NR		Contributio	a					
Necommended NR	טומוטס. ואטוויים טוויים טומוט	- Jini ibuilli	9					

Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Caption: Feed Shack, looking west Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\ File: 8\_Building\_93\_Feed\_Shack\_2004.jpg Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\ File: 8\_Building\_93\_map\_2007.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





### **Lake Mary Barnes**

GENERAL INFORMATION:							
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0117							
Character Area: Lakes							
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Site							
Resource Category: Landscape							
Resource Subcategory: hydrologic	: feature-						
Purpose/Wuzit: Lake							
Resource Name			Type of Nar	ne			
Lake Mary Barnes			Current	<u>.                                 </u>			
N/A			AFRH				
Lake Mary			Other				
Upper Lake			Other				
Upper Pond			Other				
Temple Lakes			Other				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Fishing Pond					Current		
Ice Pond					Historic		
Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond					Historic/Curre	nt	
Date Preservation Design	nation						
Recommended NR	HD: Contr	ibuting					
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION	l:						
Year Built: 1869							
Years Constructed: 1869							
Date Source: NARA - BOC minu	te books						
Construction Event	Association	1		Associated Nan	ne		
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:							
Associated Name Asso	ciation	lo	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Associated Name Asso	Cialion		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource Description and H	listory:						
In 1868, the Board authorized the co portion of the property. The final ord a pond as the circle of willows down around in a suitable manner to facili small lake would "supply iceas we	der and spe n to the ced itate draina	cifications values will adn	were issued i nit, the earth stream below	n 1869. The gove thus removed to	ernor was to, "c be spread upor	onstruct as la n the surface	
This pond was named Lake Mary Ba Barnes. By the early twentieth centu most significant landscape features renamed Temple Lakes in honor of	iry the artif	icial pond w ne's property	as known as y. A marker p	"Lake Mary." The	nis water feature	is one of the	
EVALUATION:							



Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Entertainment/Recreation

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	
Necommendation Notes.	



IMAGES:

Caption: Resource Location

Credit:

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Lake\_Mary\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Lake Mary Barnes, looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_Lake\_Mary\_Barnes\_RH2006.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

Date Role CRM Event Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0122

**AFRH-W Data Report** 

Character Area: Lakes AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-

Resource Category: Landscape

Purpose/Wuzit: Lake

Resource Name Type of Name Lake Nina Current AFRH Lower Lake Other Lower Pond Other

Stop Explain Function/Use Source Source Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond Current Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond Historic

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1870-1871

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Associated Name

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pond was excavated and completed in conjunction with a large-scale road-building project authorized in August 1870. The board ordered the Home's governor to make, "a second pond north of the proposed road and south of the first pond, but of the width and depth, the highest water level of which should not exceed the height of the crowns of the trees on the east bank." This pond, along with the earlier Lake Mary Barnes, is one of the most significant historical landscape features in the Home's property.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria



Lake Nina

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	
-----------------------	--



IMAGES:

Type:

Caption: Property Location

Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Credit:

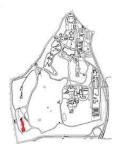
2006.00.00 Date..

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

8\_Second\_Lake\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking North

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Second\_Lake\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Ice Skating on Second Lake, undated photo

courtesy of the DC Historical Society

Credit: Date:

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_Second\_Lake\_skating\_undated\_DCHS.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Seond Lake, looking south, early twentieth

Credit: The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W.

McKitrick. Image courtesy of NARA,

Washington, DC

Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_1\_earlytwentieth.jpg



### Lake Nina Island 1

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0120  Character Area: Lakes  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Site  Resource Category: Landscape  Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name   Type of Name  Lake Nina Island 1   Current  N/A   AFRH  Function/Use   Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain  Island/Bird Residence   Historic/Current  Date   Preservation Designation   Recommended NR HD: Contributing
AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Site  Resource Category: Landscape  Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name
NR Resource Type: Site  Resource Category: Landscape  Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name
Resource Category: Landscape  Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature-artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name
Resource Subcategory: hydrologic feature- artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name
artificial  Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence  Resource Name
Resource Name  Lake Nina Island 1  N/A  Function/Use  Start  Source  Stop  Source  Explain  Historic/Current  Date  Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing
Lake Nina Island 1 N/A  Function/Use   Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain
N/A  Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Island/Bird Residence Historic/Current  Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing
Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Island/Bird Residence Historic/Current  Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing
Island/Bird Residence Historic/Current  Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing
Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing
Recommended NR HD: Contributing
NSTRUCTION INFORMATION:
VOTTOOTION IIVI OTWIATION.
Year Built: 1870 c
Years Constructed: 1870 c
Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books
Construction Event Association Associated Name
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORMATION:
Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   S
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date 5

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

commendation Notes:	





- 1	M	Δ	G	FS	١

Type:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_1\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: South Pond Island 1, looking southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_1\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: South Pond Island 1, looking south, early

Credit: The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W. McKitrick. Image courtesy of NARA,

Washington, DC

Date::

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_1\_earlytwentieth.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Lake Nina Island 2

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0121

Character Area: Lakes AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: hydrologic featureartificial

Purpose/Wuzit: Island/ Bird Residence

Resource Name Type of Name Lake Nina Island 2 Current AFRH Function/Use Explain Source Source Island/Bird Residence Historic/Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1870 c

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Associated Name

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Start Date Stop Date

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although this island, the south of two present in the south lake (Lake Nina), is not depicted on the 1877 map, the presence of the encircling stone wall and its inclusion in later maps suggest that it was probably constructed shortly after the first island. The stone retaining wall features a sloped block on the southeast side for bird traffic. The two islands are integral elements in the picturesque landscape executed at the Home during the 1870s.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Criteria



- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

ype: **Map** 

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_2\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: South Pond Island 2, looking east

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

File: 8\_South\_Pond\_Island\_2\_RH2006.jpg



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Lakes Designed Woodland**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0125

Character Area: Lakes

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area

Purpose/Wuzit: Designed Woodland

Resource Name

Lakes Designed Woodland

N/A

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Designed Woodland Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c

Years Constructed: 1870 c

Date Source: site visit; maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although first appearing in maps in 1873, these designed woodlands were most likely part of the landscaping efforts that coincided with the construction of the lakes between 1868 and 1870. At first glance, this stand of trees appears to be a natural, open stand similar to the hospital woods. Upon closer inspection, however, the abundance of introduced species is evidence that the trees around the Lakes area were part of a designed landscape. Notable species include Bald Cypress (Taxodium distichum) and Yew (Taxus cuspidata).

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:





- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

/pe: **Map** 

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

8\_Lakes\_Designed\_Woodland\_Map\_RH2006.j

pg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Designed Woodland, looking southwest

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Lakes\_Designed\_Woodland\_RH2006.jpg





### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch**

GENERAL	INFORMATION:
---------	--------------

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0123

Character Area: Lakes

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: waterworks

Purpose/Wuzit: Channel

Resource Name

Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch

N/A

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Channel - Concrete Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1871 c

Years Constructed: 1871 c

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The lower lake flows into a stream channel to the south. Although the perimeter vegetation has always been dense in this area of the campus, the raised water level created by the construction of the McMillan Reservoir has changed the nature of this vegetation. Despite the neglected and overgrown vegetation, the channel itself is still intact. The channel's upper end includes a wing wall extending south from the bridge.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor

Architectural Style(s)

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**



- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

ecommendation Notes:		

### IMAGES:

Type:

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

8\_Lakes\_Outfall\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch, looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\8 Lakes\

8\_Lakes\_Outfall\_RH2006.jpg



	Role	Name	Date	CRM Event
--	------	------	------	-----------

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Lakes Water Tap

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0127

Character Area: Lakes AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: waterworks

Purpose/Wuzit: Water Tap

Resource Name Type of Name Lakes Water Tap Current AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source **Drinking Fountain** Historic Not in Use Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1890 c Years Constructed: 1890 c Date Source: site visit

Construction Event		Association	Associated Name
			·
Alterations:			

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Construction Notes:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cast-iron water tap is located between and to the east of the lakes, within the fenced area. The tap originally functioned as a drinking fountain, as indicated by the basin at the top. The drinking fountain likely dates to the last quarter of the nineteenth century and is an example of the amenities installed, particularly in the area of the lakes, to accommodate the numerous public visitors to the Home who used the grounds as a park. The tap has modern spigots and rests on a concrete pad surrounded by a brick border, both dating from the latter part of the twentieth century. This is the only known nineteenth-century drinking fountain intact on the site.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Agriculture

Criteria

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** 





Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirments with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Lakes Water Tap, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

ath: **J:\R**l

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Lakes\_Water\_Tap\_2004.jpg



Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\8_Lakes\	
Date::		
Credit:		
Caption:		
Type:		



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEN	<b>JENT</b> :

8\_Water\_Tap\_map\_2007.jpg

CPM Event	Date	Name	Pole	Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Open Stand**

	<i>GENERAL</i>	INFORMATION:	
--	----------------	--------------	--

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0118

Character Area: Lakes

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area
Purpose/Wuzit: Open Stand Woodland

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Open Stand
 Current

 N/A
 AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Open Stand Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

Alterations:
Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1842 pre
Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: 1952 c

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of the southwest corner of the campus was densely forested prior to the development of the Home. Pershing Drive was carved through this open stand, retaining woodland on either side of the road. The portion of forest east of Pershing Drive remained intact until the construction of the New Golf Course resulted in a loss of trees on the east side of the stand; however, a substantial portion of the woodland remains on both sides of the road.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommend	lation N	lotes:

IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Openstand\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Open Stand, looking southwest from the golf

course

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Open\_Stand\_Looking\_Southwest\_RH2006.j

р



111:	TURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





# A EDII W Data Danaut

# Shelter

AFRH-W	Data	Report						She
GENERAL INFO	RMATIOI	V:						
CRM ID Number	er: <b>AF</b>	RH -0131						
Character Area	: Lakes							
AFRH Building	No: 88							
NR Resource 1		cture						
Resource Cate		reation and Cultu	<b>.</b>					
		outdoor recreation	1					
Purpose/Wuzit	Weather	Shelter						
Resource Nam	е			Type of Na	ime			
Shelter Shelter				Current AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Shelter		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Current		
Date	Preserva	tion Designation		•		1		
	1	nended NR HD: No	n-Contributing	 I				
CONSTRUCTIO	NUNEOR	MATIONI						
		MATION:						
Year Built: 19 Years Construc		2						
Date Source:	NARA	_						
Construction E		Associa	ition		Associated Na	ame		
			<u> </u>					
Alterations:								
Construction N	otes:							
HISTORICAL IN	EODMAT	ION:						
Associated Nan		Association	l.	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Associated Naii	ie .	ASSOCIATION		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Reso	urce Descrir	otion and History:						
_			s supporting a	shallow-pito	hed gable roof o	covered asphalt	shingles. Set on a	
	he shelter	was constructed o						
EVALUATION:								
EVALUATION:	ificance Eva	luation: Non-Con	tributing					
			unbuung					
Architectural Si	,	No Style	=					
Period(s) of Sig		Reassessing for	the Future - (1	969-present)				
Area(s) of Sign		N/A						
Code	Criteria							
RECOMMENDA	TIONS:							
		itue: Non Contrib	utina					
Recommended	INIV UD 919	itus: Non-Contrib	uung					

ент Т	RACERIES	NC

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Shelter, looking southeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Building\_88\_Shelter\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Building\_88\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:
-------------------------------

CRM Event Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

### **Sluice**

IERAL INFORMATI	ON:					
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0119					
Character Area: Lake	s					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: St	ructure					
Resource Category: L	andscape					
Resource Subcategory:	waterworks					
Purpose/Wuzit: Dam/ S						
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Sluice			Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Sluice					Historic/Curre	ent
Date Prese	vation Designation					
Recor	nmended NR HD: Co	ontributing				
NSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
V D. III. 4000						
Year Built: 1869 c						
	869 c					
Years Constructed: 1	869 c - BOC minute book	s				
Years Constructed: 1				Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA	- BOC minute book			Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA	- BOC minute book			Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event	- BOC minute book			Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	- BOC minute book: Associa			Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORMA	- BOC minute book:  Associa		Start Date			Source
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	- BOC minute book: Associa		Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name	ATION:  Association		Start Date			Source
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Design	ATION:  Association  Association	ation		Source	Stop Date	
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Designment the Board of Congovernor "to construction to construction the construction the construction that the constructi	ATION:  Association  Association  Aristory:  Aristory:  Association  Aristory:  Aristory	ation  I the construct	ion of Lake M	Source	Stop Date y also ordered th	e Home's fall into the
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Designormer "to construction of Compovernor" to construction of constructions and having the source of the stream below; and having the stream below the s	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  Arription and History:  maissioners ordered at the most suitable and at its bottom a sl	I the construct	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Designment the Board of Congovernor "to construction to construction the construction the construction that the constructi	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  Arription and History:  maissioners ordered at the most suitable and at its bottom a sl	I the construct	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the e board or
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Designovernor " to construction of Congovernor " to construction of the construction	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  Arription and History:  maissioners ordered at the most suitable and at its bottom a sl	I the construct	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi When the Board of Congovernor " to construct stream below; and having second pond (Lake Nincoping.	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  cription and History: missioners ordered at the most suitable ng at its bottom a sla) built south of Lake	I the construct e outlet of the uice that can be Mary and thi	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the e board or
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi When the Board of Congovernor "to construct stream below; and havi second pond (Lake Nincoping.  LUATION: Resource Significance E	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  cription and History: missioners ordered at the most suitable ng at its bottom a sla) built south of Lake	I the construct e outlet of the uice that can be Mary and thi	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Describer of Construction of Con	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  cription and History: maissioners ordered at the most suitable ag at its bottom a sla) built south of Lake	I the construct e outlet of the uice that can be Mary and thi	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the e board ore
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Designovernor " to construction second pond (Lake Nincoping.  ALUATION: Resource Significance E Architectural Style(s):	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  cription and History: maissioners ordered at the most suitable ag at its bottom a sla) built south of Lake	I the constructe outlet of the uice that can be Mary and thi	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the e board ore
Years Constructed: 1 Date Source: NARA Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desivent To construction Stream below; and havisecond pond (Lake Nincoping.  LUATION: Resource Significance Examples of Significa	ATION:  Association  Association  Association  cription and History: missioners ordered at the most suitable at the most suitable a) built south of Lake  Evaluation: Significate:  Evaluation: Significate:  Evaluation: Significate:  Evaluation: Significate:  Evaluation: Significate:  ATION:  Association  ASSOCIATION:  ASSOC	I the constructe outlet of the uice that can be Mary and thi	ion of Lake M pool, a stone be opened and	Source lary Barnes they dam, over which d closed at plea	Stop Date  y also ordered th h the water may i sure." In 1870 th	e Home's fall into the e board ore

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Ma

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Sluice\_map\_2007.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Sluice, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Sluice\_RH2006.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



# Character Area 9: Savannah II

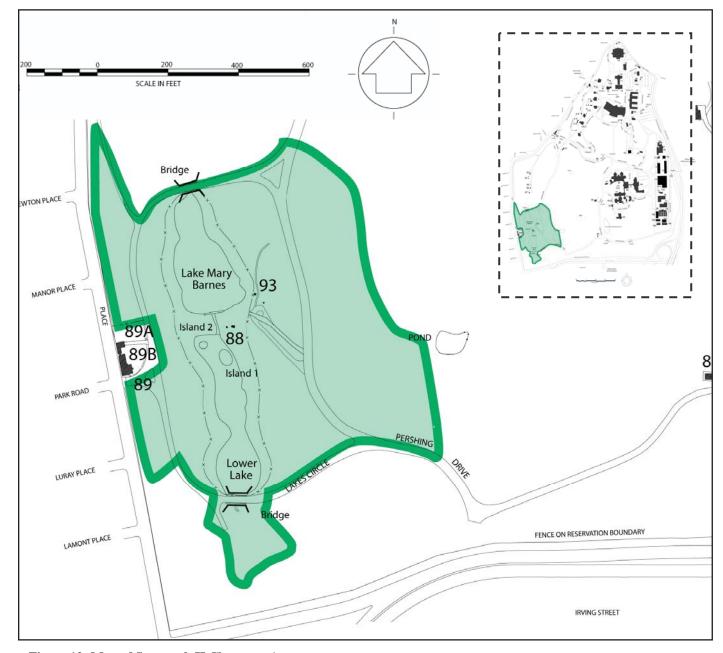


Figure 12: Map of Savannah II Character Area.

# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Lakes**

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Bridge, Foot at Lakes	1980 с	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Bridge, Granite	1871 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	1876	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Deciduous Forest	1870 с	Site	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
93	Feed Shack	1980	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Lake Mary Barnes	1869	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina	1870	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 1	1870 с	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 2	1870 с	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Designed Woodland	1870 c	Site	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	1871 c	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Water Tap	1890 с	Object	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Open Stand	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
88	Shelter	1982	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sluice	1869 с	Structure	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant

Table 16: Resources Inventory for Savannah II.

### Assessment: Significant

The Savannah II Character Area is a grass field with moderate changes in topography. This area is located on the south slope of the northern ridge on which the hospital buildings are located. Once delineated by two of the institution's natural streams, the Home's dairy herd historically used the open space as a grazing pasture. The open character of the area has remained intact throughout the history of AFRH-W. However, after the sale of the dairy herd in 1951, the land ceased to be agricultural in use. Although the land mainly serves as open fields today, recreational fields occupy a small portion of the Character Area.

### **Boundaries**

The Savannah II Character Area covers approximately thirteen acres. The storm water management pond and hospital woods bound the Character Area to the west, and the 1950s service area bounds the Character Area to the east. Lower Hospital Road forms the northern border, while Pershing Drive creates the southern border.



# Culverts, Pershing Drive

C C A N	ERAL INFORMACE I	AFRH -0134						
C A N	Character Area: S							
A N		avannah II						
N	FRH Building No:							
		N/A						
R	IR Resource Type:	Structure						
1 (	Resource Category:	Landscape						
R	Resource Subcatego	ory: waterwork	(S					
	Purpose/Wuzit: Cul	•						
	Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
_	Culverts, Pershing	Drive			Current			
N	I/A				AFRH			
F	function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
С	Culvert						Historic/Curre	nt
D	Date Pro	eservation Desig	nation					
	Re	commended NF	R HD: Non-	Contributing	9			
CONS	STRUCTION IN	FORMATION	l:					
Y	ear Built: 1950s							
Y	ears Constructed:	1950s						
D	Date Source: sit	e visit; maps						
С	Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
А	Alterations:							
С	Construction Notes:							
HISTO	ORICAL INFOR	MATION:						
	ssociated Name		ciation	1	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
<u> </u>	ssociated Name	A550	Ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Su	ummary Resource [	Description and H	lieton <i>i</i> :					
_				n Drive just	east of the in	tarsaction with	Arnold Drive Alt	hough culverts or
bri	idges are indicate	d on maps at th	ese locatio	ns as early	as 1903-1910	, the appearance	e and construction	on of these
	ructures indicate to commended as no		result of t	he paving a	nd landscapii	ng efforts of the	1950s. Therefor	e, they have been
	LIATION							
	.UATION: Resource Significan	e Evaluation:	Non-Contri	hutina				
	architectural Style(s		1011-0011111	buting				
	Period(s) of Significa		Mactor Di	ans - (1952-1	1069)			
	rea(s) of Significan		Master Fre	3119 - (1902-	1300)			
	Code Crite							
		eria						

GES:				
Type:	Мар		-&	
Caption	: Resource Location		= // //	
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.		-/2 <b>2</b> 6	
Date::	2006.00.00		ZC 79.5\	
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH ics_Small\9_Savannah_II\	- 2		
File:	9_Pershing_Culverts_map_2	2007.jpg	• •	
Type:	Photograph			
	Pershing Drive Culvert, look	king southeast		
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.			
Date::	2004.00.00		lmaa	a File Not Found
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH ics_Small\9_Savannah_II\	H_Inventory_Graph	iiilag	ge File Not Found
File:				
	L RESOURCE MANAGE		Dala	Notes
LTURA			Role	Notes
CRM E			Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes
CRM E	vent Date		Role	Notes





### **Pasture Recreation Field**

SENERAL INFORMATIO	N:						
CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0132						
Character Area: Savann	nah II						
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Site							
Resource Category: Lar	ndscape						
Resource Subcategory:	vogetated fiel	ld					
	Ü	iu					
Purpose/Wuzit: Recreation	on Areas			l <del>-</del>			
Resource Name Pasture Recreation Field	<u> </u>			Type of Na Current	me		
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use	St	art Sou	ırce	Stop	Source	Explain	
Pasture		un 000	1100	Отор	Course	Historic	
Recreation Area/Field						Current	
Date Preserva	ation Designati	ion					
Recomm	nended NR H	D: Contributii	ng				
ONSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:						
Year Built: 1842 pre							
·	12 pre						
Date Source: Maps							
Construction Event	As	ssociation			Associated Nar	ne	
Alterations: 195	53						
Construction Notes:							
	TION:						
ISTORICAL INFORMAT							
ISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name	Associa	tion	S	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
	Associa	tion	S	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
			s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri	ption and Histo	ory:	edates ti	ne developn	nent of the site a	nd is the primar	y subject of the
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri	ption and Histo	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s	edates th	ne developn st. Original	nent of the site a ly an open grazir	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri  The large pasture south or picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Inste	ption and Histo	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s	edates th	ne developn st. Original	nent of the site a ly an open grazir	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri  The large pasture south or picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Inste	ption and Histo of the hospital e hospital cor ead of being g	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s grazed upon o	edates th	ne developn st. Original	nent of the site a ly an open grazir	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri  The large pasture south or picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Inste	ption and Histo of the hospital e hospital cor ead of being g	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s grazed upon o	edates th	ne developn st. Original	nent of the site a ly an open grazir	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri The large pasture south or picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Instet  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Eva	ption and Historithe hospital coread of being galuation: Sign	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s grazed upon o	edates the court of the court o	ne developn st. Original ated, the fie rm - (1842-1	nent of the site a y an open grazir Id serves as a pr	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Summary Resource Descri The large pasture south or picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Inste	ption and Historia the hospital core and of being galuation: Significant Corn Rigs': The Military Landscape	ory: I complex pre nplex to the s grazed upon c nificant	edates the court of the court o	ne developn st. Original ated, the fie rm - (1842-1	nent of the site a y an open grazir Id serves as a pr	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri The large pasture south of picturesque view from the still mown regularly. Instet  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation and the still sti	ption and Historia the hospital core and of being galuation: Significant Corn Rigs': The Military Landscape	ory: I complex pre mplex to the s grazed upon c  nificant George W. R Asylum - (18 Architecture	edates the court of the court o	ne developn st. Original ated, the fie rm - (1842-1	nent of the site a y an open grazir Id serves as a pr	nd is the primar	y subject of the he vegetation is



- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	
-----------------------	--



IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Pasture and Recreation Field, looking east

toward the service area

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\9\_Savannah\_II\

File: 9\_Pasture\_Recreation\_Field\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\9\_Savannah\_ll\

File: 9\_Pasture\_Recreation\_Fields\_Map\_RH2006.jp

~



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Pershing Drive East Street Trees**

Historic/Current

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0133

Character Area: Savannah II

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

alone vegeta

Purpose/Wuzit: Tree-Lined Street/ Allee

Resource Name Type of Name
Pershing Drive East Street Trees Current

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

AFRH

Tree Lined Streets

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1861 c

Years Constructed: 1861-1873

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date

Summary Resource Description and History:

This double row of Sycamores (Platanus occidentalis) appears on maps as far back as 1861, even though Pershing Drive is typically shown as little more than a rudimentary farm road. This tree-lined street originally served to divide the agricultural fields that lie to the north and south of what is now Pershing Drive. Today, Pershing Drive is the sole access route from the southern portion of the Home to the physical plant complex on the east side of the campus.

### EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Landoupe Filonic

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:





- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

th: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\9\_Savannah\_II\

e: 9\_Pershing

Drive\_West\_Street\_Trees\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking East Along Pershing Drive

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\9\_Savannah\_II\

File: 9\_Pershing\_Drive\_East\_Street\_Trees\_RH2006.

JF











# Character Area 10: 1947/1953 Impact

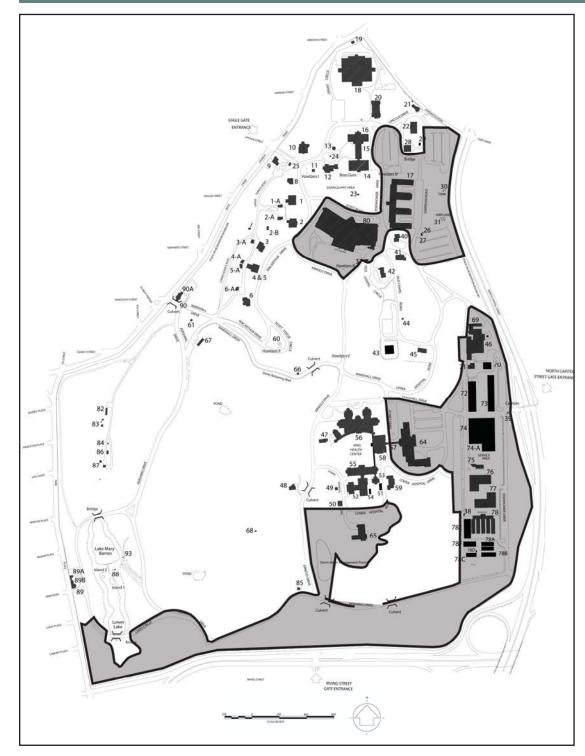


Figure 13: Map of 1947/1953 Impact Character Area.



# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for 1947/1953 Impact**

dg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
37	A/C Cooling Tower	1954 с	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Minor
74A	Central Cold Storage Shop	1987	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
27	Converter Manhole "C"	1960	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	East Perimeter Plantings	1958 с	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Enclosed Pasture	1842 pre	Site	Grasslands	Contributing	Supporting
31	F-86 Saber Jet Airplane	1990 c (placed)	Object	Airplane	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
75	Flammable Storage	1958	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
38	Flammable Storage	1987	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
76	Garage Shop	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78F	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78A	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78B	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78E	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78C	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
78D	Greenhouse Storage Shed	1958	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
77	Grounds Maintenance Shop	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
46	Heating Plant	1907	Structure	Heating Plant	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Hospital Woods	1887 с	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
65	Ignatia Hall	1954	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
30	M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad	1989 (placed)	Object	Tank	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
71	Main Substation	1959	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Northeast Perimeter Plantings	1953 с	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
64	Pipes Building	1953	Building	Office Building (Hospital)	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Pipes Building Grounds	1954	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contribution
N/A	Propeller Sculpture	1995	Object	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
80	Scott Building	1954	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir
N/A	Scott Building Foundation Plantings	1954	Site	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Scott Building Grounds	1954	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Service Area Hedgerow	1958 с	Site	Hedgerow	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributir

ldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Service Station	1958 с	Building	Gas Station	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
17	Sheridan Building	1960	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings	1960 с	Site	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Sheridan Building Plaza	1960 с	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
73	Shop Building	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
72	Shop Building	1960	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	South Perimeter Plantings	1968 с	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	South Recreation Field	1842 pre	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	South Remnant Field	1968 с	Site	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
69	Storage Contamination Building	1944 с	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Stormwater Management Field	1992 с	Site	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Stormwater Management Pond	1992 с	Site	Stormwater Management Pond	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
N/A	Sundial, Scott Building	1860 с	Object	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
70	Support Directorate Building	1961	Building	Office Building	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
26	Tunnel Exhaust Fan	1952 post	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin
74	Warehouse Shop	1958	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributin

Table 17: Resources Inventory for 1947/1953 Impact.

### **Assessment:** Non-Contributing

The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is a large area primarily along the eastern and southern edges of the campus dramatically affected by the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 Master Plans. The area is characterized by large-scale, multi-story, mid-twentieth-century masonry buildings and large surface parking lots to the north, numerous small-scale utilitarian structures and the multi-storied Pipes Building (Building 64) to the southeast, and open land to the south. A majority of the construction in this area represents the expansion efforts of the master plans, which called for the demolition and replacement of almost all existing buildings and structures on the campus. Although all of the elements of the master plans were not executed, the new construction that did occur disregarded the original road patterns, altered the traditional scale and feel of the campus, and departed significantly from the stylistic character of the original buildings.

The Scott Building (Building 80) dates from 1954 and is located on land previously occupied by the tennis court and possibly by the original golf course. To accommodate this construction, the Board of Commissioners

directed the realignment of several historic roads, including Arnold Drive to the south and Scott Road to the north. Today, the Scott Building blocks the historic view from Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) to the U.S. Capitol and interrupts the visual connection between the Central Grounds Character Area and the Hospital Complex Character Area. The 1960 Sheridan Building (Building 17) is located on the site of several demolished historic buildings including greenhouses dating from the turn of the twentieth century. The creation of parking lots associated with the new construction also resulted in the demolition of historic buildings, including King Dormitory.

The southeastern section of this area is characterized by small scale, utilitarian structures that were constructed in the late 1950s to house maintenance activities, equipment, and supplies. These buildings replaced the original service area, which was originally located in the northeastern section of the property and razed as part of the 1953 Master Plan. The 1907-1909 Heating Plant (Building 46) is the only building in this area that predates the implementation of the master plans and exists today as AFRH-W's most visible historic resource along the North Capitol Street corridor.

The southern portion of this Character Area is all that remains of agricultural pastures and meadows that existed within the Home's property south of Pershing Drive. The Board of Commissioners reduced the Home's farming activities throughout the course of the twentieth century and closed the dairy farm in 1951 when much of the South Pasture was sold to other federal agencies. The portion of the pasture that remained was left open and presently acts as a buffer between the primary campus of AFRH-W and Irving Street to the south.

### **Boundaries**

The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is consistent with the large expanse of land along the eastern and southern edge of AFRH-W. At the northeast, it incorporates the Scott Building (Building 80) and the Sheridan Building (Building 17), as well as their associated paths and parking areas. Along the east edge of the property, the Character Area includes all of the 1950s service area along the east boundary of AFRH-W, as well as the Heating Plant (Building 46), Pipes Building (Building 64), and the associated paths and parking areas. The northeast and east portions of this Character Area are not contiguous. The open land of the southern portion of the 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is bordered on the north by Pershing Drive and on the south by the southern boundary of AFRH-W, which is contiguous with Irving Street.



# A/C Cooling Tower

THIRT W But	a report				1 1	e cooms
GENERAL INFORMATION	ON:					
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0148					
Character Area: 1947/	1953 Impact					
AFRH Building No: 37						
NR Resource Type: Str	ructure					
Resource Category: S	ecurity, Maintenance	, and Utility				
Resource Subcategory:	energy facility					
Purpose/Wuzit: Substa	tion					
Resource Name			Type of Na	ame		
A/C Cooling Tower			Current			
A/C Cooling Tower			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Utility Infrastructure					Current	
	vation Designation					
Recon	nmended NR HD: No	n-Contributin	g			
CONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1954 c						
Years Constructed: 19	954 c					
Date Source: NARA						
Construction Event	Associat	tion		Associated N	ame	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
HISTORICAL INFORMA	TION:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
7.000010100 110110	procedurers		otari bato	000.00	otop Date	
Summary Resource Desc	ription and History:					
The A/C Cooling Tower	<u> </u>	of the Scott	Building (Bui	ilding 80) along	Arnold Drive TI	his hanked
masonry building was b Cooling Tower is repres building illustrates the s Cooling Tower was con- for the Home. Therefore	uilt as part of the ex entative of the build tylistic interpretation structed outside the	pansion of th ing efforts un ns of the Stre period of sig	e property's dertaken as amline Mode nificance and	physical plant ir part of the 1953 rne, albeit in a n d does not reflec	n the mid-twentie Master Plan. Th ninimalist fashio at the areas of si	eth century. The ne modest masonry on. The A/C
EVALUATION:						
Resource Significance E	valuation: Non-Cont	ributing				
Architectural Style(s):	Streamline Mode	rne				
Period(s) of Significance	Modified Master F	Plans - (1952-	1968)			
Area(s) of Significance:	N/A					
Code Criteria						
RECOMMENDATIONS:						
Recommended NR HD S	Status: Non-Contribu	iting				



Recomi	mendation Notes:	
IMAGES:		
Type:	Photograph	
Caption:	A/C Cooling Tower, looking east	
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.	
Date::	2004.00.00	
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\	
File:	10_Building_37_AC_Cooling_Tower_2004.jpg	

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2007.00.00

ath: J:\RI

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_37\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMEN	Ι:	
-----------------------------	----	--

				· ·
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

### **Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate**

Historic/Current

CENIEDAI	INFORMATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0141 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance

Resource Name Type of Name Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate Current AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source

Site furniture Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1944 pre (placed)

Years Constructed: 1944 pre (placed on grounds)

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Associated Name

Alterations: Moved Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association

Summary Resource Description and History:

Before North Capitol Street was extended and the old Woods tract was given to The Catholic University of America, these unmarked cannons were located at the South East Gate Lodge on Fourth Street, N.E. They were placed at their current location at the east entrance to the Home's Service Area during the 1947 - 1953 Master Plan era.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated but may be generally similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Cannon at the North Capitol Street Gate,

looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2006.00.00

Date:: J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\10 1947 1953 Impact\

10\_Cannons\_North\_Capitol\_Street\_Gate\_Sout



Type: Photograph

Caption: Cannon at the North Capitol Street Gate, looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2006.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Cannons\_North\_Capitol\_Street\_Gate\_Nort h\_2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Cannons\_map\_2007.jpg







# **Central Cold Storage Shop**

GENERAL INFORM	IATION:									
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -01	75								
Character Area:	1947/1953 lmp	act								
AFRH Building No:	74A									
NR Resource Type	Building									
Resource Category	: Security, N	Maintenance,	and Utility							
Resource Subcateg	Resource Subcategory: public works									
Purpose/Wuzit: W	arehouse									
Resource Name				Type of Na	ame					
Central Cold Stora				Current						
Central Cold Stora	age			AFRH						
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain				
Administrative/Ma	intenance					Current				
Date P	reservation De	signation								
R	ecommended	NR HD: Non	-Contributing	g						
CONSTRUCTION II	NFORMATIO	ON:								
Year Built: 1987										
Years Constructed:	1987									
Date Source: N	IARA									
Construction Event		Associati	on		Associated Na	ame				
Original Construc		Architec				Mattern & Matter	rn			
Alterations:										
Construction Notes	:									
HISTORICAL INFO	RMATION:			ı						
Associated Name		ssociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source			
Hayes, Seay, Matte	rn & Matter  A	ssociation				l				
Summary Resource	Description an	d History:								
This masonry build structures in the Se height with a flat ro Master Plan phase recommended as r	ervice Area ald oof. The unado , this utilitaria	ong the easte orned elevati n building wa	ern edge of the ons are piero	he property բ ced by single	parallel to North -leaf entry open	Capitol Street. It ings. Constructe	t is one story in d during the 1953			
EVALUATION:										
Resource Signification	nce Evaluation:	: Non-Contr	ibuting							
Architectural Style(	s): No St	yle								
Period(s) of Signific	cance: Reass	sessing for tl	ne Future - (1	969-present	)					
	nce: N/A									
Area(s) of Significa										
.,,	teria									
.,,	teria									



### No actions recommended.

ecommendation Notes:	
----------------------	--

### IMAGES:

Caption: Central Cold Storage Shop, southwest corner, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_74A\_Central\_Cold\_Storage\_Shop \_\_2004.jpg



ype:	Map
------	-----

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_74A\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

			i .	
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Armed Forces Retirement Ho	me
<b>Historic Preservation Plan</b>	1
Resource Inventory and Evaluation:	
1947/1953 Impact	

### Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building

GENERAL .	INF	ORMA	ATION
-----------	-----	------	-------

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0137
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: **N/A**NR Resource Type: **Object** 

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance

Resource Name

Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building
N/A

Function/Use

Start

Source

Stop

Source

Explain

Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1870 c (placed)

Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds)

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Moved, c. 1954

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of howitzers flanks a stairway leading to the southern entrance of the Scott Building (Building 80). The bronze guns are mounted on concrete bases. The easternmost gun is a 1301 lb. boat howitzer and was cast in 1863 by the Ames Manufacturing Company of Chicopee, Massachusetts. The western gun was cast in 1855 at the U.S. Navy Yard, Washington, D.C. Both are marked "J.A.D." (John A. Dahlgren).

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Military

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Scott Building Civil War Howitzers, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2004.00.00

ath: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

le: 10\_Civil\_War\_Howitzers\_III\_Scott\_Building\_2 004.jpg

004



Type: Maj

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00**Path: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\10 1947 1953 Impact\

File: 10\_Howitzers\_III\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



# AFRH-W Data Report Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building

ENERAL INFORMATION:  CRM ID Number: AFRH -0138 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact AFRH Building No: NIA NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcalegory: monument/ marker Purpose/Nuzit: Ordnance Resource Name Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building NIA FRH Function/Use   Start Source   Stop   Source   Explain Site furniture Date   Preservation Designation   Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed) Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:							
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Object  Resource Category: Recreation and Culture  Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker  Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance  Resource Name  Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building N/A  Function/Use  Start Source  Stop Source  Explain  Function/Use  Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1870 c (placed)  Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds)  Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event  Associated Name  Alterations:  Moved, c 1960  Construction Notes:  INSTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name  Associated Name  Associated Name  Association  Start Date  Source  Stop Date  Source  S	GENERAL INFORMATIO	N:					
AFRH Building No: NIA  NR Resource Type: Object  Resource Category: Recreation and Culture  Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker  Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance  Resource Name	CRM ID Number: AF	FRH -0138					
NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance Resource Name	Character Area: 1947/19	953 Impact					
Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance Resource Name	AFRH Building No: N/A						
Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker  Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance Resource Name Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building N/A  Function/Use Site furniture  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR ND: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed) Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event Alterations: Moved, c 1960 Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Summary Resource Description and History: This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17), The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  VALUATION: Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture Code Criteria	NR Resource Type: Obj	ect					
Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance Resource Name Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building N/A  Function/Use Site furniture  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event Alterations: Moved, c 1960 Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Associated Name Associated Name Associated Name Summary Resource Description and History: This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture Code Criteria	Resource Category: Re	creation and Culture					
Purpose/Wuzit: Ordnance Resource Name Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building N/A  Function/Use Site furniture  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event Alterations: Moved, c 1960 Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Associated Name Associated Name Associated Name Summary Resource Description and History: This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture Code Criteria	Resource Subcategory:	monument/ marker					
Resource Name Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building NA Function/Use Site furniture Date Preservation Designation   Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:   ISTORICAL INFORMATION:   Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source							
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building NA AFRH  Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Bite furniture   Historic/Current  Date Preservation Designation   Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1870 c (placed on grounds)  Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:   ISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance: Suilding a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria				Type of No	ıma		
Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain    Date		Sheridan Building			iiile		
Site furniture  Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1870 c (placed)  Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed)  Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event Association Associated Name  Alterations: Moved, c 1960  Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	, ,	· ·		AFRH			
Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1870 c (placed)  Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds)  Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:   IISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance:   Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance:   Military   Landscape Architecture  Code   Criteria	Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1870 c (placed) Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:    IISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:   Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance:   Military   Landscape Architecture  Code   Criteria	Site furniture					Historic/Current	<del>i</del>
Year Built: 1870 c (placed) Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event   Association   Associated Name    Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:    USTORICAL INFORMATION:   Associated Name   As	Date Preserva	ation Designation					
Year Built: 1870 c (placed) Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event	Recomm	mended NR HD: Contr	ibuting				
Year Built: 1870 c (placed)  Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds)  Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:	CONSTRUCTION INFOR	ΡΜΔΤΙΩΝΙ:					
Years Constructed: 1870 c (placed on grounds) Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:	Year Built: 1870 c	ann trioiv.					
Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:   Moved, c 1960   Construction Notes:    IISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	" ,	70 c (placed on group	de)				
Alterations: Moved, c 1960  Construction Notes:   MSTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria			,				
Alterations: Moved, c 1960  Construction Notes:   MSTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	Construction Event	Association	1		Associated Na	me	
Construction Notes:  ###################################			-				
Construction Notes:  ###################################	Alterations: Mo	ved. c 1960					
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria							
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	WOTO DIO 44 WIES DI 445	T/0.1/					
Summary Resource Description and History:  This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria		1		1	I-	1	L
This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  **VALUATION:*  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria							
mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military  Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	mounted on concrete bas	ses. Both guns were c	ast by Mile	s Greenwood	d and are stampe		
Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	EVALUATION:						
Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)  Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	Resource Significance Ev	aluation: Supporting					
Area(s) of Significance: Military Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	Architectural Style(s):						
Landscape Architecture  Code Criteria	Period(s) of Significance:	Building a Park - (18	366-1883)				
	Area(s) of Significance:	•	ture				
	Code Criteria	-					
UFOOLINGTING ATIONS							



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.

Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirments with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public

■ Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

■ Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Sheridan Building Civil War Howitzer

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Civil\_War\_Howitzers\_IV\_Sheridan\_Buildin



Type:	Ma
-------	----

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Howitzers\_IV\_map\_2007.jpg



CHITHDAL	DESCRIBE	MANAGEMENT:
CULTURAL	KESUUKUE	WANAGEWEN I.

CRM Event

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Armed Forces Retirement Home **Historic Preservation Plan** Resource Inventory and Evaluation: 1947/1953 Impact

### Converter Manhole "C"

GENERAL INFORMATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0168					
Character Area:	1947/1953 Impact					

AFRH Building No: 27

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: energy facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Substation

Resource Name

Converter Manhole "C"

Manhole "C" (Converter)

Stort Source | Ctop Source | Fundation

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Utility Infrastructure
 Current
 Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1960

Years Constructed: 1960

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure lacks stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Converter Manhole "C", looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

:: 10\_Building\_27\_Converter\_Manhole\_C\_2004.j

na



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_27\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





	a Report				East Per	imeter Plantin
ENERAL INFORMATI	ON:					
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0145					
Character Area: 1947	1953 Impact					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Si	te					
	.andscape					
	·					
Resource Subcategory:	designed plantings alone vegetation	- stand-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Perime	•					
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
East Perimeter Plantin	gs		Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Perimeter Plantings					Current	
	rvation Designation					
Recor	nmended NR HD: Nor	n-Contributing	3			
ONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1958 c						
Years Constructed: 1	958 c					
Date Source: Maps						
Construction Event	Associat	ion		Associated N	ame	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
ISTORICAL INFORMA	ATION:					
ISTORICAL INFORMA	ATION: Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
	1	·	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name	Association	ŀ	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name  Summary Resource Description	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered	l just inside th	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi  Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered	l just inside th	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi  Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommended	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered	l just inside th	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi  Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommended  VALUATION:	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered from the traffic of No	I just inside thorth Capitol St	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommender  VALUATION: Resource Significance E	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered from the traffic of No	I just inside thorth Capitol St	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi  Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommended  VALUATION:  Resource Significance E  Architectural Style(s):	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered from the traffic of No d as non-contributing	I just inside thorth Capitol St	ne fence line	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommender  VALUATION: Resource Significance E	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered from the traffic of No d as non-contributing	d just inside the control of the capitol State of the capitol State of the capitol of the capito	ne fence line treet. Dating	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a
Associated Name  Summary Resource Desi  Evergreen and deciduo visual and noise barrier has been recommended  VALUATION:  Resource Significance E  Architectural Style(s):	Association cription and History: us trees are scattered from the traffic of No d as non-contributing	d just inside the control of the capitol State of the capitol State of the capitol of the capito	ne fence line treet. Dating	on the eastern	perimeter of the s	site to provide a



Recomn	mendation Notes:						_
AGES:							
	Мар						
Caption:	Resource Location	1		18	A		
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harw	ell, Inc.					
Date::	2006.00.00						
Path:	J:\RP			AND I			
	Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\10_1947	iges∖AFRH_In\ ⊤1953 Impact	/entory_Graph ∖				
	10_East_Perimeter				6		
	g			All o Co	₫B.		
Type:	Photograph						
	East Perimeter Pla	ntings, lookin	g northeast			412	
	Rhodeside & Harw						
Date::	2006.00.00			-		***	
	J:\RP			11-10-11	B 1 . A . W	and the same of th	
	Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\10_1947	ıges∖AFRH_ln\ ⊤1953 Impact	ventory_Graph \				
	10_East_Perimeter					The said in	
	L RESOURCE M						
LTURAL		//ANAGEME	NT:	R	ole	Notes	
CRM Eve		Date		R	ole	Notes	
CRM Eve	ent	Date		R	ole	Notes	
CRM Eve	ent	Date		R	ole	Notes	

### **Enclosed Pasture**

	IATION:					
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -	-0136				
Character Area:	1947/1953 I	mpact				
AFRH Building No	N/A					
NR Resource Type	Site					
Resource Category	: Landsc	ape				
Resource Subcate	JOLN. AND	stated field				
Purpose/Wuzit: <b>G</b>		riateu neiu				
	assialius			T of No.		
Resource Name Enclosed Pasture				Type of Nar Current	ne	
N/A				AFRH		
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Grassland				Τ.		Historic/Current
Date F	reservation	Designation				
F	ecommend	led NR HD: Con	tributing			
NSTRUCTION I	NFORMA	TION:				
Year Built: 1842		,,,,,,				
Years Constructed		e				
Date Source:	laps					
Construction Even		Associati	วท		Associated Na	me.
			-			<u> </u>
Alterations:						
Construction Notes	: -					
TODIONI INFO		1.				
STORICAL INFO	RMATION			laa	la.	la. a. la
Associated Name		Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date Source
Summary Resource						
Corcoran (1872) at the remnants of th lakes outfall, and e	nd Riggs (18 e designed east and no	851), represention deciduous fore rth of the Home	ng three pha st enclosing s boundary	ses of land ac the Lakes, we fence. An 187	quisition by the est of the overgi 7 map shows the	rchased from Whitney (1869), Home. The grassland is south rown vegetation surrounding the nat this pasture was also once since at least 1867.
ALUATION:		ion: Supporting	9			
ALUATION:  Resource Significa	nce Evaluat					
ALUATION:  Resource Significa  Architectural Style						
Resource Significa	s): cance: <b>'C</b> o	orn Rigs': Georg e Military Asylu			851)	
Resource Signification  Architectural Styles	s): cance: 'Co Th		m - (1851-18		851)	

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified AS7.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.





### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

ile: 10\_Enclosed\_Pasture\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Enclosed Pasture, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

ath: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ 10\_Enclosed\_Pasture\_RH2006.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### F-86 Saber Jet Airplane

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0178u

Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 31

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Recreation and Culture

Resource Subcategory: monument/ marker

Purpose/Wuzit: Airplane

Resource Name

F-86 Saber Jet Airplane

Jet F-86

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Commemorative Markers Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1990 c

(placed)

Years Constructed: 1990 c (placed on grounds)

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This F-86 Saber Jet Airplane was once actively used by the U.S. Air Force. It is located on a gravel-surfaced pad east of the Sheridan Building (Building 17). It was placed on the grounds in 1990, outside of the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

The F-86 was one of the first U.S. jets to see combat. This airplane performed with distinction during the Korean War against the Soviet MiG 15. The F-86 prototype was first flown on October 1,1947, and in 1949, by which time it had gained the name Saber, the new fighter began to enter service with the USAF. The F-86 saw considerable service in the Korean War where, despite marginally inferior performance to the much vaunted Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-15, they were able to gain superiority over these aircraft thanks to the superior training and experience of their pilots. Subsequently, in addition to serving with the air arms of NATO and British Commonwealth countries, the F-86 Saber was supplied to many other countries throughout the world. The F-86D Saber used one 7,500-lb. thrust afterburning General Electric J47-GE-17B or -33 turbojet, with a maximum speed at sea level of 707 mph, a service ceiling of 54,600 feet, and a range of 835 miles. Airplane armament was twenty-four 2.75-inch air-to-air rocket projectiles.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)



Area(s) of S	Significance:	N/A			
Code	Criteria				

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation	Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph
Caption: F86 Jet

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Building\_31\_F86\_Jet\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact
File: 10\_Building\_31\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes
--	--------------------------------

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Flammable Storage

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0155

Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 75

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Warehouse

Resource Name Type of Name
Flammable Storage Current
Flammable Gas and Storage AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain
Storage Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958
Years Constructed: 1958

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name
Original Construction Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: Upgrade fuel tanks, 1991

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

### Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. The one-story brick-clad building has a flat roof, industrial window openings, single-leaf entry openings, and a garage door opening. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code | Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Type: Photograph Caption: Flammable Storage Building, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Dale:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP DivisionIAFRHImages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ice_smalli0_1947_1953_impact\ File: 10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:RP DivisionIAFRHImages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ice_Smalli10_1947_1953_impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg	Recom	No actions recomm	ended.						-	
Type: Photograph Caption: Flammable Storage Building, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Smallh10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Smallh10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes									_	
Caption: Flammable Storage Building, northeast corner, looking southwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path:: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path:: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes										
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building     _2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes		n: Flammable Storage	e Building, nouthwest	ortheast		232	1/4			
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building _2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.			-	т				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\(^{1}0_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Date::	2004.00.00				I Ho'm A	14			
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Path:	Division\AFRH\Ima	ges\AFRH_Ir	nventory_Graph						
Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	File:	10_Building_75_Fla			and the second					
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Type:	Мар								
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes			1		= /12					
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.			-/6-21	Ē				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2007.00.00			7679					
File: 10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Path:	Division\AFRH\Ima	ges\AFRH_Ir	nventory_Graph						
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes										
					10.000					
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	 CULTURA	AL RESOURCE M	1ANAGEMI	ENT:						
	CRM E	vent	Date	1	a	tole	Not	es		
	CRM E	vent	Date	1	a	tole	Not	es		
	CRM E	vent	Date	1	F	tole	Not	es		
	CRM E	vent	Date	1	A	tole	Not	es		
	CRM E	vent	Date	1	F	tole	Not	es		



### Flammable Storage

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0176 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 38

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Warehouse

torono					C
unction/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
lammable Storage			AFRH		
lammable Storage			Current		
lesource Name			Type of Name		

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1987

Years Constructed: 1987 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name	
Alterations:			
Construction Notes:			=
Construction Notes.			

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This brick structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. This one-story building is covered by a flat roof and has brick cladding. Interior access is gained through a double-leaf entry with flush metal doors. The utilitarian building was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:



#### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Caption: Flammable Storage, northeast elevation,

looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_38\_Flammable\_Storage\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

File: 10\_Building\_38\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Garage Shop**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0156 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 76

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop

Resource Name Type of Name Garage Shop Current Garage AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Garage Shop Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958

Years Constructed: 1958 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name **Original Construction** Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern Holding area, 1984; Steam Cleaner, 1985; Tailpipe extension - Sept, 1988; Garage doors, Alterations:

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION.

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building, clad in red brick, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The building is square in plan with a flat roof. It is pierced by paired industrial metal windows set on concrete sills. Singleleaf and garage door openings allow access into the building. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

RECOMMENDATIONS:



	No actions recommended.				
Recom	mendation Notes:				
IMAGES:					
Type:	Photograph				
Caption	Garage Shop, southwest corner northeast	r, looking			
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.	1			
Date::	2004.00.00		- 10 MW WW	T ATTIE	
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_In	ventory Graph			
	ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impac	t\			
File:	10_Building_76_Garage_Shop_2	2004.jpg			
			- Samuel		
Type:	Мар				
	Resource Location		/		
	EHT Traceries, Inc.				
Date::	2007.00.00		-/6293		
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_In ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impac 10_Building_76_map_2007.jpg	ventory_Graph t\			
		≣NT:			
	L RESOURCE MANAGEME		Role	Notes	
CULTURA		Name	1 1010	INOLES	
		Name	roic	ivotes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	rolo	Notes	
CRM E		Name	riole	ivotes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	prote	Notes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	<sub>[</sub> rtole	Notes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	prote	Notes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	produc	Notes	
CRM E	vent Date	Name	production of the second of th	Notes	



### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0157
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 78

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

Resource Name

Greenhouse

Greenhouse

Greenhouse

Function/Use

Start

Source

Stop

Source

Explain

Current

Current

Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958

Years Constructed: 1958

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: Doors upgraded, 1969; Upgrade electric & water supply, 1992

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Haves, Seav. Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. The E-shaped plan of the structure is created by glass and metal greenhouse wings that radiate from the masonry main block. The structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code | Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:



No actions	recommended.

Recommendation Notes:	

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograp

Caption: Greenhouse, northwest corner, looking southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: **J:\RI** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_78\_Greenhouse\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_78\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0158

Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 78A

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

Resource Name Type of Name
Greenhouse Current
Greenhouse AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Horticultural/Greenhouse Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958
Years Constructed: 1958
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	A	ssociation	Associated Name
Orig Construction		rchitect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern
Alterations:			
Construction Notes:			

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This double-barrel roofed structure of glass and metal was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J:RP Division/AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small*10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J:RP Division/AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small*10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes  MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	Recon	nmendation Notes:					
northwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path:: J:\RP							
Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\} File: 10_Building_78A_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\} File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption		heast corner,	looking			
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc	s.				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_impact\\ File: 10_Building_78A_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_impact\\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes						Y-LI W	
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		Division\AFRH\Imics_Small\10_194	7_1953_Impa	ct\			
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J;\RP	File:						
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type:	Мар					
Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes		: Resource Locatio	n				
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  PULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc	<b>:</b> .		-/63.E3		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg  ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2007.00.00					
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		Division\AFRH\Imics_Small\10_194	7_1953_Impa	ct\			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes		.v_sunding_roA_	av_2001.jp	5			
					Role	Notes	
IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	OI VIVI E	TOTIL	Date	Naille	Ivois	1,40162	
ISOLLLANLOUG NOTES.	IISCEI I	ANEOUS NOTES	ç.				
	ISUELL	ANEOUS NOTES	o.				



### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0159
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: **78B**NR Resource Type: **Building** 

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Greenhouse			Current		
Greenhouse			Current		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
lorticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958
Years Constructed: 1958
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	,	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	4	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern
Alterations:			
Construction Notes:			

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Haves, Seav. Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pergola-like structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation	Notes

### IMAGES:

Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_78B\_Greenhouse\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Building\_78B\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

CULTURAL RESOUR	CE MANAGEM	ENT:		
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	No

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0160 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 78C

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

Resource Name	Type of Name					
Greenhouse			Current			
Greenhouse			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current	

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 Years Constructed: 1958

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern
		'
Alterations:		
Construction Notes:		

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with half-cylindrical framework, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria Code

### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event    Date    Name	Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg	Recor	No actions recommendation Notes:	nded.				-
Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J.\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\total_1947_1953_Impact\total_1955 File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J.\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\total_1947_1953_Impact\total_1965 File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg	Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg	MAGES:						
Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J:\RP	Caption: Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP							
Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Umages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Umages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name	Caption		ast corner, I	ooking	~		
Path: J:RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tau10_1947_1953_Impact\tau1 File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tau10_1947_1953_Impact\tau1 File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  EULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.				-	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tau_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tau_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tautology 1947_1953_Impact\tautology 10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\tautology 1947_1953_Impact\tautology File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  EULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2004.00.00					
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name	Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg	Path:	Division\AFRH\Imag	es\AFRH_In	ventory_Graph t\		Service Servic	
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	File:						
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Type:	Мар			-26		
Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\}  File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  PULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  PULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption	n: Resource Location			= 1		
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg   ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg   ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.			-/2-21		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2007.00.00					
File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  **CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	File: 10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg  PULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path:	Division\AFRH\Imag	es\AFRH_In 1953 Impac	ventory_Graph t\			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:					Role	Notes	



### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0162
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: **78E**NR Resource Type: **Building** 

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

Resource Name				Type of Name		
Greenhouse				Current		
Greenhouse				AFRH		
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Gre	enhouse					Current
Data	Proconvotion Docion	ation				

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958
Years Constructed: 1958

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name	
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	
Alterations:			
Construction Notes:			
Alterations:	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Haves, Seav. Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with a gable roof, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_78E\_Greenhouse\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Building\_78E\_map\_2007.jpg



### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

ULTURAL RESOUR	CE MANAGEMI	ENT:		
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	
	-			

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Greenhouse

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0163 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 78F

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence Resource Subcategory: horticultural facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Greenhouse

lesource Name			Type of Name		
ireenhouse			Current		
ireenhouse			AFRH		
unction/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Horticultural/Greenhouse Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 Years Constructed: 1958 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name	
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	
Alterations:			_
Construction Notes:			_

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with a gable roof, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria Code

### RECOMMENDATIONS:



Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J;\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\} File:: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J;\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\} File:: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP DivisionIAFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:RP DivisionIAFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\) File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type: Photograph Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\\mages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\(^{10}_{1947}\)_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\\mages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\(^{10}_{1947}\)_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:		No actions recomm	eriucu.			
Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File:: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type:: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit:: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File:: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953   Impact\ File:: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type:: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953   Impact\ File:: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Caption: Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date: 2004.00.00  Path: J;IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date: 2007.00.00  Path: J;IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	IMAGES:					
northwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP	northwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP	northwest  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP						
Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP DivisionAFRH\lmages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP DivisionAFRH\lmages\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Date: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP DivisionAFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP DivisionAFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption	northwest	neast corner,	looking		
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_small\10_1947_1953_impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_small\10_1947_1953_impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Path: J:\text{J:\text{IRP}} Division\text{AFRH\Images\AFRH\Inventory\_Graph} ics\small\text{N10\_1947\_1953\_impact\} File: 10\_Building\_78F\_Greenhouse\_2004\.jpg  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007\.00.00  Path: J:\text{IRP}	Path: J:\text{J:\text{IRP}} Division\text{AFRH\Images\AFRH\Inventory\_Graph} ics\small\text{Notes} \text{J:\text{Map}} \text{Type: Map} \text{Map} \text{Caption: Resource Location} \text{Crown} \text{County\text{Traceries, Inc.}} \text{Date:: 2007.00.00} \text{Path: J:\text{RP}} \text{Division\text{AFRH\Images\AFRH\Inventory\_Graph} ics\small\text{Small\text{10}\Text{1947}\_1953\_Impact\text{1}} \text{File:: 10\text{Building\text{78F}\_map\text{2007.jpg}} \text{CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:} \text{CRM Event} \text{Date: Name} \text{Role Notes} \text{Notes} \	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::	2004.00.00		. 5		
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP		Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\10_1947	_1953_Impa	ct\		
Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\} File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes						Control of the
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\)  File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes					-/ <u>-</u>	
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\to_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\to_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					3 Z. E. San	
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					/ ( <b>S</b> )	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ File: 10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					A TEN	
CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes		Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\10_1947	_1953_Impa	ct\		
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	FIIE:	10_Building_/8F_i	map_200 <i>1</i> .jp(			
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:		AL RESOURCE N	<i>MANAGEM</i>	ENT:		
			CULTUR/	AL RESOURCE N	<i>MANAGEM</i>	ENT:		
			CRM E	vent	Date		Role	Notes
			CRM E	vent	Date		Role	Notes



# **Greenhouse Storage Shed**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0161
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: **78D**NR Resource Type: **Structure** 

Resource Category: Agricultural/Subsistence
Resource Subcategory: agricultural outbuilding

Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed

Resource Name

Greenhouse Storage Shed
Greenhouse Storage

Start Source Stop Source Explain

Horticultural/Greenhouse

Type of Name

Current

Stop Source Current

Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958
Years Constructed: 1958
Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian wood-frame structure was constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, and represents the expansion of the Service Area located parallel to North Capitol Street. It was erected outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograp

Caption: Greenhouse Storage Shed

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_78D\_Greenhouse\_Storage\_Shed



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_78D\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Grounds Maintenance Shop**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0164

Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 77

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop

Resource Name

Grounds Maintenance Shop

Grounds Maintenance

AFRH

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Administrative/Maintenance Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958

Years Constructed: 1958

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name
Original Construction Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: Chemical storage exhaust, 1988; Garage doors, 1989

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Haves, Seav. Mattern & Matter	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

### Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story brick-clad building has a flat roof and is pierced by paired industrial metal windows. The single-leaf entry doors are flush with a fixed light and are topped by a metal transom. Roll-up garage doors are paneled with fixed lights. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:





Reco	mmendation Notes:	mended.				
IMAGES:						
Type: Captio	Photograph  n: Grounds Mainten corner, looking n	ance Shop. So	outhwest			
Credit:	EHT Traceries, In					
Date::						
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Im ics_Small\10_194	ages\AFRH_li 7_1953_Impa	nventory_Graph ct\		Eza poni	
File:	10_Building_77_0 _2004.jpg					
Type:	Мар					
	n: Resource Location	n		= 1		
Credit	EHT Traceries, In	c.				
Date::	2007.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Im ics_Small\10_194					
File:	10_Building_77_r					
 CULTUR	AL RESOURCE	MANAGEM	ENT:			
CRM E	Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	ç.				
IVIIOCELL	LANLOUS NOTE					_
						_



# **Heating Plant**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0140
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 46

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Resource Subcategory: energy facility

Purpose/Wuzit: Heating Plant

Resource I	Name		Type of Nam	е		
Heating Pl	lant			Current		
Heat Plant				AFRH		
Central He	Central Heating Plant and Laundry					
Power Pla	ınt			Other		
Function/U	lse	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Industrial	Infrastructure					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation D	esignation		·	,	"

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1907

Years Constructed: 1907

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Engineer	Adams & Schwab
Original Construction	Architect	Sewell, John Stephens

Alterations:

General renovations, 1984; Linen holding areas, 1985; Exhaust duct work, 1986; Study, 1989; Design, Safety valves, boilers, 1991

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Adams & Schwab	Association				
Sewell, John Stephens	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to generate heat, light, and power and to process laundry for the expanding Home after the turn of the century. Designed by Captain John Stephens Sewell of the Army Corps of Engineers, the building is located along the eastern edge of the property, where many of the industrial and mechanical buildings were located during the 1947-1953 Master Plan phases; thus, its location parallel to North Capitol Street established a precedent for later utilitarian buildings on the site. Its machinery was obtained from the United States Naval Academy. The brick plant is executed in the Romanesque Revival style, with its parapeted gables, oculus windows, pedimented entry bay, and stone water table. The building exhibits several late-twentieth-century additions. It was altered in 1948 and again in 1951 to accommodate a dry cleaning plant. One Home official described this building as "the heart and pulse of the institution." The Heating Plant is the last remaining above-ground industrial element in the Home's expansive physical plant and infrastructure. Although isolated from its historical setting and subjected to inappropriate additions, it represents the Home's efforts to create a mainly self-contained community which included the development of its own critical infrastructure networks: energy and transportation.

### EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

Architectural Style(s): Romanesque Revival

Notes

Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

### Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Caption: Heating Plant, north elevation, looking

2004.00.00

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\10\_1947\_1953 Impact\ 10\_Building\_46\_Heat\_Plant\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_46\_map\_2007.jpg



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Hospital Woods**

Historic/Current

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0139 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: wooded area Purpose/Wuzit: Open Stand Woodland

Resource Name Type of Name **Hospital Woods** Current N/A AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source

Open Stand Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1887 c

Years Constructed: 1887-1894

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name

### Summary Resource Description and History:

The open stand of trees that covers the slope south of the hospital complex appears to be remnants of a designed woodland dating from between 1887 and 1894, after the construction of the original Barnes Hospital (demolished). Although the Boschke map from 1861 indicates that woodlands may have originally existed on the site, maps from 1867, 1873,1877, and 1887 show the area without any significant tree growth. The surviving woods lack understory, creating an opportunity for a shaded picnic area used by hospital residents and guests staying at the Ignatia Guest House (Building 65). The open forest stand also affords framed views past the open pasture to the south to the dome atop the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, adjacent to The Catholic University of America Campus to the southeast. The woods also give the hospital complex a sense of seclusion from the rest of the site.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:





Recommended NR HD Status:	Contributing
---------------------------	--------------

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:	



IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Hospital Woods, looking north from Pershing

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\10 1947 1953 Impact\

10\_Hospital\_Woods\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking east through Hospital Woods toward

the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

2006.00.00 Date::

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10 Hospital

Woods\_View\_to\_Shrine\_RH2006.jpg



Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Hospital\_Woods\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event



# **Ignatia Hall**

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0149
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 65

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1954

Years Constructed: 1954

Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Architect Irwin Porter & Sons

Alterations: Convert guest house, Misc. renovations, 1983; ER exit lights, HC ramp, 1992

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Notes:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Irwin Porter & Sons	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Ignatia Hall, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the several dormitories on the property, originally serving as the nurses' quarters. The modest masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The L-shaped plan allowed natural light to reach each of the rooms. Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the midtwentieth century, Ignatia Hall does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Streamline Moderne

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A
Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograp

Caption: Ignatia Hall, northwest elevation, looking

southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\10 1947 1953 Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_65\_Ignatia\_Hall\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2007.00.00

Doth: LADD

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\
File: 10\_Building\_65\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------





# M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad

ENERAL INFORM							
NENAL INFORM	MATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0177						
Character Area:	1947/1953 Impact						
AFRH Building No:	30						
NR Resource Type	: Object						
Resource Category	Recreation ar	nd Culture					
Resource Subcate	gory: <b>monumen</b>	t/ marker					
Purpose/Wuzit: Ta	ank						
Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
M48 Patton Tank/	Tank Pad			Current			
Tank M48				AFRH			
Function/Use	Mantaga	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Commemorative I				l		Current	
	Preservation Design		O 4 i la 4i				
ļ <b>r</b>	Recommended NR	K HD: NOII-	Contributing	y			
DNSTRUCTION I	NFORMATION	l:					
Year Built: 1989 (place	ed)						
Years Constructed	1989 (placed	on grounds	s)				
Date Source:	IARA						
_							
Construction Even	t	Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Construction Even	t	Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event	i	Association	n		Associated Na	me	
		Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: Construction Notes	5:	Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: Construction Notes	RMATION:	Association		Start Date	Associated Na	me	Source
Alterations: Construction Notes	RMATION:			Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction Notes	s: RMATION:	ciation		Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction Notes STORICAL INFO Associated Name	RMATION:  Asso  Description and Hank displayed at the most advanced filetnam, but was a se combat encounto Army Reserve e Home in 1989, ti	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien not efficien and Nation he tank has	as develope systems of it because t ing the Vieti al Guard un s no direct a	ed in the early f the time. The the computeriz nam War. Afte nits where the association wi	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a
Alterations: Construction Notes STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resource The M48 Patton Ta and had one of the swampy areas of V rather than the clo service and given concrete pad at th Home and, therefore	RMATION:  Asso  Description and Hank displayed at the most advanced filetnam, but was a se combat encounto Army Reserve e Home in 1989, ti	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien not efficien and Nation he tank has	as develope systems of it because t ing the Vieti al Guard un s no direct a	ed in the early f the time. The the computeriz nam War. Afte nits where the association wi	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a
Alterations: Construction Notes FORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resource The M48 Patton Ta and had one of the swampy areas of V rather than the clo service and given concrete pad at th Home and, therefore	RMATION:  Asso  Description and Hank displayed at the most advanced for the most advance	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien ntered duri and Nation he tank has mmended	as develope systems of it because t ing the Viet al Guard un s no direct a as non-con	ed in the early f the time. The the computeriz nam War. Afte nits where the association wi	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a
Alterations: Construction Notes STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resource The M48 Patton Ta and had one of the swampy areas of N rather than the clo service and given concrete pad at th Home and, therefore	RMATION:    Asso   Description and H   Ink displayed at the original of the or	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien ntered duri and Nation he tank has mmended	as develope systems of it because t ing the Viet al Guard un s no direct a as non-con	ed in the early f the time. The the computeriz nam War. Afte nits where the association wi	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a
Alterations: Construction Notes STORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource The M48 Patton Ta and had one of the swampy areas of v rather than the clo service and given concrete pad at th Home and, therefor  ALUATION: Resource Significa	RMATION:    Asso   Description and H   Ink displayed at the most advanced for the most advance of the most advance for the most ad	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien ntered duri and Nation he tank has mmended	as develope systems of it because t ing the Vieti al Guard un s no direct a as non-con	ed in the early f the time. The the computeriz nam War. Afte nits where the association wi	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a
Alterations: Construction Notes STORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource The M48 Patton Ta and had one of the swampy areas of N rather than the clo service and given concrete pad at th Home and, therefor YALUATION: Resource Significa Architectural Style(	RMATION:    Asso   Description and H   Ink displayed at the most advanced f   idetnam, but was is se combat encourto Army Reserve at Home in 1989, the companion of the companio	ciation listory: ne Home w fire control not efficien ntered duri and Nation he tank has mmended	as develope systems of it because t ing the Vieti al Guard un s no direct a as non-con	ed in the early the time. The the computeria nam War. Afte lits where the association wi tributing.	Source  1950s for comb e relatively light zed fire control er the war, the l' tank remained	Stop Date  pat in Europe aga 52-ton tank prov was set up for lo M48 was taken ou in service into th	ainst Soviet tanks red ideal in the ng range battles it of active e 1980s. Set on a

EHT TRACERIES INC

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No a	ctions	recon	ımended.

ecommendation Notes:	

Type: Photograph Caption: M48 Patton Tank Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_30\_M48\_Tank\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_30\_map\_2007.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	

Armed Forces Retirement Home
<b>Historic Preservation Plan</b>
Resource Inventory and Evaluation:
1947/1953 Impact

### **Main Substation**

### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0143 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact AFRH Building No: 71 NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility Resource Subcategory: energy facility Purpose/Wuzit: Substation Resource Name Type of Name Main Substation Current Main Substation AFRH Main Substation Other Function/Use Source Explain **Utility Infrastructure** Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1959 Years Constructed: 1959 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Associated Name Porter & Lockie **Original Construction** Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Porter & Lockie Association Summary Resource Description and History: This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. It is a one-story structure clad in brick with a flat roof. The openings have metal industrial windows and flush metal doors. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Photograph Type: Caption: Main Substation, southwest elevation, looking northeast Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ 10\_Building\_71\_Main\_Substation\_2004.jpg Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ 10\_Building\_71\_map\_2007.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



RECOMMENDATIONS:



# Northeast Perimeter Plantings

	Report				ieast Per		
ENERAL INFORMATION	V:						
CRM ID Number: AFI	RH-0253						
Character Area: 1947/19	53 Impact						
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Site							
	4						
Resource Category: Lan	dscape						
	designed plantings puilding-defined sp						
Purpose/Wuzit: Perimeter	Plantings						
Resource Name			Type of Nam	ie			
Northeast Perimeter Plan	tings		Current				
N/A			AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Tree Cluster					Current		
	tion Designation						
2007 Recomm	ended NR HD: No	n-Contributin	g				
ONSTRUCTION INFORI	MATION:						
Year Built: 1953 c							
Years Constructed: 1953	3 c						
Date Source: Maps							
Construction Event	Associat	tion		Associated Na	ame		
				•			
Alterations:							
Construction Notes							
Construction Notes:							
	ION.						
STORICAL INFORMATI			lo D .	lo	lo. n.	10	
	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
STORICAL INFORMATI	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip	Association otion and History:						
STORICAL INFORMATI	Association bition and History:		ves as a backo	lrop for views	looking east fron	n Sheridan	
STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript The tree cluster to the east Building (Building 17), as a Street to the east. The tree	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be- ses were planted as	tween the pla a result of th	ves as a backo za, parking lot e 1947 and 195	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descript The tree cluster to the east Building (Building 17), as the second seco	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be- ses were planted as	tween the pla a result of th	ves as a backo za, parking lot e 1947 and 195	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  The tree cluster to the eas Building (Building 17), as of the period of significance	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be- ses were planted as	tween the pla a result of th	ves as a backo za, parking lot e 1947 and 195	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  The tree cluster to the eas Building (Building 17), as of the period of significance	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be se were planted as ce. Therefore, this	tween the pla a result of th resource has	ves as a backo za, parking lot e 1947 and 195	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
STORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip  The tree cluster to the eas Building (Building 17), as a Street to the east. The tree of the period of significance (ALUATION:	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be se were planted as ce. Therefore, this	tween the pla a result of th resource has	ves as a backo za, parking lot e 1947 and 195	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
STORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name  Summary Resource Descriptor The tree cluster to the east Building (Building 17), as a Street to the east. The tree of the period of significant ALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be se were planted as ce. Therefore, this	tween the pla a result of th resource has	rves as a backo iza, parking lot e 1947 and 195 s been recomm	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
STORICAL INFORMATION Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip The tree cluster to the eas Building (Building 17), as of the period of significant  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be se were planted as ce. Therefore, this  luation: Non-Cont	tween the pla a result of th resource has	rves as a backo iza, parking lot e 1947 and 195 s been recomm	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip The tree cluster to the eas Building (Building 17), as of the period of significant  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation (Particular Style(s)):	Association  otion and History:  t of Sheridan Build well as a buffer be se were planted as ce. Therefore, this	tween the pla a result of th resource has	rves as a backo iza, parking lot e 1947 and 195 s been recomm	Irop for views s to the north 3 Master Plan	looking east fron and south, and N implementation a	n Sheridan orth Capitol	de



# No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Sheridan\_Plaza\_perimeter\_plantings\_Map Type: Photograph Caption: Sheridan Plaza Perimeter Plantings, looking east from plaza Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Sheridan\_Plaza\_perimeter\_plantings\_RH2 006.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **Pipes Building**

$\sim$	INFORMATION
(¬PNPRAI	INFURIVATION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0150 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 64

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Health Care

Resource Subcategory: medical office Purpose/Wuzit: Office Building (Hospital)

Resource Name Type of Name **Pipes Building** Current Pipes Building AFRH

Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Residence (Hospital) Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1953

Years Constructed: 1953-1954 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Irwin Porter & Sons

Alterations:

Computer room, Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, 1985; Intrusion alarms, Nurses station renovations, Misc. renovations, 1986; Main canopy, Misc. renovations, 1987; F.A., Window a/c, Computer room, A/R tr. room, 1988; auditorium renovations, Misc. renovations, 1989; Handicap ramp, Canopy theatre, 1990; Elevator, Auto doors - theatre, central air - MC-35, 1991; Lobby a/c, Alzheimers' ward, 1992

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Irwin Porter & Sons	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Pipes Building, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories and medical facilities on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The large-scale, bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The projecting entry bays stand above the flanking wings, which were enlarged in 1960s by additions. Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the mid-twentieth century, the Pipes Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, it is recommended as non-contributing

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Streamline Moderne

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance:

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Code

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Criteria

Recommendation Notes:

### **IMAGES**:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Pipes Building, southwest corner, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_64\_Pipes\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ 10\_Building\_64\_map\_2007.jpg



CUI TURAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
SKINI EAGLIF	Date	Name i	Note	INULES





# **Pipes Building Grounds**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP

Type: Photograph

Date:: 2006.00.00

CRM Event

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\
File: 10\_Pipes\_Building\_Grounds\_Map\_RH2006.jpg

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graphics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

Date

Name

Role

Caption: Pipes Building Grounds, looking northeast

File: 10\_Pipes\_Building\_Grounds\_RH2006.jpg

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

IMAGES:

Path:

AFKII-W Data Ke	port				Tipes building Groun
GENERAL INFORMATION:					
CRM ID Number: AFRH -01	51				
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impa	act				
AFRH Building No: N/A					
NR Resource Type: Site					
Resource Category: Landscape					
Resource Category. Landscape	,				
	ed plantings- g-defined spa				
Purpose/Wuzit: Defined Open Sp	oace				
Resource Name			Type of Na	ime	
Pipes Building Grounds			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Building	gs				Current
Date Preservation De	signation				
Recommended	NR HD: Non	-Contributing	g		
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION	ΟN.				
Year Built: 1954					
Years Constructed: 1954					
Date Source: NARA					
Construction Event	Associati	on.		Associated N	amo
Ochstruction Event	ASSOCIATION	JII		ASSOCIATED IN	ane
Alterations:					
Construction Notes:					
Constitution Notes.					
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:					
Associated Name As	ssociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date Source
Summary Resource Description an	d History:				
The entire eastern portion of the and deciduous trees in the imme					he small foundation planting beds
These plantings date outside the					
EVALUATION:					
	Non-Contr	ibuting			
Resource Significance Evaluation:		•			
Resource Significance Evaluation:					
Architectural Style(s):	I Maritan D	(4050	4000)		
Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modifi	ied Master P	lans - (1952-	1968)		
Architectural Style(s):	ied Master P	lans - (1952-	1968)		



# Armed Forces Retirement Home Historic Preservation Plan Resource Inventory and Evaluation: 1947/1953 Impact

Notes

# **Propeller Sculpture**

### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0181 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Recreation and Culture Resource Subcategory: work of art Purpose/Wuzit: Commemorative Marker Resource Name Type of Name Propeller Sculpture Current N/A AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Art Work Current Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1995 Years Constructed: 1995 Date Source: Inscription Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Summary Resource Description and History: This metal sculpture is an aircraft propeller. It is located in the triangle of land directly west of the Scott Building (Building 80). The inscription on the sculpture reads: "Propeller Refurbishment and Mounting Fixture Designed and Built by Personnel of the 89th Fabrication Flight, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, 20 November 1995." Installed on the grounds outside the period of significance, the sculpture has been recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present) Area(s) of Significance: Criteria RECOMMENDATIONS: Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:	
-----------------------	--

### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Propeller Sculpture, looking southeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Propeller\_Sculpture\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Propeller\_Sculpture\_map\_2007.jpg



111:	TURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

# **Scott Building**

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0152 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 80

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory

Resource Name Type of Name **Scott Building** Current **Scott Building** AFRH

Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Dormitory

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### **CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:**

Year Built: 1954

Years Constructed: 1954 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Porter & Lockie

Alterations:

Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, window a/c, 1984; Misc. renovations, 1986.

Passage way, Remodel dining tables, Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, window a/c, 1984; Design, Dinging room, Upgrade kitchen, Kitchen office, Misc. renovations, 1985; Window, elevator, Sliding door -mess, Misc. renovations, 1986; Kitchen hot food area, 1987; Asbestos, Rehab passage way, 1988; Auto main entrance doors, Barber shop renovations, 1989; Transfer, Renovation, Elevator machine rooms, Rehab bank, Misc. renovations, 1990; Roof, Towel racks, Sound insulate elevator, Misc., 1991; Upgrade stairwell light, 1992; Patio, 1993.

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Porter & Lockie	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Scott Building, representative of the modernization and construction efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The large-scale, bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The projecting entry bay stands above the flanking wings, and fronts Scott Road to the immediate south of the Renaissance Revivalstyle Sherman Building (Building 14). Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the mid-twentieth century, the Scott Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, the Scott Building is recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Streamline Moderne

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)



Area(s) of Signi	ficance:	N/A
Code	Criteria	

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Scott Building, north elevation, looking south

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_80\_Scott\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_80\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:	NAGEMENT:	MAN.	JRCE	RESOL	RAL	TUF	IJL	C
-------------------------------	-----------	------	------	-------	-----	-----	-----	---

CRM Event



# **Scott Building Foundation Plantings**

	CRM ID Number: AFRH -0						
		153					
	Character Area: 1947/1953 Im	pact					
	AFRH Building No: N/A						
	NR Resource Type: Site						
	Resource Category: Landsca	ре					
		ned plantings- ng-defined spa	ces				
	Purpose/Wuzit: Foundation Pla	antings					
	Resource Name			Type of Nar	ne		
	Scott Building Foundation Pla	ntings		Current			
	N/A			AFRH			
	Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
	Foundation Plantings					Current	
	Date Preservation D	esignation					
	Recommende	d NR HD: Non-	Contributing	I			
ON	ISTRUCTION INFORMAT	ION:					
	Year Built: 1954						
	Years Constructed: 1954						
	Date Source: NARA						
	Construction Event	Association	on		Associated Na	me	
						-	
	Alterations:						
	Construction Notes:						
	FORICAL INFORMATION:		1		1	1	1
-	Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
5	Summary Resource Description a	and History:					
( a	The beds of annuals, perennial Building 80). The foundation p a popular place for residents to plantings date outside the perio	lantings serve sit during war	as a back dr mer months	op to the ben , mainly due t	ches and tables to the shade pro	that line the buil vided by the buil	ding's entrance,
VA	LUATION:						
	Resource Significance Evaluatio	n: <b>Non-Contri</b>	buting				
	Architectural Style(s):		,				
		lified Master Pl	ans - (1952-1	968)			
	Area(s) of Significance: N/A		-	-			
	Code Criteria						
	Ontona						

	nendation Notes:						
CEC.	_						
GES: Type:	Мар						
	Resource Location			/(\$	1		
	Rhodeside & Harwe	II Inc		1,2			
Date::	2006.00.00	,					
Path:	J:\RP						
	Division\AFRH\Imag ics_Small\10_1947_	1953_Impac	:t\				
File:	10_Scott_Building_ p_RH2006.jpg	Foundation <sub>-</sub>	_Plantings_Ma	THE CO	100		
Туре:	Photograph						
Caption:	Scott Building Foun southeast	idation Plan	tings, looking				
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwe	II, Inc.		1			
Date::	2006.00.00						
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imag	ıes\AFRH In	ventory Granh				
	ics_Small\10_1947_	1953_Impac	:t\			The state of the s	
File:	10_Scott_Building_ 2006.jpg	Foundation <sub>_</sub>	_Plantings_RH	-40		-	
CRM Ev	ent	Date	Name		Role	Notes	
	NEOUS NOTES:						

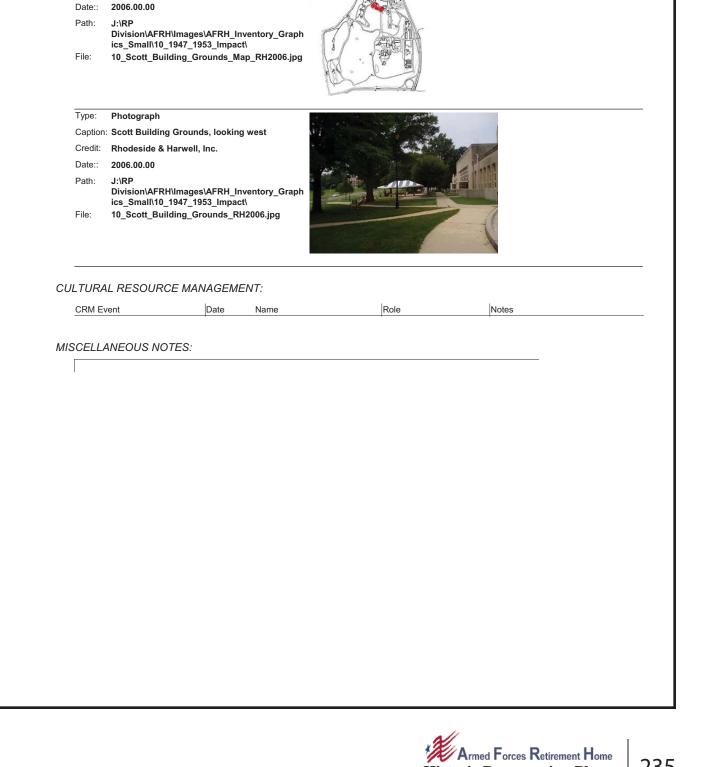




# Soott Duilding Crounds

	-			Scott B	unaing Grou
SENERAL INFORMATIO	N:				
CRM ID Number: AF	FRH -0154				
Character Area: 1947/19	953 Impact				
AFRH Building No: N/A	·				
NR Resource Type: Site					
Resource Category: Lar	ndscape				
	designed plantings- building-defined spaces				
Purpose/Wuzit: Defined	Open Space				
Resource Name		Type of Na	ıme		
Scott Building Grounds		Current			
N/A		AFRH			
Function/Use	Start Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Open Space Defined By	Buildings			Current	
	ation Designation				
Recomm	nended NR HD: Non-Contribut	ting			
ONSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:				
Year Built: 1954					
Years Constructed: 195	54				
Date Source: NARA					
Construction Event	Association		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations:					
Construction Notes:					
	TION!				
ISTORICAL INFORMAT	1	l	la.	la. a.	l a
	FION: Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
IISTORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name Summary Resource Descri	Association				
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri	Association	rve as a passive	e recreation are	a for the residents	s of the Home,
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha	Association  ption and History: south of the Scott Building se sadow and baseball field to the de of one of the large Willow 0	rve as a passive south. Moveat Daks (Quercus	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha	Association  Iption and History:  south of the Scott Building selected and baseball field to the	rve as a passive south. Moveat Daks (Quercus	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs	Association  ption and History: south of the Scott Building se sadow and baseball field to the de of one of the large Willow 0	rve as a passive south. Moveat Daks (Quercus	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri  This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs  VALUATION:	Association  ption and History: south of the Scott Building se sadow and baseball field to the de of one of the large Willow 0	rve as a passive south. Moveat Daks (Quercus	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri  This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs  VALUATION:	Association  Iption and History:  south of the Scott Building se  eadow and baseball field to the  de of one of the large Willow ( side the period of significance	rve as a passive south. Moveat Daks (Quercus	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation of the grounds dates are affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation of the grounds dates are affording views of the me the sum of the grounds dates outs  EVALUATION:	Association  ption and History: south of the Scott Building selected and baseball field to the de of one of the large Willow (side the period of significance aluation: Non-Contributing	rve as a passiv e south. Moveat Daks (Quercus . Therefore, the	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design
Associated Name  Summary Resource Descri This terraced area to the affording views of the me the sun, or under the sha of the grounds dates outs  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Eva	Association  Iption and History:  south of the Scott Building se  eadow and baseball field to the  de of one of the large Willow ( side the period of significance	rve as a passiv e south. Moveat Daks (Quercus . Therefore, the	e recreation are ple chairs allow phellos) on the	a for the residents residents the cho west side of the la	s of the Home, ice of sitting in lwn. The design





No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

IMAGES:

Type: Map

**Historic Preservation Plan** 

Resource Inventory and Evaluation:

1947/1953 Impact

# Service Area Hedgerow

GENERAL INFORMATION	ON:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0254						
Character Area: 1947/	1953 Impact						
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Sit	te						
Resource Category: La	andscape						
Resource Subcategory:	designed p	lantings- st tation	and-				
Purpose/Wuzit: Hedger	ow						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Service Area Hedgerow	1			Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Data	votion Design	l		1		1	
	vation Desigr nmended NR		ontributing				
'							
CONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION	:					
Year Built: 1958 c							
	958 c						
Date Source: Maps		ı			1		
Construction Event		Association			Associated Nar	ne	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORMA	TION:						
Associated Name	Assoc	ciation	S	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource Description of Evergreens with East. These trees with period of significance.	were planted vere planted	to screen v	of the 1947	and 1953 Ma	aster Plan implen	nentation and d	
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significance E	valuation: N	lon-Contribu	ıting				
Architectural Style(s):							
Period(s) of Significance	Modified	Master Plan	s - (1952-19	968)			
Area(s) of Significance:	N/A						
Code Criteria							
DECOMMENDATIONS							
RECOMMENDATIONS:							
RECOMMENDATIONS:  Recommended NR HD S		Contributinç	I				

No	actions	recommende	ed

Recommendation Notes:	

### IMAGES:

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00 J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Service\_Area\_hedgerow\_Map\_2007.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Service Area Hedgerow, looking north

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Service\_Area\_hedgerow\_RH2006.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Inotes	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
---------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------



### Service Station

AI'IXII-W Da	P						
GENERAL INFORMAT	TON:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0165						
Character Area: 194	7/1953 Impac	t					
AFRH Building No: N/	A						
NR Resource Type: I	Building						
Resource Category:	Security, Mai	intenance,	and Utility				
	•		,				
Resource Subcategory	•	orks					
Purpose/Wuzit: Gas \$	otation			l <del>-</del>			
Resource Name Service Station				Type of Na Current	me		
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Service Station						Current	
Date Pres	ervation Desig	gnation					
Reco	mmended N	R HD: Nor	n-Contributin	ng			
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	V:					
CONSTRUCTION INF  Year Built: 1958 c	ORMATION	V:					
	ORMATION	V:					
Year Built: 1958 c	1958 с	V:					
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event	1958 с	Associati			Associated Na		
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map	1958 с					ıme Mattern & Matter	n
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event	1958 с	Associati					n
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction	1958 с	Associati					n 
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:	1958 c	Associati					n 
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:	1958 c	Associati		Start Date			n Source
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:	1958 c s //ATION:	Association Architec		Start Date	Hayes, Seay,	Mattern & Matter	
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name	1958 c s  ATION: Assc  Assc  Matter Assc	Association  ociation		Start Date	Hayes, Seay,	Mattern & Matter	
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern	1958 c S ATION: Association and to the secondary of the s	Association ociation History: ucted as page the east, this utilit	art of the ex ern edge of arian buildin	pansion of the the property p	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes: #ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern Summary Resource De This masonry building structures in the Serv during the 1953 Maste lacks applied stylistic contributing.	1958 c S ATION: Association and to the secondary of the s	Association ociation History: ucted as page the east, this utilit	art of the ex ern edge of arian buildin	pansion of the the property p	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern Summary Resource De This masonry building structures in the Serv during the 1953 Maste lacks applied stylistic contributing.	ATION:  Associated Association and It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing.	Association ociation History: ucted as page the easts, this utilit vas built o	art of the ex ern edge of t arian buildin utside the p	pansion of the the property p	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern Summary Resource De This masonry building structures in the Serv during the 1953 Maste lacks applied stylistic contributing.	1958 c S ATION: Associated Association and It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It was constructed Area along r Plan phase, and the properties of the properties are along the properti	Association ociation History: ucted as page the easts, this utilit vas built o	art of the ex ern edge of t arian buildin utside the p	pansion of the the property p	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes: BISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern Summary Resource De This masonry building structures in the Serv during the 1953 Maste lacks applied stylistic contributing.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance	ATION: Associated Association and Figure 1 (1) Associated Association and Figure 1 (1) Associated A	Association ociation History: ucted as page the east, this utilit vas built o	art of the ex ern edge of t arian buildin utside the p	pansion of the the property p ng illustrates t eriod of signif	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and
Year Built: 1958 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Orig Construction Alterations: Construction Notes: #ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name Hayes, Seay, Mattern Summary Resource De This masonry building structures in the Serv during the 1953 Maste lacks applied stylistic contributing.  EVALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	1958 c S ATION: Associated Association and B was constructed Area along r Plan phase, detailing. It w Evaluation: Modern we: Modified	Association ociation History: ucted as page the east, this utilit vas built o	art of the ex ern edge of t arian buildin utside the p ributing	pansion of the the property p ng illustrates t eriod of signif	Source Source industrial and a rarallel to North the architecture	Stop Date  mechanical build Capitol Street. Cof the Modern Mo	Source ings and onstructed overment, and



### No actions recommended.

ecommendation Notes:	
----------------------	--

### IMAGES:

Caption: Service Station (Background, Left), southwest corner, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Buildings\_75AB\_Service\_Station\_and\_Pu mps\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Service\_Station\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	:	
------------------------------	---	--

	4			A Committee of the Comm	
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	

# **Sheridan Building**

GENERAL	INFORMATION	1

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0169 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 17

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: multiple dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Dormitory

Resource Name Type of Name Sheridan Building Current Sheridan Building AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Dormitory Current Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1960

Years Constructed: 1960 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Associated Name Association **Original Construction** Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern Alterations:

Construction Notes: Air curtain/canteen, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, Dorm renovations, 1985; Roof, Electric, 1986; Upgrade ceramic kiln, 1987; Renovations - window a/c, Auto entrance doors, 1989; Renovations, Toilet grab bars, 1990; Assisted living, 1991; PX/Bowling Alley/Fitness, 1994.

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Sheridan Building, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Modern Movement, which incorporated innovative building technology, traditional materials, and engineering advances. The E-shaped plan of the bomb-resistant structure, consisting of four wings projecting from a primary corridor, allowed natural light to reach each of the rooms. Further, the design incorporated balconies that wrapped around the interior of the wings and enabled residents to easily access the fresh air. The E-shaped plan was patterned after office buildings constructed in the Washington metropolitan area by the federal government in the first half of the twentieth century. Despite its plan and design, the Sheridan Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, the Sheridan Building is recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance:

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

**IMAGES**:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Sheridan Building, east elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_17 Sheridan\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ 10\_Building\_17\_map\_2007.jpg



CUI TURAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

	1		i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	I .
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
CRIVIEVEIIL	Date	Name	INUIE	INOLES



### **AFRH-W Data Report Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings GENERAL INFORMATION:** CRM ID Number: Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: designed plantingsbuilding-defined spaces Purpose/Wuzit: Foundation Plantings Resource Name Type of Name Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings Current AFRH Explain Function/Use Source Stop Source Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1960 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Stop Date Summary Resource Description and History: The beds of annuals, perennials, shrubs, and small trees serve as an entry feature for Sheridan Building's (Building 17) main entrance. This area is similar in configuration to the main entrance of Scott Building (Building 80). Dating outside the period of significance of the Home, this resource is recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: Code Criteria RECOMMENDATIONS: Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing



# No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP

Type: Photograph

Caption: Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings,

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

10\_Sheridan\_Foundation\_Plantings\_Map\_200

looking northeast

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\
10\_Sheridan\_Foundation\_Plantings\_RH2006.j

- 1



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

# **Sheridan Building Plaza**

GENERAL INFORMATION:	
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0170	
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact	
AFRH Building No: N/A	
NR Resource Type: Site	
Resource Category: Landscape	
Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- building-defined spaces	
Purpose/Wuzit: Defined Open Space	
Resource Name	Type of Name
Sheridan Building Plaza	Current
N/A	AFRH
Function/Use Start Source  Open Space Defined By Buildings	Stop Source Explain  Current
	Current
Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing	
resonantiated NY 112. Non-solid libiting	
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:	
Year Built: 1960 c	
Years Constructed: 1960 c	
Date Source: site visit; maps	
Construction Event Association	Associated Name
Alterations:	
Construction Notes:	
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:	
Associated Name Association S	start Date Source Stop Date Source
Summary Resource Description and History:  The symmetrical plaza to the east of Sheridan Building (Bui architecture of the Sheridan Building. Bounded on the east	by tree clusters, the semicircular lawn is bisected by a
	ness equipment) was added to the plaza for the residents of ficance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.
EVALUATION:	
Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing	
Architectural Style(s):	
Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-19	968)
Area(s) of Significance: N/A	
Code Criteria	
RECOMMENDATIONS:	
Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing	

_	No actions recommended.	
IMAGES:		
Type: Caption: Credit: Date::	Map Resource Location Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. 2006.00.00 J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ 10_Sheridan_Building_Plaza_Map_RH2006.jpg	
·	Photograph Sheridan Building Plaza, looking west toward Sheridan Building Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. 2006.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\ 10_Sheridan_Building_Plaza_RH2006.jpg	

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:						
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes		
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:						





# **Shop Building**

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0166 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 73

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop

Resource Name Type of Name **Shop Building** Current Shop Building #3 AFRH

Function/Use Stop Source Explain Source Administrative/Maintenance

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958

Years Constructed: 1958 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name **Original Construction** Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:

Establish Design Branch, 1984; Establish HVAC shop, New Equipment, 1985; Locksmith room, 1968; Welding exhaust, 1988; Sheet metal exhaust, 1989; Renovate office, 1991

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Haves, Seav. Mattern & Matter	Association				
Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story structure is clad in brick and has a flat roof. Paired metal industrial windows sit on concrete sills. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

### No actions recommended.

commendation Notes:	

### **IMAGES**

Type: Photograph

Caption: Shop Building, southeast elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_73\_Shop\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\10 1947 1953 Impact\

10\_Building\_73\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Rol	Role Notes
-------------------------	------------



# **Shop Building**

<b>GENERAL</b>	INFORMATION
----------------	-------------

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0171
Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 72

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Workshop

Resource Name

Shop Building
Shop Building #2

Function/Use
Administrative/Maintenance

Type of Name

Current

AFRH

Source
Stop
Source
Explain

Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1960

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1960

Date Source: NARA

Original Construction Architect Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: Established electric shop, 1984; Ventilated paint shop, 1968; Flammable storage shop, 1989; Storage and electric shop, 1992

Associated Name

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story structure is clad in brick and has a flat roof. Paired metal industrial windows sit on concrete sills. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### **IMAGES**:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Shop Building, northwest elevation, looking

credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_72\_Shop\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_72\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

Citivi Event Date Name Indie Indies	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-------------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------

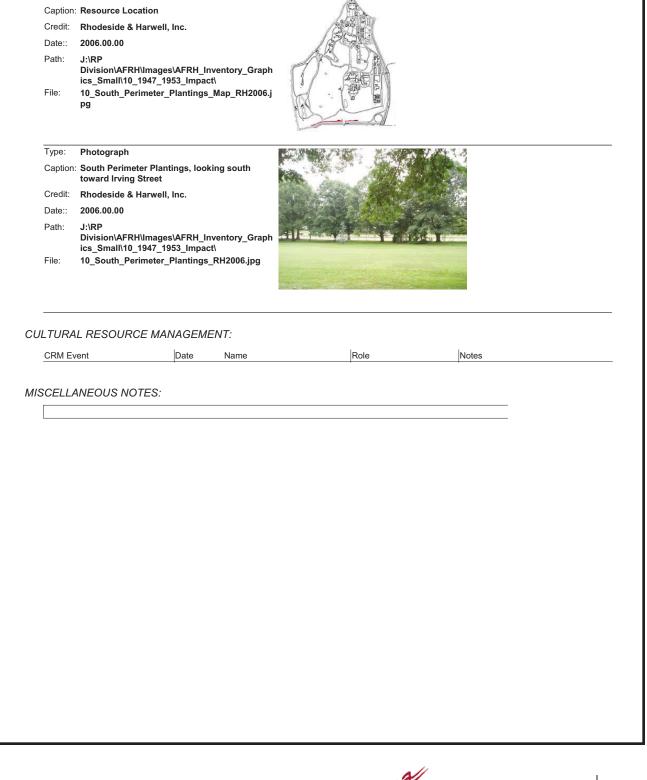




# Couth Davimeter Dlantin

AFRH-W Data	Report			5	outh Perimeter Plantii
GENERAL INFORMATION	N:				
CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0146				
Character Area: 1947/19	53 Impact				
AFRH Building No: N/A					
NR Resource Type: Site					
	ıdscape				
	•				
	designed plantings- alone vegetation	stand-			
Purpose/Wuzit: Perimete	r Plantings				
Resource Name	3		Type of Na	ame	
South Perimeter Planting	js		Current	ame	
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Perimeter Buffers					Current
Date Preserva	tion Designation				
Recomn	nended NR HD: Non-	Contributing	g		
CONSTRUCTION INFOR	MATION:				
Year Built: 1968 c					
Years Constructed: 196	8 c				
Date Source: Maps					
Construction Event	Association	on		Associated Na	ame
					<del> </del>
Alterations:					
Construction Notes:					
WOTO DIO 44 WIEG DI 44T					
IISTORICAL INFORMAT	1		1	I-	la la la
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date Source
Summary Resource Descrip	<u> </u>				
to grow as a vegetative bu					erty was either planted or allowed ate outside the period of
significance and have bee	n recommended as	non-contrib	uting.		
EVALUATION:					
	aluation: Non-Contri	buting			
		ū			
Resource Significance Eva					
Resource Significance Eva Architectural Style(s):	Modified Moster D	ama (1052 /	1060)		
Resource Significance Eva Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance:	Modified Master Pl	ans - (1952-	1968)		
Resource Significance Eva Architectural Style(s):	Modified Master PI	ans - (1952- <sup>,</sup>	1968)		





No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Map

### **South Recreation Field**

GENERAL	INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0173 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: vegetated field Purpose/Wuzit: Recreation Areas

Resource Name Type of Name South Recreation Field Current AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Agricultural Field Historic Recreation Area/Field Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1842 pre

Years Constructed: 1842 pre

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Associated Name

Alterations:

1953-1958, south portion of pasture included as part of land transfer for the construction of the VA hospital, topography changed during Irving Street Construction and due to fill/grade operation to fix drainage problems on campus.

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Association Associated Name Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Once part of much larger agricultural lands within the old Corcoran Estate to the south, these fields were reduced dramatically in size during the 1950s and 1960s efforts to build the VA Hospital, Washington Hospital Center, and Irving Street. In 1961, soil excavated from the VA hospital site was transferred to this part of the Home through an agreement with the contractor for the VA Hospital construction project. The soil was filled and graded in order to "remove drainage problems...and improve the appearance of the grounds" at no expense to the Home. This operation dramatically changed the topography of the southern edge of the Home, which was previously a low-lying area. The area is now used as a practice field for local sports teams. Because of the dramatic changes to the site's size, topography, use, and overall character that occurred outside the Home's period of significance, the resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Мар Type:

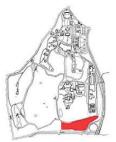
Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_South\_Recreation\_Field\_Map\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: South Recreation Field, looking south

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_South\_Recreation\_Field\_RH2006.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event





# A EDII W Data Da

# at Diald

FKH-W D	ata IXCP	.01.0						
NERAL INFORM	ATION:							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0256							
Character Area: 1	947/1953 Impac	:t						
AFRH Building No:	N/A							
NR Resource Type:	Site							
Resource Category	Landscape							
	•	1.6:-1.1						
Resource Subcateg		i ileia						
Purpose/Wuzit: Gr	assiands			h				
Resource Name South Remnant Fig	eld			Type of Na Current	me			
N/A				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Grassland						Current		
	reservation Desig							
2007 R	ecommended N	R HD: Non	ı-Contributin	g				
NSTRUCTION IN	IFORMATIOI	V:						
Year Built: 1968 c								
Year Built: 1968 c Years Constructed:	1968 c							
Years Constructed:								
Years Constructed:	1968 с	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame		_
Years Constructed: Date Source: M	1968 с	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame		-
Years Constructed: Date Source: M	1968 с	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame		-
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event	1968 c aps	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame		- - - -
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1968 c	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame		- - - -
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1968 c aps	Associati	ion	Start Date	Associated Na	ame	Source	- - -
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1968 c aps		ion	Start Date			Source	- - - -
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR	1968 c aps  RMATION: Asset	ociation	ion	Start Date			Source	- - = -
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name Summary Resource Similar to the recre	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assorting the properties of the properties o	ociation  History:	d portions of	the golf cour	Source	Stop Date	field was o	
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name Summary Resource Similar to the recrepart of much larger	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assorting the properties of the properties o	ociation  History:  ne east and ds within to	d portions of the former C	the golf cour	Source	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields we	field was o	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name Summary Resource Similar to the recre	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assortion and lation fields to the agricultural land to make way for	ociation  History: ne east and ds within i	d portions of the former C truction of Ir	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. I	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name Summary Resource Similar to the recrepant of much larger south around 1968 dating outside the	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assortion and lation fields to the agricultural land to make way for	ociation  History: ne east and ds within i	d portions of the former C truction of Ir	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. I	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes:	Association fields to the agricultural land to make way for period of significant control o	ociation  History: ne east and within to the const cance of the	d portions of the former C truction of Ir he Home, this	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. I	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assumption	ociation  History: ne east and within to the const cance of the	d portions of the former C truction of Ir he Home, this	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. I	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Pears Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assortion and lation fields to the agricultural land to make way for operiod of significance Evaluation:	ociation  History: ne east and within to the const cance of the Non-Control	d portions of the former C truction of Ir he Home, this	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. E s resource is	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name Summary Resource Similar to the recrepart of much larger south around 1968 dating outside the part of the	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assure the properties of t	ociation  History: ne east and within to the const cance of the Non-Control	d portions of the former C truction of Ir he Home, this	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. E s resource is	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the
Years Constructed: Date Source: M Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORASSOCIATED Name  Summary Resource Similar to the recrepart of much larger south around 1968 dating outside the Information of the Information of Significan Architectural Style(s) Period(s) of Significan Area(s) of Significan	1968 c aps  RMATION:  Assure the properties of t	ociation  History: ne east and within to the const cance of the Non-Control	d portions of the former C truction of Ir he Home, this	the golf cour orcoran Estat ving Street. E s resource is	Source See south of Perset to the south.	Stop Date Shing Drive, this These fields went changes in the	field was o re cut off to field's cha	the



# No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_South\_Remnant\_Field\_Map\_2007.jpg Type: Photograph Caption: South Remnant Field, looking north Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_South\_Remnant\_Field\_RH2006.jpg

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGI	=MENT:
--------------------------	--------

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

# **Storage Contamination Building**

### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0142 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact AFRH Building No: 69 NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility Resource Subcategory: public works Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed Resource Name Type of Name Storage Contamination Building Current AFRH Storage Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Storage Historic/Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1944 c Years Constructed: 1944-1950 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Source Summary Resource Description and History: This storage contamination building is a one-story brick structure with a gable roof. Adjacent to the structure is a large brick incinerator stack. The building is pierced by single window and entry openings and has a shed roof sheltering the two flush metal doors on the east elevation. The structure first appears in the 1952 existing conditions map of the Home, and a 1994 building schedule of the Home dates the structure to 1950. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor Architectural Style(s): No Style Period(s) of Significance: World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951) Area(s) of Significance: Architecture Code Criteria

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

lecommendation Notes:		

### IMAGES:

Photograph Type:

Caption: Storage, northeast elevation, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_69\_Storage\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007 00 00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_69\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
-------------------------------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	/I Event	vent Date Name
--------------------------------	----------	----------------



# **Stormwater Management Field**

1. 1411- **	Data I	xepor t			Storm	water ivi	anageme
NERAL INFO	RMATION:						
CRM ID Numbe	er: AFRH	-0255					
Character Area:	1947/1953	Impact					
AFRH Building	No: <b>N/A</b>	•					
NR Resource T							
Resource Categ		rane					
Resource Subc		etated field					
Purpose/Wuzit:							
Resource Name Stormwater Ma		eld		Type of Na Current	me		
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Grassland						Current	
Date	Preservation	n Designation					
2007	Recommen	ded NR HD: Non	-Contributin	g			
NSTRUCTIO	V INFORMA	ATION:					
Year Built: 199	92 c						
Years Construc	ted: 1992 c						
Date Source:	Maps						
Construction Ev	ent	Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Construction No	otes:						
STORICAL INF	ORMATIO	N:					
Associated Nam	е	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resou	rce Description	n and History:					
separate space management ar Savannah II Cha	s (stormwater ea is not usal arcter Area.  T	r management a ble as a recreation	rea as part o on field, and of the detenti	f the 1947/195 therefore, tak on pond dates	3 Impact Area a es on an entirely	nd Savannah II) y different chara	tural field into two  The stormwater  cter from the  nce of the Home.
ALLIATION:							
ALUATION:		tion: Non-Cont	ributing				
	ficance Evalua		•				
Resource Signif							
Resource Signif	yle(s):	odified Master P	lans - (1952-	1968)			
Resource Signif	yle(s): nificance: <b>M</b>	odified Master P	lans - (1952-	1968)			



# No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Stormwater\_Management\_field\_Map\_2007. Type: Photograph Caption: Storm Water Management Field, looking south Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\ File: 10\_Stormwater\_Management\_field\_RH2006.jp CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

# **Stormwater Management Pond**

CRM ID Number							
	ENERAL INFORMATION:  CRM ID Number: AFRH -0180						
Character Area:	Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact						
AFRH Building N	AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Ty	/pe: Site						
Resource Categ	ory: Landscape						
Resource Subca	ategory: hydrologi artificial	c feature-					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Stormwater Manag	gement Pond	d				
Resource Name	:			Type of Nam	ne		
Stormwater Ma N/A	nagement Pond			Current AFRH			
		lo				le	
Function/Use Hydrologic Area	as Stormwater	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
Management Po		I		I		Guitone	
Date	Preservation Design	gnation					
	Recommended N	R HD: Non-C	Contributing	J			
CONSTRUCTION	I INFORMATIOI	V:					
Year Built: 199							
Years Construct							
Date Source:	Maps	1			l		
Construction Eve	ent	Association	1		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Aiterations.							
Construction No	tes:						
Construction No							
HISTORICAL INF	ORMATION:					1	
	ORMATION:	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
HISTORICAL INF Associated Name	FORMATION: Ass			Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name	FORMATION:  Asserted Description and	History:					
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably buil always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and	FORMATION: Ass	History: created by the y a natural cong Arnold Do of the stormy	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug vater mana	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably buil always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and	core Description and It to handle runoff or Julying and probable once ran south, alo	History: created by the y a natural cong Arnold Do of the stormy	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug vater mana	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably built always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of signific	core Description and It to handle runoff or Julying and probable once ran south, alo	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably built always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of signific	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably buil always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of significations.  Resource Significations.	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably built always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of signific  EVALUATION: Resource Signific Architectural Sty	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin contributing.	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably buil always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of signific  EVALUATION: Resource Signific Architectural Sty Period(s) of Signific Area(s) of Signific	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin contributing.	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was
Associated Name Summary Resour Presumably buil always been low Chapel Woods of channelized and period of signific  EVALUATION: Resource Signific Architectural Sty Period(s) of Signific Area(s) of Signific	core Description and lit to handle runoff or-lying and probable once ran south, alo I routed just west ocance, the pond is discance Evaluation: ele(s):  inficance: Reasserticance: N/A	History: created by th y a natural c ng Arnold Di f the stormy recommend	ne LaGarde collector of rive, throug water mana ed as non-c	Building (Buil stormwater du h the area of t gement basin contributing.	ding 56) and ha iring heavy rair he current pon	ardscape plaza, th ns. A stream goin d. However, that	ne area has g through the stream was

	Recomr	mended NR HD Status:	Non-Contr	ibuting	
		No actions recommen	ded.		
	Recomr	mendation Notes:			
ΛAC	GES:				
Т	уре:	Мар			A
C	Caption:	Resource Location			
C	Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwell	, Inc.		
	Date::	2006.00.00			
F	Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Image ics_Small\10_1947_19			
F	File:	10_Storm_Water_Mai 2006.jpg	nagement_F	Pond_Map_RH	
T	уре:	Photograph			
C	Caption:	Stormwater Managen southwest	nent Pond, I	ooking	
C	Credit:				The same of the same of
	Date::				ALL THEFT
F	Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Image ics_Small\10_1947_19			
F	File:	10_Stormwater_Mana pg	agement_Po	ond_RH2006.j	
UL	TURA	L RESOURCE MA	NAGEME	NT:	
	CRM Ev	ent	Date	Name	Role
- 11S0	CELLA	NEOUS NOTES:			



# **Sundial, Scott Building**

GE	NERAL INFO	RMATIC	DN:						
	CRM ID Number	er: A	FRH -0135						
	Character Area	: 1947/1	953 Impact						
	AFRH Building	No: N/A							
	NR Resource T	ype: <b>Ob</b> j	ject						
	Resource Cate	gory: <b>La</b>	ndscape						
	Resource Subo	ategory:	street furn	iture/ obje	ect				
	Purpose/Wuzit:	Sundial							
	Resource Nam	e				Type of N	ame		
	Sundial, Scott	Building				Current			
	N/A					AFRH			
	Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
	Sundial							Historic/Curren	t
	Date	Preserv	ation Desig	nation					
		Recom	mended NF	R HD: Con	tributing				
СО	NSTRUCTIO	N INFOF	RMATION	l:					
	Year Built: 18	60 с							
	Years Construc	ted: 18	60 с						
	Date Source:	Photog	raph						
	Construction Ev	vent		Association	on		Associated Na	me	
				1					
	Alterations:								
	Construction N	otes:							
HIS	TORICAL INI	FORMA	TION:						
7110	Associated Nam			ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
	7330ciated Ivaii		7.550	Ciation		Otari Date	Oddrec	Otop Bate	Oddice
	Summary Resou	irce Descr	intion and H	listory:					
	-		-		een in a c.18	62-1864 pho	tograph of the Li	ncoln Cottage (B	uilding 12) from
	the Special Res	source Stu	udy: Presid	ent Lincol	n and Soldie	ers' Home Na	itional Monumen	t, published by th	e National Park
								Grounds and is no set into the grour	
								, the stone sundi	
								ncluding the perio	
	and 80), adjace					ea between	the Sherman and	Scott Buildings	Buildings 14
EV	ALUATION:								
EV/	Resource Signi	ificance Ev	valuation: 6	Significant					
	•		raidation.	oigiiiicaiii	•				
	Architectural St Period(s) of Sig		The Sold	liers' Hom	e - (1859-186	(5)			
	Area(s) of Sign			pe Archite	•	/			
	Code	Criteria							
		1							



**RECOMMENDATIONS:** 

### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Stone Sundial at the Scott Building, looking

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Sundial\_Scott\_Building\_2004.jpg



Type:

Caption: 1860s location of stone sundial. "Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C." Color lithograph by

Charles Magnus, c. 1868 (cropped)

Credit: Image courtesy of the Library of Congress

1868.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Sundial\_Scott\_Building\_Magnus\_1868.jpg



Caption: Location of sundial at Lincoln Cottage, c. 1862-1864. (photograph found in Mary Lincoln's family album, The Lincoln Museum

Ft. Wayne, Indiana, #3993)

Credit:

Date:: 1862.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Sundial\_Scott\_Building\_MLincoln\_1862-



# **Support Directorate Building**

GENERAL INFORM	1ATIO
CRM ID Number:	Al

Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 70

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Administrative

Resource Subcategory: business Purpose/Wuzit: Office Building

Resource Name Type of Name **Support Directorate Building** Current **Support Directorate Headquarters** AFRH

Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Administrative Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1961

Years Constructed: 1961 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Office partitions, 1985; Study, Renovate procurement office, 1986; Upgrade computer Alterations: room, 1987

Construction Notes:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date

### Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The building is clad in brick with a flat roof. The square window openings have metal fixed and awning sash. The double-leaf entry is deeply recessed. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the Home's period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Photograph Type:

Caption: Support Directorate Building, northeast

elevation, looking southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_70\_Support\_Directorate\_Building

\_2004.jpg



Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_70\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:





# **Tunnel Exhaust Fan**

NERAL INFORMATION	ON:					
CRM ID Number: A	AFRH -0147					
Character Area: 1947/1	1953 Impact					
AFRH Building No: 26						
NR Resource Type: Str	ructure					
	ecurity, Maintenanc	e and Utility				
resource category.	ecurity, maintenanc	e, and othicy				
Resource Subcategory:	energy facility					
Purpose/Wuzit: Substat	tion					
Resource Name			Type of Na	ime		
Tunnel Exhaust Fan Tunnel Exhaust Fan			Current AFRH			
	I				I=	
Function/Use Utility Infrastructure	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
-	vation Designation		I		ourrent	
	mended NR HD: No	n-Contributin	a			
1000			.9			
DNSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1952 post						
Years Constructed: 19	952 post					
Date Source: Maps						
·						
Construction Event	Associa	ation		Associated Na	me	
•	Associa	ation		Associated Na	me	
•	Associa	ation		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event	Associa	ation		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:		ation		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	TION:	ation	Start Date			Source
Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:		ation	Start Date	Associated Na	me	Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name	TION: Association	ation	Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Description	TION:  Association			Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs	TION:  Association  ription and History: atform with metal raide the period of significant in the second significant significant in the second significant s	ills and steps,	the metal exis	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal pla	TION:  Association  ription and History: afform with metal raide the period of sign does it reflect the	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural	the metal exist sutilitarian straditions ex	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, not Therefore, the structure	TION:  Association  ription and History: afform with metal raide the period of sign does it reflect the	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural	the metal exist sutilitarian straditions ex	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Constructed Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, not Therefore, the structure CALUATION:	Association  Association  ription and History: atform with metal raide the period of sign of does it reflect the has been recomme	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural nded as non-	the metal exist sutilitarian straditions ex	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Constructed Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, not Therefore, the structure	Association  Association  ription and History: atform with metal raide the period of sign of does it reflect the has been recomme	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural nded as non-	the metal exist sutilitarian straditions ex	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Constructed Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, not Therefore, the structure CALUATION:	Association  Association  ription and History: atform with metal raide the period of sign of does it reflect the has been recomme	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural nded as non-	the metal exist sutilitarian straditions ex	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: Constructed INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal playents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, not Therefore, the structure CALUATION: Resource Significance En	Association  Association  ription and History: afform with metal raide the period of sign does it reflect the has been recommental recomme	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural nded as non- ntributing	the metal exis utilitarian si traditions excontributing.	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered
Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Desc Set on a raised metal pla vents. Constructed outs defined for the Home, no Therefore, the structure VALUATION: Resource Significance E- Architectural Style(s):	Association  Association  ription and History: afform with metal raide the period of sign does it reflect the has been recommental recomme	ills and steps, gnificance, thi architectural nded as non- ntributing	the metal exis utilitarian si traditions excontributing.	Source	Stop Date  Jare structure we treflect the area	ith louvered

EHT TRACERIES INC

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Tunnel Exhaust Fan, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_26\_Tunnel\_Exhaust\_Fan\_2004.jp



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

File: 10\_Building\_26\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Notes

# **Warehouse Shop**

GENERAL	INFORMATION	1

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0167 Character Area: 1947/1953 Impact

AFRH Building No: 74

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility

Preservation Designation

Resource Subcategory: public works

Purpose/Wuzit: Warehouse

Resource Name Type of Name Warehouse Shop Current Warehouse AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source

Administrative/Maintenance

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Association

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1958 Date Source: NARA

**Original Construction** Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern Door curtains, 1983; Contracting office, 1984; New office, 1986; Contracting office, 1987 Alterations:

### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Source

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Clad in brick, the one-story building has a flat roof. The paired industrial windows have metal sash and concrete sills. The entry openings are both single- and double-leaf, holding flush metal doors. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the Home's period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): Modern Movement

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

### No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Warehouse Shop, southwest elevation, looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_74\_Warehouse\_Shop\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\10\_1947\_1953\_Impact\

10\_Building\_74\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:



# **Character Area 11: Fence/Entry/Perimeter**

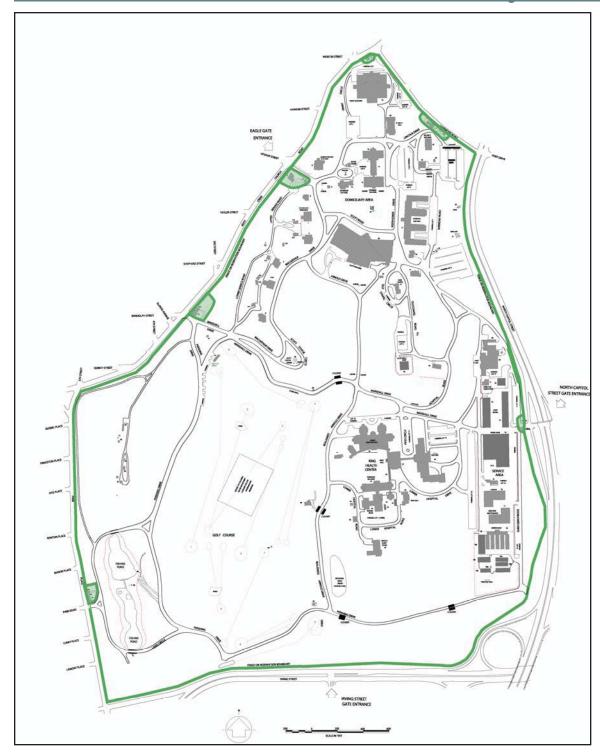


Figure 16: Map of Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area.



# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**

dg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Cemetery Gate	1873 с	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Eagle Gate	1876 с	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
25	Eagle Gate Guard House	1985	Building	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
9	Eagle Gate House	1877	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Eagle Gate Plantings	1873 с	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Fence, Chain-Link	1951 с	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Fence, Iron	1899	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Fence, Iron and Masonry	1876	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
90A	Garage	1920	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
89A	Garage	1979	Building	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contribut
N/A	North Capitol Street Gate	1958 с	Structure	Gate/ Security	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	North Gate	1910 с	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Park Road Gate	1869 с	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
90	Quarters 90	1860	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
19	Quarters 19	1915	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
21	Quarters 21	1873	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
89	Quarters 89	1869 post	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Randolph Street Gate	1876	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Supporting
39	Scale Gate Guard House	1964	Building	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
89B	Storage Shed	1903 pre	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor

Table 16: Resources Inventory for Fence/Entry/Perimeter.

### **Assessment: Supporting**

The Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area consists of perimeter fencing along the boundaries of AFRH-W, gates at each of its active and abandoned entrances, and buildings and structures associated with those gates. Although the boundaries of AFRH-W changed frequently during its early years and again in the mid- and late twentieth century, the property's perimeter is a character-defining feature. The Board of Commissioners ordered fencing constructed along a boundary once no further acquisitions were expected. The first documented construction of fencing dates from July 1855, when the executive committee of the Board ordered "a good and substantial board [wooden] fence be made along the road from Carmack's garden to the lower entrance gate of the Military Asylum." This board fence ran from

the present intersection of Park Place and Rock Creek Church Road to what later became the Ivy Gate.

Authorized in May 1859, construction of a new gate, lodge, and guardhouse at the main entrance was completed in 1860.<sup>2</sup> The structure, now recognized as Ivy Gate Lodge (Randolph Street Gate House, Building 90), was designed in the Gothic Revival style and constructed by local carpenters Entwistle and Barron. In 1869 the Board gave the acting governor the authority to construct another fence and "suitable gate-way with posts and double gates, proper fastenings, etc." at the terminus of the new road from Seventh Street.<sup>3</sup> The construction of the fence and gate corresponds with the construction of the Park Road Gate House (Building 89).

The Board charged architect Edward Clark with designing and supervising the construction of several new buildings during the early 1870s, and required him to focus some of his attention on the grounds. Clark's tenure coincided with construction of a majority of the gate lodges: the Italianate-style Main Gate Lodge (Eagle Gate Lodge, Building 9) was completed in 1872; Cemetery Gate Lodge designed in the Gothic Revival style by John Smithmeyer (Building 21) was constructed in 1873-1876; and Park Road Gate Lodge (Building 89) was erected in 1877 with elements of the Tudor Revival style. The North Gate is contemporaneous with the construction of the Grant Building (Building 18) from 1910 to 1912. The gate cut through the perimeter property wall specifically to provide vehicular access to the Grant Building. The North Gate Lodge, constructed in 1915, was the last gatehouse built at the Home prior to the 1947/1953 Master Plan era.

Because of the inadequate grading of Rock Creek Road, the existing fencing along the northwestern boundary was continuously "washing away." In 1876, the Board of Commissioners authorized a large-scale construction project to erect a "permanent stone and iron fence." The fence was to extend northeast from the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place, along the northwestern boundary of the property to the intersection of Harewood and Rock Creek Church roads, and then southeast along the property's eastern boundary to its intersection with what is now North Capitol Street. The fence originally contained nearly 3,000 perches of stone wall, 121 brick piers, 4,600 feet of stone coping, 127 stone caps for the piers (including six bluestone caps for lodge piers), 96 feet of circular coping, and the two bronze eagles.<sup>4</sup>

In 1891, the city extended North Capitol and First streets from downtown to the Home, prompting a public call for a new entrance to the south to allow for more convenient visitor access.<sup>5</sup> The Board responded by opening a temporary gate and approving the construction of new gate (to be a replica of the gate at the National Cemetery at the Presidio in San Francisco, California), adjacent fencing, and gatekeeper's lodge at First Street.

In 1899 a substantial and ornamental wire fence was erected on the eastern and western boundaries of the grounds and on the southern boundary along Michigan Avenue. The southern length of the fence, along with the First Street gate and gate lodge, were removed when the Board sold the southern portion of the property in the 1950s. The western section of the fence remains on AFRH-W, and the eastern portion of the fence is extant along the former eastern boundary of the property on land de-accessioned to The Catholic University of America in 2004.

With the perimeter of the Home constant, no new fencing, gates, or gatehouses were constructed between 1915 and 1951. In the 1950s, Irving Street was cosntructed, a large southern portion of the property was sold, and North Capitol Street was extended northerly through the eastern section of the Home. At this time, a chain-link fence was installed along the property's new boundaries and along North Capitol Street.

### **Boundaries**

AFRH-W's perimeter encloses 272 acres and is approximately 2.75 miles in length. This area also includes the footprints of the buildings and structures constructed as gatehouses and lodges in irregular elliptical areas at each of the gates, both abandoned and functioning.

### **ENDNOTES:**

- 1 MB 1, July 1855.
- 2 "Index to Home Grounds," USSAH Real Property, 1994, Box 4, Entry 46, RG 231, National Archives, Washington, D.C.
- 3 MB 1, 8 July 1869.
- 4 Senate Committee on Military Affairs, *Examination into the Affairs of the United States Soldiers' Home, Washington*, testimony of Joseph K. Barnes, 83.
- 5 "New Entrance Needed," *The Washington Post*, 31 March 1891, p.5. "Southern Gate to Soldiers' Home," *The Washington Post*, 26 April 1891, 6.



# **Cemetery Gate**

GEI	NERAL INFOR	RMATION:						
	CRM ID Number: AFRH -0187							
	Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter							
	AFRH Building N	lo: N/A						
	NR Resource Ty	pe: Structure						
	Resource Catego	ory: <b>Landscape</b>						
	Resource Subca	tegory: street fur	niture/ obie	ct				
	Purpose/Wuzit:							
	Resource Name	•			Type of Nar	ne		
	Cemetery Gate				Current			
	N/A				AFRH			
	Sherman Gate				Other			
	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
	Abandoned Res						Current	
	Reservation Ga	te					Historic	
	Date	Preservation Desig	<u>'</u>					
		Recommended N	R HD: Cont	ributing				
COI	NSTRUCTION	INFORMATION	V <i>:</i>					
	Year Built: 187	3 c						
	Years Constructe	ed: <b>1873 c</b>						
	Date Source:	NARA - BOC minu	ıte books					
	Construction Eve	ent	Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
	Alterations:							
	Construction Not	tes:						
HIS	TORICAL INF	ORMATION:						
	Associated Name	Asso	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
		1						
	Summary Resour	ce Description and I	History:					
		ate, originally knov						
		Iding 20). Because kely that the gate w						
	and ornamented	with raised stars.	The constru	uction and o	ornamentation	on the gate pie	rs are consistent	with an 1870s
		The iron gate bear d wire on top of the						chain-link metal
1				9 2	,	<b>g</b>		
EVA	ALUATION:							
	Resource Signifi	cance Evaluation:	Significant					
	Architectural Sty	le(s):						
	Period(s) of Sign	ificance: Building	j a Park - (1	866-1883)				
	Area(s) of Signifi	cance: Landsca	ape Archite	cture				
	Code	Criteria						



### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

### IMAGES:

Caption: Cemetery Gate, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graphics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Cemetary\_Gate\_2004.jpg



ype:	Мар
ype:	Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Cemetery\_Gate\_map\_2007.jpg



CUI TURAL	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:	

	- 1		1	1	
CRM Event	Date	Name	lRole .	Notes	



# agle Gate

AFRH-W Data	Report					E
GENERAL INFORMATION	:					
CRM ID Number: AFR	H -0190					
Character Area: Fence/ E	ntry/ Perimeter					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Struct	ure					
Resource Category. Land	scape					
Resource Subcategory: st	reet furniture/ obj	ect				
Purpose/Wuzit: Gate/ Secu	rity					
Resource Name			Type of Na	ame		
Eagle Gate			Current			
N/A			AFRH			
Main Gate Upper Gate			Other Other			
оррег бате			Other			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Reservation Gate Reservation Gate					Current Historic	
Reservation Gate		I		Į.	nistoric	
	on Designation					
Recomme	ended NR HD: Cor	ntributing				
CONSTRUCTION INFORM	IATION:					
Year Built: 1876 c						
Years Constructed: 1876-	-1877					
Date Source: NARA						
Construction Event	Associat	ion		Associated Na	amo.	
Original Construction	Blacksn			C. A. Schneid		
Original Construction	Mason			Morgan, Rich		
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
HISTORICAL INFORMATION	DN:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association					
Morgan, Richard	Association				1	
Summary Resource Descripti	ion and History:					
The Eagle Gate is located o	n the west side o	f Control Gr	nunde and ie f	the only function	ing gate at the H	ome By the

1870s, the northwestern entrance of the Home was called the Scott Gate and was located slightly north of the present entrance. The construction of Eagle Gate was part of a large-scale fencing project that began in 1876. Although a map published in 1877 still identifies the northwest entrance as Scott Gate, north of the present Eagle Gate, Board of Commissioners meeting minutes and the Home's various building schedules indicate that the Eagle Gate was completed in 1877. Like the 1870s fence and later decorative iron features, this gate survived the efforts to salvage all metal from the Home's perimeter during World War II. The gate consists of two substantial paneled brick piers, each surmounted by a bronze eagle painted gold. The 1876 contract specifications called for painting the piers and eagles.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance:	Landscape Architecture

Code

### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	
communication rectos.	





<b>IMAGES</b>	:
---------------	---

Caption: Southeast View, Looking Northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2004.00.00

Date:: Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Eagle\_Gate\_2004.jpg



Type:

Caption: Photograph of Eagle Gate, c. 1931

Credit: Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress

Date:: 1931.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Eagle\_Gate\_Groat\_1931.JPG



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Eagle\_Gate\_map\_2007.jpg



### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event

### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



# **AFRH-W Data Report**

# **Eagle Gate Guard House**

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

CRM ID Number:

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: 25

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Gatehouse

Resource Name Type of Name Eagle Gate Guard House Current Eagle Gate Guardhouse AFRH

Function/Use Stop Source Explain Source Administrative/Security Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1985

Years Constructed: 1985 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Construction Notes:

Bullet-resistant glass, 1991

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name

Association

Stop Date

Summary Resource Description and History:

This gate house was constructed in 1983 to accommodate changes in admissions and security procedures at the Home. The building adopts several characteristics of the older structures on the site, including the ventilation cupola, stucco finish, and wide projecting eaves. This utilitarian building was constructed outside the property's defined period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance:

Criteria Code

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

#### No actions recommended.

#### IMAGES:

Caption: Eagle Gate Guard House, southwest corner,

looking northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\ 11\_Building\_25\_Eagle\_Gate\_Guard\_House\_20



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_25\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CU

	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
--	-----------	------	------	------	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

			-
ILTURAL RESOURC	E MANAGEME	ENT:	
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Eagle Gate House**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0193

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: 9

NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Gatehouse

Resource Name			Type of Nam	ie	
Eagle Gate House			Current		
Eagle Gate House			AFRH		
Eagle Gate House			Other		
Main Gate Lodge			Other		
Upper Gate Lodge			Other		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic
Unknown				•	Current

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1877

Years Constructed: 1877 Date Source: NARA

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	

Summary Resource Description and History:

In May 1877, the design and plans for a lodge at the "upper gate" was approved by the Board of Commissioners. The Eagle Gate House was constructed adjacent to Eagle Gate (circa 1877). Executed in a Tudor Revival style, the modest gate house stands one-and-a-half stories in height with a stucco finish that accentuates the half-timbering indicative of the style. The building is covered by a cross hipped roof with a jerkin head and exposed rafter ends. The single and paired window openings are framed by square-edged surrounds.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Tudor Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture



#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Eagle Gate House, north elevation, looking

southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_9\_Quarters\_9\_Eagle\_Gate\_House \_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2007.00.00** 

ath: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

e: 11\_Building\_9\_map\_2007.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

EHT	TRA	CER	IES INC

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **Eagle Gate Plantings**

GENERAL	INFORMATION:	

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0188

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: designed plantings- stand-

Purpose/Wuzit: Perimeter Plantings

 
 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Eagle Gate Plantings
 Current AFRH

 Function/Use
 Start
 Source
 Stop
 Source
 Explain

 Perimeter Buffer
 Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1873 c

Alterations:

Years Constructed: 1873-1876

Date Source: NARA

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Construction Notes:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

On either side of Eagle Gate, evergreen and deciduous vegetation is densely planted to provide some privacy screening for the buildings adjacent to the Home's main entrance and perimeter fence. To the north, Ginkgo (Ginkgo biloba), White Pine (Pinus strobus), American Holly (Ilex opaca) and Crape Myrtles (Lagerstroemia indica) surround the back of the Administration Building, extending around to the front and side foundation plantings. South of the gate, a wall of Arborvitae (Thuja occidentails) shields the Eagle Gate House from Rock Creek Church Road. The dense mass of vegetation continues to the south as it transitions to a natural perimeter buffer that is part of the deciduous forest of the Quarters' Woods.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

K	lecommend	lation	No	tes:

IMAGES:

Type:

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

J:\RP Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Eagle\_Gate\_Plantings\_Map\_RH2006.jpg

Type: Photograph

Caption: Eagle Gate Plantings, looking south toward

Eagle Gate House

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Eagle\_Gate\_Plantings\_South\_RH\_2006.jpg



#### **CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:**

CRM Event







ENERAL INFORMAT	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0197						
Character Area: Fen	ce/ Entry/ Peri	meter					
AFRH Building No: N/	Ά						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Landscape						
Resource Subcategory	: street furni	iture/ obj	ect				
Purpose/Wuzit: Perim	neter Fencing						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Fence, Chain-Link				Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Fence				1		Current	
	ervation Design ommended NR		-Contributin				
INSCR	Jillillellaea Nix	TID. NOII	1-0011111111111111	y			
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION:	:					
Year Built: 1951 c							
V C	40.54						
Years Constructed:	1951 с						
Date Source: site							
	visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: site	visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	nme	
Date Source: site of Construction Event	visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: site of Construction Event	visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	on going	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	on going	Associati	ion	Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM	on going		ion	Start Date			Source
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM	on going  ATION:  Associ	ciation	ion	Start Date			Source
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name	on going  ATION:  Associated and Hilliage an	ciation istory: nk fencin	ng has been	added to the s	Source	Stop Date	of the property
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century	on going  MATION:  Associated and light of the Home	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la	ng has been ociated with	added to the s	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as	on going  MATION:  Associated and light of the Home	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la	ng has been ociated with	added to the s	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as	on going  ### ATION:    Associate   Associ	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la	ng has been ociated with ate 1950s. C	added to the s	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as	on going  ### ATION:    Associate   Associ	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la	ng has been ociated with ate 1950s. C	added to the s	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as:  VALUATION: Resource Significance	on going  MATION:  Associate a scription and Historia and	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la ting.	ng has been ociated with ate 1950s. C	added to the s the Home was onstructed ou	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as IVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	on going  IATION:  Associated and Himetal chain-list created and I yound the Homes non-contribute.  Evaluation: Note: Modified	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la ting.	ng has been ociated with ate 1950s. C	added to the s the Home was onstructed ou	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was
Date Source: site of Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Mid-twentieth-century when Irving Street was extended northerly be been recommended as:  //ALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	on going  MATION:  Associated and Insurance of the Homes	ciation istory: nk fencin land asso e in the la ting.	ng has been ociated with ate 1950s. C	added to the s the Home was onstructed ou	Source	Stop Date  stern boundaries and when North C	of the property apitol Street was



IMAGES: Type:	Photograph			.000		
	n: Fence locations					
	EHT Traceries, Inc	c.	13.5			
Date::				-100		
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Im	anes\AFRH Ir	eventory Graph	-		
File:	ics_Small\11_Fen 11_Perimeter_Fer	ce-Entry_Peri	imeter\			
 CULTUR	AL RESOURCE I	MANAGEMI	ENT:			
CRM E		Date	Name	Role	Notes	

#### Fence, Iron

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0184

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Perimeter Fencing

Resource Name Type of Name Fence, Iron Current N/A AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Fence Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1899

Construction Event

Alterations:

Years Constructed: 1899

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Association

1899; 1933 relocated Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Source

Associated Name

Summary Resource Description and History:

This iron fence runs along the western edge of the Home's property from the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place to the intersection of Irving Street and Park Place at the southwest corner of the campus. This fence, together with the earlier masonry and iron fence along the northwest and northeast property lines, form an intact western boundary. Board of Commissioners meeting minutes indicate that a "wire fence" was constructed at this location in 1869, coinciding with the Home's purchase of Whitney's property to the west and the construction of the Park Road Gate House that same year. However, by the end of the century, the Home had acquired additional land to the south (Corcoran, 1872) and to the east (Woods, 1876), and a new fence was needed. The Home's Annual Report from 1899 states: "A substantial and ornamental wire fence has been erected on the eastern and western boundaries of the grounds and will be extended along the southern boundary, on Michigan Avenue, as soon as the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have completed the grading of the avenue and the ground shall have become sufficiently solid thereafter to sustain the fence posts. The entire length of this wire fence will be 15,788 feet, i.e., very nearly 3 miles." The western portion of the fence is what can be seen on the Home's grounds today. Although the southern portion of the fence was taken down when the Home sold its agricultural fields in the 1950s, the portion of the fence along the former eastern boundary of the Home, deaccessioned by the Home to the Catholic University of America in 2004, is still extant. To accommodate the construction of Park Place in 1933, a small section of land was transferred to the City of Washington, moving the Home's western boundary and fence slightly to the east. The fence features iron pickets with a serpentine shape at the top.

**EVALUATION:** 

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:





IMAGES:	

Caption: Iron Fence, looking east into Garden Plot

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_WestFence\_lookingE\_2007.JPG



Type:

Caption: Detail of Iron Fence Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\11 Fence-Entry Perimeter\

11\_Fence\_detail\_2007.JPG



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\ 11\_Perimeter\_Fencing\_Map.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CDM Frank	Data	Nome	Dele	Natas	

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Fence, Iron and Masonry

**GENERAL INFORMATION:** 

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0192

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Perimeter Fencing

Resource Name Type of Name Fence, Iron and Masonry Current AFRH Function/Use Stop Source Explain Source Fence Historic/Current

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1876

Years Constructed: 1876-1877

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name **Original Construction** Iron Monge C. A. Schneider & Sons Morgan, Richard **Original Construction** Mason Alterations: Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association				
Morgan, Richard	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

In 1876 the Home's board authorized the construction of a "permanent stone and iron fence" extending from Cammack's property (the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place), north along the Home's western boundary to the intersection of Harewood and Rock Creek Church roads and then south along the property's eastern boundary to the Robinson property line. The fence originally contained nearly 3,000 perches of stone wall, 121 brick piers, 4,600 feet of stone coping, 127 stone caps for the piers (including six bluestone caps for lodge piers), 96 feet of circular coping, and the two bronze eagles. An order that the stone wall and iron railing be painted (the brick and stone work painted a uniform tint, with the North River Stone caps and sills and the iron work painted black) is included in the Board of Commissioners meeting minutes from October 1877. Sections of the fence have been altered and removed since its construction; its most intact section is along the Home's northwestern and northern boundaries. The fence is such an integral part of the Home's landscape that it survived vigorous public efforts to get the Home to donate it for scrap during World War II. It also survived removal efforts in the 1950s.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Iron and Masonry Fence, looking north along

Rock Creek Church Road

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Fence\_Iron\_and\_Masonry\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RF

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\
le: 11\_Perimeter\_Fencing\_Map.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Entry/Perimeter

# Armed Forces Retirement Home Historic Preservation Plan Resource Inventory and Evaluation: Fence/

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Garage

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0182

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: 90A

NR Resource Type: **Building**Resource Category: **Domestic** 

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Garage

Resource Name

Garage

Current

Garage

AFRH

Ivy Street Guard House Outbuilding

Other

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Garage Current

Outbuilding Historic

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1920

Construction Event

Alterations:

Years Constructed: 1920

Date Source: NARA

Associated Name

Source

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date

Summary Resource Description and History:

Built circa 1920 as a garage for the adjacent Randolph Street Gate House (Building 90), this rectangular wood-frame building stands one story in height. It is set on concrete pad and clad with German siding and corner boards. The pyramidal roof, clad with asphalt shingles, has overhanging eaves with an ogee-molded boxed cornice. The primary elevation (east) has a paneled roll-up garage door with four fixed lights. A single-leaf entry opening is located on the south elevation. The structure is fenestrated with double-hung windows. The West Drain, which predates the garage, runs directly underneath the building.

#### EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance: Architectur

ode Criteria



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Garage at Ivy Gate House, east elevation,

looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\11 Fence-Entry Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_90A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



		To della control of
Type:	Мар	A
Caption	Resource Location	=/[0
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.	-762
Date::	2007.00.00	
Path:	J:\RP	

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_90A\_map\_2007.jpg



CUI TURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT.

CRM Event Date

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Garage

GENERAL INFORMA	ATION:
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0200

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: 89A NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: secondary structure

Purpose/Wuzit: Garage

Resource Name			Type of Name			
Garage				Current		
Garage				AFRH		
unction/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage						Current
Date	Preservation Design	ation				

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

Year Built: 1979

Construction Event

Years Constructed: 1979 Date Source: NARA

**CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:** 

Construction Event	ASSOCIATION	ASSOCIATED INAITIE
Alterations:		
Construction Notes:		

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home; however it does represent the resident's reliance on the automobile, a mode of transportation that began to impact the landscape of the Home in the 1910s. It is a one-story structure of wood frame with vertical-board siding. The roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has overhanging eaves on the side elevations. An off-center roll-up garage door pierces the east elevation. The door is constructed of wood with recessed panels and fixed lights. A single-leaf entry door of wood is located on the south elevation. Constructed outside the period of significance, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing



No actions	recommended

Recommendation	Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograp

Caption: Garage at Park Road Gate House, east

elevation, looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_89A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_89A\_Garage\_2004.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Da	ate I	Name	Role	Notes
--------------	-------	------	------	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### **North Capitol Street Gate**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0198

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Gate/ Security

Resource Name			Type of Na	ime	
North Capitol Street Gate			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Reservation Gate					Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1958 c

Years Constructed: 1958 c

Date Source: Maps

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

As part of the expansion of the service and mechanical buildings along the east edge of the site adjacent to North Capitol Street in the period following World War II, a new gate and gate house were constructed. The chain-link fence is flanked by massive brick structures topped with concrete coping. The structures are elliptical in plan with square posts at either end. Dating outside the period of significance, the gate does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the gate has been recommended as non-contributing.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing



	AFRH-W Data Report	North
Recommendation Notes:	GENERAL INFORMATION:	
AGES:	CRM ID Number: AFRH -0195	
Fype: Photograph	— Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	
Caption: North Capitol Street Gate, looking southeast	AFRH Building No: <b>N/A</b>	
redit: EHT Traceries, Inc.		
ate:: 2004.00.00	NR Resource Type: Structure	
th: J:\RP	Resource Category: Landscape	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\	Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object	
e: 11_North_Capital_Street_Gate_2004.jpg	Purpose/Wuzit: Gate/ Security	
	Resource Name Type of Name	
	North Gate Current	
ne: Map	_ N/A AFRH	
ption: Resource Location	Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain	_
edit: EHT Traceries, Inc.	Abandoned Reservation Gate Current	
e:: 2007.00.00	Reservation Gate Historic	
h: J:\RP	Date Preservation Designation	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\	Recommended NR HD: Contributing	
: 11_North_Capitol_Street_Gate_map_2007.jpg	CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:	
	Year Built: 1910 c	
	Years Constructed: 1910 c	
	_ Date Source: NARA	
UDAL DECOUDE MANAGEMENT.	Construction Event Association Associated Name	
URAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:		
RM Event Date Name Role Notes	Alterations:	
	Construction Notes:	
ELLANEOUS NOTES:		
	HISTORICAL INFORMATION:	
	Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date S	ource
	Common Description and University	
	Summary Resource Description and History:	012 The
	The North Gate is contemporaneous with the construction of the Grant Building (Building 18) from 1910 to 1 gate appears to have been cut through the perimeter property wall specifically to provide vehicular access the Grant Building. It features two square paneled brick piers with corbelling at the cap. The gate is significated in the cap is a significated in the cap. The gate is significated in the cap is a significated in the cap. The gate is significated in the cap is a significated in the cap. The significant is a significant cap is a significan	o the rear of ant for its
	EVALUATION:	
	Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant	
	Architectural Style(s):	
	Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	
	Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture	
	Code Criteria	
	RECOMMENDATIONS:	
	Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing	





Implement DC SHPO-approved	maintenance pr	rogram for exteri	ior original/historic	elements.
implement be on o-approved	mamitemanice pi	ogram for exten	ioi original/illatori	o cicilicitis.

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: North Gate, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_North\_Gate\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\11 Fence-Entry Perimeter\

11\_North\_Gate\_map\_2007.jpg



CHI THRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMEN <sup>*</sup>	T·
COLIDINAL	NEGOUNCE	IVIAIVAOLIVILIV	ι.

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W	Data	Report
--------	------	--------

#### **Park Road Gate**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0185

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Gate/ Security

Alexandra and Decrease Company					0	
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
N/A			AFRH			
Park Road Gate			Current			
Resource Name			Type of Nar	me		

Abandoned Reservation Gate Current **Reservation Gate** Historic

Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

Association

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1869 c

Construction Event

Construction Notes:

Years Constructed: 1869 c

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Alterations:		

Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Board of Commissioners meeting minutes from July 1869 show the intent to build a "suitable gate-way with posts and double gates, proper fastenings, etc." This gate would mark the entrance created by a new road between Seventh Street and the Home, which was laid after the Board acquired the Whitney Property in 1869. Although the gates themselves have been replaced with stationary fencing, the 1869 iron gate posts are still extant. The square posts feature raised ornamentation in geometric patterns and are topped by finials. The gate posts are part of the intact nineteenth-century system of perimeter fences, gates, and gatehouses at the Home. The adjacent iron fence dates from 1899.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:



Recommended	NR HD	Status:	Contributing
-------------	-------	---------	--------------

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:
-----------------------

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Park Road Gate, looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Park\_Road\_Gate\_2004.jpg



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Park\_Road\_Gate\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL I	RESOURCE	<b>MANAGEMENT</b>	٦.
------------	----------	-------------------	----

CRM Event

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



### **AFRH-W Data Report**

### Quarters 90

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

AFRH -0183

Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

AFRH Building No: 90

NR Resource Type: Building

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Subcategory: single dwelling

Purpose/Wuzit: Gatehouse

Resource Name Type of Name Quarters 90 Current Randolph Street Gate House AFRH Ivy Gate House Other Function/Use Source Stop Source Explain Not in Use Historic Residence

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1860

Years Constructed: 1860 Date Source:

Construction Event Association Associated Name Original Construction Architect Entwistle & Barron Entwistle & Barron (possible) **Original Construction** 

Alterations: Construction Notes:

circa 1920; pre 1944

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

The Ivy Gate Lodge, fronting Rock Creek Church Road at Marshall Drive, is the oldest surviving gatehouse at the Home. Based on historic maps, specifically the 1867 Michler map, it is believed that the southernmost section of the present structure is the original building. This one-story building, clad in stucco, was designed in the Gothic Revival style with ornate wood detailing. A larger, one-and-a-half-story freestanding building was added to the north after 1919, and these two structures were connected by a one-story hyphen by 1944 (this is supported by 1903, 1914, 1919, and 1944 maps of the Home). The open gables and overhanging eaves of the original one-story building's multi-gabled roof are finished with sawn and nebuly bargeboard. The half-story of the addition, which is marked by wall dormers, is clad with wide weatherboard. The building is pierced by single and paired double-hung windows and bands of casement windows. The openings are finished with projecting lintel caps and foliaged hoods. The integrity of the 1860 building has been compromised by the filling in of fenestration and the construction of a non-contributing addition (the northernmost addition, south of the garage [Building 90A] is first seen in the 1958 existing conditions map of the Home and is identified as 90B). A smaller structure is shown to the northwest of the 1860 building in maps from 1903 and 1914. This structure was either demolished or incorporated into Building 90B.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival



Period(s) of Significance: The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865) Area(s) of Significance: Architecture Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 90, southeast corner, looking

northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Path:

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_90\_Randolph\_Street\_Gate\_Hous

e\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Quarters 90, northeast corner, looking

southwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00 Date::

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_90\_NEcorner\_2004.JPG



Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_90\_map\_2007.jpg



III THRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
JULIUNAL	NEGGGINGE	MAINAGEMENT.

CRM Event





### Quarters 19

ENERAL INFORMATIOI	V:					
CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0196					
Character Area: Fence/ I	Entry/ Perimeter					
AFRH Building No: 19						
NR Resource Type: Build	ling					
Resource Category: Don	nestic					
Resource Subcategory: s	sinale dwellina					
Purpose/Wuzit: Gatehous						
Resource Name			Type of Na	me		
Quarters 19			Current	THE .		
North Gate House			AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Residence					Historic/Curre	ent
Date Preserva	tion Designation					
Recomm	ended NR HD: Con	tributing				
ONSTRUCTION INFOR	MATION:					
Year Built: 1915						
Years Constructed: 191	5					
Date Source: NARA						
Construction Event	Associati	on		Associated Na	ime	
Original Construction	Architec	t		Sewell, John	Stephens	
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
STORICAL INFORMAT	ION:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Sewell, John Stephens	Association					
Summary Resource Descrip	otion and History:					
The North Gate Lodge, co.		smaller in sc	ale and less	pretentious than	the Gothic Revi	ival- and Second
era. The modest gate hou Empire-style gate houses North Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The the crenellated parapet.	ly mimics the Roma	anesque deta	ailing of the S	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	
era. The modest gate hou Empire-style gate houses North Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The	ly mimics the Roma	anesque deta	ailing of the S	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	
era. The modest gate hou Empire-style gate houses North Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The the crenellated parapet.	ly mimics the Rome e cut-stone structur	anesque deta re is square i	ailing of the S	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	
era. The modest gate hou Empire-style gate houses North Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The the crenellated parapet.	ly mimics the Rome e cut-stone structur	anesque deta re is square	ailing of the S	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	
era. The modest gate hou Empire-style gate houses North Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The the crenellated parapet.  //ALUATION:  Resource Significance Eva	ly mimics the Roma e cut-stone structure luation: Significan	anesque deta re is square i t t	ailing of the S in plan with a	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	
era. The modest gate houses Morth Gate Lodge modest (Buildings 15 and 16). The the crenellated parapet.  //ALUATION: Resource Significance Eva Architectural Style(s):	ly mimics the Roma e cut-stone structur luation: Significan Romanesque Revi	anesque deta re is square i t t	ailing of the S in plan with a	herman Building	g (Building 14) a	



■ Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.

Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.

Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

■ Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

ecommendation Notes:		

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Southwest Corner, Looking Northeast

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_19\_Quarters\_19\_North\_Gate\_Lod ge\_2004.jpg



ype:	Мар
------	-----

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_19\_map\_2007.jpg



CRIVI EVENIL Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------

### **Quarters 21**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter AFRH Building No: 21 NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic Resource Subcategory: single dwelling Purpose/Wuzit: Gatehouse Resource Name Type of Name Quarters 21 Current Cemetery Gate House AFRH Sherman Gate Lodge Northeast Gate Lodge Other Function/Use Explain Not in Use Current Residence Historic Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1873 Years Constructed: 1873-1876 Date Source: NARA Construction Event Association Associated Name Smithmeyer (probable), John L. **Original Construction** Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Stop Date Source Smithmeyer (probable), John Association Summary Resource Description and History: In April 1873, the Governor of the Home authorized the construction of a "Gate Keeper's lodge, near the cemetery, of and exhibiting such characteristics as a steeply pitched compound hipped roof with front-gabled dormers, intricate sawn woodwork with Gothic-inspired trusses, exposed rafter ends, and delicate iron cresting on the roof, the gate house is one of the finest examples of picturesque Gothic Revival architecture on the property. The one-and-a-half-

such style as shall be approved by the President of the Board." The first gate lodge to be constructed along the eastern boundary of the Home's site, the Cemetery Gate House is a flamboyant example of the Gothic Revival style. Fully intact story structure is constructed of granite with brick quoins and surrounds. The roof, capped by a hipped ventilator that reads like a cupola, is covered with square-butt and octagonal-shaped slate shingles. The one-bay-deep wing is clad in stucco and covered by a flat-on-gable roof. This wing is augmented by another one-story wing with a flat roof. Based on the construction materials and detailing, the wings appear to be original.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s): Gothic Revival

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

|--|

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Quarters 21, south corner, looking north

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004 00 00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH Inventory Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_21\_Quarters\_21\_Cemetery\_Gate

House\_2004.jpg



Type: N	
---------	--

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00 Date::

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

11\_Building\_21\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMEN	1
-----------------------------	---

CRM Event	Name	Role	Notes





### **Quarters 89**

GENERAL INFORMA	TION:							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0186							
Character Area: Fe	nce/ Entry/ Pe	rimeter						
AFRH Building No: 8	9							
NR Resource Type:	Building							
Resource Category:	Domestic							
Resource Subcategor	v. sinale dw	elling						
Purpose/Wuzit: Gate	,	ciiiig						
Resource Name	ouse			Type of Na	ıme			
Quarters 89				Current	iiiic	_		
Park Road Gate Hou	se			AFRH				
Park Road Gate Hou				Other				
Whitney Avenue Gat	e Louge	la		Other	_	L		
Function/Use Not in Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current		
Residence						Historic		
Date Pre	servation Desig	nation						
Red	commended N	R HD: Contr	ibuting					
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	٧٠						
Year Built: 1869 po								
Years Constructed:	1869-1872							
Date Source: NAI	RA - BOC minu	ıte books						
Construction Event		Association	า		Associated	Name		
		1						
Alterations:	1900s; Increa	ase electrica	ıl service, 19	983; Roof, 19	993			
Construction Notes:								
HISTORICAL INFORI	MATION:							
Associated Name	Asse	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
			I			<u> </u>		
Summary Resource D	escription and l	History:						
The Park Road Gate	·		mark the e	ntrance crea	ited a new roa	ad between Seve	enth Street and t	:he
Home, which was lai include a request to the second-oldest su story building exhibithipped-with-gable ro squat interior brick c is frame by an enclos caps. A one-story ad the stuccoed building freestanding Building	construct "a si rviving gate lo ts Italianate st of, overhangin himney with p sed gable with Idition of wood g. Subsequen	uitable Porto odge on the ylistic eleme g ogee-mol anels, corbe an ogee pro d frame was t alterations	ers Lodge at Home's propents such as ded boxed celling, and to ofile and add added to the	t, and within perty. Altho s a triple win cornice with wo circular porned with for east eleva	the new entraugh partially of dow on the so scrolled brace oots. The win bliated bracketion, fully obs	ance." The Parl obscured by late outh elevation, e ket and a molde dow opening or ets, and projections	k Road Gate Hou er additions, the exceptionally sha ed architrave, and n the south eleva ng ogee-molded inal fenestration	ise is one- allow d a ation lintel
neestanding building	19 09W alia 091	<i>-</i> .						
EVALUATION:								
Resource Significance	e Evaluation:	Significant						
Architectural Style(s):	Italianat	е						
Period(s) of Significan	nce: Building	j a Park - (18	366-1883)					



Area(s) of Significance: Architecture RECOMMENDATIONS: Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements. Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements. Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes. Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. ■ Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report. Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager. Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research. Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database. ■ Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Photograph Caption: Quarters 89, southeast elevation, looking northwest Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

File: 11\_Building\_89\_map\_2007.jpg

**CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\ File: 11\_Building\_89\_Park\_Road\_Gate\_House\_200

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

2004.00.00

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2007.00.00

Date::

Type: Map

CRM Event



Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

Role	Notes	

IIS	SCELLANEOUS NOTES:		

### **Randolph Street Gate**

GENERAL INFOR	MATION:
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0191
Character Area:	Fence/ Entry/ Perim

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Structure

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Gate/ Security

Resource Name

Randolph Street Gate

N/A

Ivy Gate

Walsh's Gate

Current

Other

Other

Function/Use

Start

Source

Stop

Source

Explain

Current

Historic

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1876

Years Constructed: 1876

Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Original Construction Iron Monger C. A. Schneider & Sons

Original Construction Mason Morgan, Richard

Alterations: 1923

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association				
Morgan, Richard	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally the Home's main entrance, a gate was first authorized here in 1860, consistent with the construction date of the adjacent gate house (Building 90). The present gate and gate piers were constructed as part of the 1876 fence and gate construction project. Masonry work was completed by Richard Morgan and the iron work was by C.A. Schneider & Sons. Like the 1870s fence and later decorative iron features, this gate survived the efforts to salvage all metal from the Home's perimeter during World War II.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Building a Park - (1866-1883)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Randolph Street Gate, looking northwest

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Randolph\_Street\_Gate\_2004.jpg



Туре: Мар

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Randolph\_Street\_Gate\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RE	SOURCE	<i>MANAGEM</i>	1ENT:
-------------	--------	----------------	-------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes



### **Scale Gate Guard House**

(I	W Data	i Keport				State Ga	tte Guare
ENERAL IN	FORMATIC	N:					
CRM ID Nu	mber: A	FRH -0199					
Character A	Area: Fence	Entry/ Perimeter					
AFRH Build	ling No: 39						
NR Resour	ce Type: Bui	lding					
Resource C	Category: <b>Do</b>	mestic					
Resource S	Subcategory:	single dwelling					
	uzit: <b>Gateho</b> ı						
Resource N				Type of Na	ame		
	Guard House	•		Current	ame		
Guardhous	se			AFRH			
Function/Us	se	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Reservatio	n Gate					Current	
Date		ation Designation					
	Recom	mended NR HD: Non	-Contributing	g			
ONSTRUCT	TION INFOR	RMATION:					
Year Built:	1964						
Years Cons	structed: 19	64					
Date Sourc	e: <b>NARA</b>						
Constructio	n Event	Associati	on		Associated N	ame	
Alterations:							
Constructio	n Notes:						
STORICAL	INFORMA	TION:					
Associated I	Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Re	esource Descr	iption and History:					
		constructed as part the eastern edge of					
a flat roof.	The roof has	exceptionally wide or	erhanging e	aves to shel	ter the fixed gla	ss windows that n	nark each of the
the 1953 Ma	aster Plan pha	e and provide shelte use, the gate house v					
recommend	led as non-co	ntributing.					
/ALUATION	<i>l:</i>						
	Significance Ev	aluation: Non-Conti	ibuting				
Resource S		No Style					
Resource S Architectura	al Style(s):	NO Style					
Architectura	al Style(s): f Significance:	Modified Master P	lans - (1952-	1968)			
Architectura Period(s) of		•	lans - (1952-	1968)			



Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path:: Ji-RR Building 39 Scale Gate Guard House 20 04.jpg  Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: Ji-RR Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_smallf1_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File:: 11_Building 39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_20 04.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Recomm	mendation Notes:				_
Caption: Scale Gate Guard House, northwest elevation, looking southeast  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP	GES:					
credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_20  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Type:	Photograph				
Date: 2004.0.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeten\ File: 11_Building_39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_20 04.jpg  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeten\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption:					
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_20  04.jpg  Type: Map  Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeten\ File: 11_Building_39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_20  Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path:: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeten\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	Date::	2004.00.00				
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Path:	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRI	H_Inventory_Graph			
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP	File:	11_Building_39_Scale_Gate				
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2007.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\  File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Туре:	Мар				
Date:: 2007.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Caption:	Resource Location		= /12		
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.		-/2		
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes						
File: 11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date::			-/629:5		
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path:	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRI ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I	Perimeter\			
	Path: File:	2007.00.00 J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRI ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_i 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg			
CELLANEOUS NOTES:	Path: File:	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRI ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRI ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	
	Path: File:  TURA	2007.00.00  J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFR  ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_I 11_Building_39_map_2007.j	Perimeter\ ipg  EMENT:	Role	Notes	

### **Storage Shed**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0194 Character Area: Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter AFRH Building No: 89B NR Resource Type: Building Resource Category: Domestic Resource Subcategory: secondary structure Purpose/Wuzit: Storage/ Shed Resource Name Type of Name Storage Shed Current Storage Shed AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Outbuilding Historic Storage Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: site visit: maps Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source Summary Resource Description and History: The original function of this building is unknown, although the physical features indicate it was originally freestanding and subsequently linked to the adjacent Park Road Gate House (Building 89) on the south elevation by an addition in the early to mid-twentieth century. The one-story structure is three bays wide with a flat roof ornately finished with an ogeemolded boxed cornice with wide frieze and narrow bed molding. The central entry is framed by elongated 2/2 windows with square-edged surrounds and projecting lintel caps. In 1979, a one-story garage (Building 89A) was added to the north elevation of the building. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) Area(s) of Significance: Architecture Criteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Storage Shed at Park Road Gate House, east elevation, looking west

Credit: EHT Traceries. Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00** 

Path: J:\R

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_89B\_Storage\_Shed\_2004.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\11\_Fence-Entry\_Perimeter\

File: 11\_Building\_89B\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANA	GEMENT:
------------------------	---------

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



RECOMMENDATIONS:

# **Character Area 12: Circulation System**

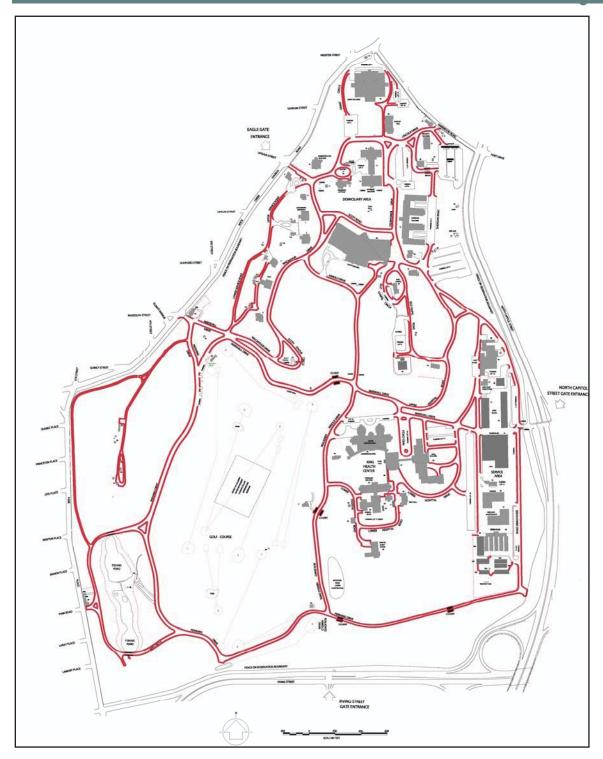


Figure 15: Map of Circulation System Character Area.



## **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Circulation System**

ag No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Anderson Circle	1867 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Arnold Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Arnold Drive, northern realignment	1952 c.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Arnold Drive, southern realignment	1992 c.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Carney Road	1992 с	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Driveway, Rose Chapel	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Eisenhower Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment	1952 post	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Grant Circle	1910 с.	Structure	Road	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Circle	1869	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Drive	1877	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lower Hospital Drive	1952 с.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Lower Hospital Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lower Service Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	MacArthur Drive	1867 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Marshall Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Marshall Drive, eastern extension	1958 pre	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Old Chapel Circle	1870	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Old Chapel Road	1900 с	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Pershing Drive	1873	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pipes Circle	1954 с	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributii
N/A	Scott Road	1954 с	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contribution
N/A	Scott Statue Circle	1873	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Service Path	1965 pre	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contribution
N/A	Sheridan Road	1960 с	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributi
N/A	Upper Hospital Road	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Upper Service Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting

Table 19: Resources Inventory for Circulation System.

#### **Assessment:** Supporting

The Circulation System Character Area includes AFRH-W's complete system of vehicular roads. The earliest transportation structures were internal farm roads linking domestic areas of the Riggs farm with agricultural fields, outbuildings, and a cluster of farm workers' houses in the southern portion of the property. The former Riggs farm also had at least two roads linking the property's interior to existing county roads. Improvement to the institution's transportation system began prior to the Civil War and intensified significantly in the following years, especially after 1868 when the grounds opened to the public. To accommodate a transition from equine to automobile travel in the early twentieth century, roads and entry gates were widened to facilitate vehicular traffic flow. In mid-twentieth century, major changes to some portions of the system occurred in response to the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 master plans. Realignment of roads occurred again in 1992 to accommodate the construction of the new LaGarde Building (Building 56).

Despite twentieth century changes, the Circulation System Character Area continues to represent the nineteenth-century landscape principles that guided the development of the designed landscape. Many of the roads and paths and complementary landscape remain intact to their nineteenth-century appearance, representing the Board's commitment to maintaining the pastoral character of the property while providing both equine, vehicular, and pedestrian circulation throughout the grounds. Some elements of the system have been adversely altered or newly constructed, and may not contribute to the property's significance as individual resources; however, the Circulation System as a whole contributes to AFRH-W's significance as an important element of the mission of the Military Asylum and the designed landscape.

#### **Boundaries**

The Circulation System Character Area is comprised of the property's internal roads. These engineering elements occur within defined corridors throughout the property.

Bridges, culverts and landscape elements associated with the roads, while connected to this system and considered part thereof, are recorded with their respective Character Areas.





### **Anderson Circle**

GE	NERAL INFO	RMATION	I:					
	CRM ID Numbe	r: AFF	RH-0250					
	Character Area:	Circulati	on System					
	AFRH Building I	No: <b>N/A</b>						
	NR Resource T	ype: <b>Struc</b>	ture					
	Resource Categ	gory: <b>Tran</b>	sportation					
	Resource Subc	ategory: re	oad-related (vehicu	lar)				
	Purpose/Wuzit:		Jau-relateu (Verlicu	iaij				
	Resource Name	9			Type of Na	me		
	Anderson Circl				Current			
	Anderson Circl	le			AFRH	1		
	Function/Use Road		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Historic/Currer	
				ı	ı	I	nistoric/currer	ıı
	Date 2000		ion Designation  Monument - Presid	ent Lincoln	and			
	2000	Soldiers'	Home		ana			
		Recomme	ended NR HD: Con	tributing				
СО	NSTRUCTION	N INFORM	NATION:					
	Year Built: 186	67 pre						
	Years Construct	ted: 1867	pre pre					
	Date Source:	Maps						
	Construction Ev	rent	Association	on		Associated N	ame	
	Alterations:							
	Construction No	otes:						
HIS	STORICAL INF	ORMATI	ON:					
	Associated Name	e	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
	Summary Resou	rce Descript	tion and History:					
			ne Lincoln Cottage ne initial landscape				maps as early as	1867 and would
		Military As	supported by doc ylum and was part lent Lincoln.					
<b></b>	ALUATION:							
⊏ V.		ficance Evel	uation: Significant					
	_		uation: Significant	•				
	Architectural Sty							
	Period(s) of Sign	nificance:	'Corn Rigs': Georg Building a Park - (' The Military Asylui The Soldiers' Hom	1866-1883) m - (1851-18	358)	1851)		
	Area(s) of Signi	ficance:	Landscape Archite	ecture				
	Code	Criteria						



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2006.00.00** 

Path: **J:**\

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

File: 12\_Anderson\_Circle\_map.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
------------------------------

CRM Event		Name	Role		
	Date			Notes	

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Armed Forces Retirement Home
Historic Preservation Plan
Resource Inventory and Evaluation:
Circulation System

### **Arnold Drive**

GENERAL INFORMATIO	DN:						
CRM ID Number: A	FRH -0203						
Character Area: Circul	ation System						
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Str	ucture						
Resource Category: Tr.	ansportation						
	•	iaular)					
Resource Subcategory:	road-related (veh	icular)					
Purpose/Wuzit: Road			T N				
Resource Name Arnold Drive			Type of Na Current	ime			
Arnold Drive			AFRH				
Central Drive			Historic				
					1		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Road					Historic/Curre	ent	
Date Preserv	ration Designation						
Recom	mended NR HD: C	ontributing					
CONSTRUCTION INFO	RMATION:						
Year Built: 1867							
Years Constructed: 18	67						
Date Source: Maps							
				A i - t d   A   -			
Construction Event	Assoc	alion		Associated Na	me		
Alterations: 18	73 to 1877; c. 1954	l· c 1002					
Construction Notes:	73 to 1077, c. 133-	r, c. 1332					
HISTORICAL INFORMA	HON:						
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource Descr	iption and History:						
This portion of Arnold Di as 1867. Historically, the center of the campus, ar Pershing Drive. The nor Scott Building (Building the expansion of the hos	road began south od terminated at M thern portion of A 80), and the south	of the Main Buarshall Drive. It nold Drive was ern portion (so	uilding (Shern By 1877, the r s realigned c. outh of Marsha	nan Building, Bu oad was extende 1952 to accomm all Drive) was re	ilding 14), ran se ed to the south t nodate the const	outh through t o terminate at truction of the	he
EVALUATION:							
		··					
Resource Significance Ev	'aluation: Suppor	ung					
Architectural Style(s):							
Period(s) of Significance:	· ·	,					
Area(s) of Significance:	Landscape Arcl	nitecture					
Code Criteria							

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a  $balance\ of\ functional\ requirements,\ daily\ operations\ and\ needs,\ available\ materials,$ financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

■ Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

■ Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	
11.11.050	

Type: Map

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

12\_Arnold\_Drive\_map.jpg



CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

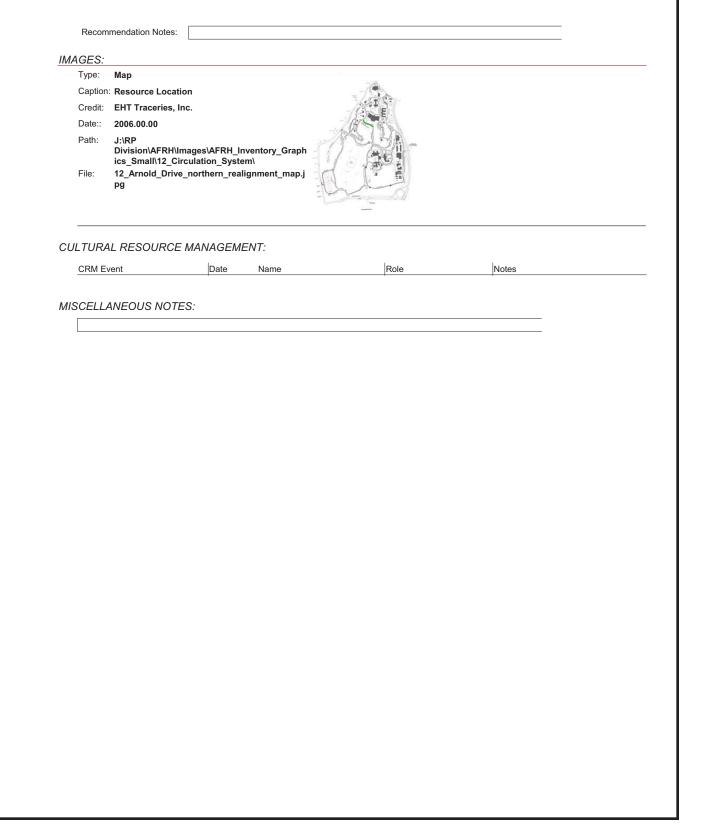
#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





RECOMMENDATIONS:

						-	
ENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0244						
Character Area: Cir	culation Syst	em					
AFRH Building No: N	I/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportat	ion					
Resource Subcategor	y: road-rela	ted (vehicเ	ılar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road	d						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Arnold Drive, northe Arnold Drive	rn realignme	nt		Current AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Course		Course	Evalois	
Road		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
Date Pres	servation Desi	gnation		•		1	
	commended N		-Contributin	g			
ONSTRUCTION INF	EORMATIO	N/·					
Year Built: 1952 c.	Or tiviii (110						
Years Constructed:	1952 c.						
Date Source: Map	os						
Construction Event		Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
STORICAL INFORM	MATION:						
	1	sociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Name	Ass			1			
	Ass						
		History:					
Associated Name	escription and d Drive was ro Road began so s, and termina s east to join to ealignment wa	ealigned c. outh of the Ited at Pers the original as the resu	Main Buildin hing Drive. leg of the ro It of the 1953	ng (Sherman E This realigned pad, forming th B master plan	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of Arnold R Historically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru	escription and d Drive was ro Road began so s, and termina s east to join to ealignment wa	ealigned c. outh of the Ited at Pers the original as the resu	Main Buildin hing Drive. leg of the ro It of the 1953	ng (Sherman E This realigned pad, forming th B master plan	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of Arnold Historically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru	escription and d Drive was ra Road began so so, and termina seast to join to ealignment wa ucted outside	ealigned c. outh of the ited at Pers the original as the resu the period	Main Buildin hing Drive. leg of the ro It of the 1953 of significa	ng (Sherman E This realigned pad, forming th B master plan	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource Do This portion of Arnold Ristorically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru	escription and d Drive was re Road began so s, and termina s east to join t aulignment wa ucted outside	ealigned c. outh of the ited at Pers the original as the resu the period	Main Buildin hing Drive. leg of the ro It of the 1953 of significa	ng (Sherman E This realigned pad, forming th B master plan	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  This portion of Arnold Historically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru	escription and d Drive was re coad began se s, and termina s east to join to calignment wa ucted outside e Evaluation:	ealigned c. outh of the ated at Pers the original as the resu the period	Main Buildin hing Drive. leg of the ro It of the 1953 of significa	ng (Sherman E This realigned and, forming the B master plan noce, this reson	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource Do This portion of Arnold Historically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru-	escription and d Drive was re Road began so s, and termina s east to join t aulignment wa ucted outside e Evaluation:	ealigned c. outh of the ated at Pers the original as the resu the period	Main Buildin hing Drive. I leg of the ro It of the 1953 of significan	ng (Sherman E This realigned and, forming the B master plan noce, this reson	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration
Associated Name  Summary Resource De This portion of Arnold Historically, Arnold R center of the campus the west and extends Area. The northern re of the Home. Constru  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	escription and d Drive was re coad began so s, and termina s east to join tealignment wa ucted outside e Evaluation: nce: Modifie	ealigned c. outh of the ated at Pers the original as the resu the period	Main Buildin hing Drive. I leg of the ro It of the 1953 of significan	ng (Sherman E This realigned and, forming the B master plan noce, this reson	Building, Buildin I portion of the he northern bore and is not part o	g 14), ran south t road begins at Ma der of the Savanr of the historic roa	hrough the acArthur Drive to ach I Character d configuration







### **Arnold Drive, southern realignment**

ENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH-0245 Character Area: Circulation System AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) PurposeMuzit: Road Resource Name									
Character Area: Circulation System  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Structure  Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name	ENERAL INFORMAT	TION:							
AFRH Building No: NIA  NR Resource Type: Structure  Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name	CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0245							
NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name	Character Area: Circ	ulation Syster	n						
Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name	AFRH Building No: N/	Α							
Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name	NR Resource Type:	Structure							
Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Arnold Drive, southern realignment Arnold Drive, Southern realignment Arnold Drive, Southern realignment Arnold Drive Road  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing  ONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1992 c. Years Constructed: 1992 c. Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History: This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the One and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION: Resource Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Resource Category:	Transportatio	n						
Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Arnold Drive, southern realignment Arnold Drive, Southern realignment Arnold Drive, Southern realignment Arnold Drive Road  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing  ONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1992 c. Years Constructed: 1992 c. Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History: This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION: Resource Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Resource Subcategory	∵ road-relate	d (vehicu	lar)					
Arnold Drive, southern realignment Arnold Drive    Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain	Purpose/Wuzit: Road		•	,					
Arnold Drive, southern realignment Arnold Drive    Start   Source   Stop   Source   Explain	Resource Name				Type of Nan	ne			
Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain    Date		n realignment			71				
Road    Date	Arnold Drive				AFRH				
Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing  ONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1992 c.  Years Constructed: 1992 c.  Date Source: Maps  Construction Event Association Associated Name  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive acted to the east of Building 47; The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing  ONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1992 c.  Years Constructed: 1992 c.  Date Source: Maps  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION:  Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Road								
Year Built: 1992 c. Years Constructed: 1992 c. Date Source: Maps  Construction Event Association Associated Name  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION: Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Date Pres	ervation Desigr	ation						
Year Built: 1992 c. Years Constructed: 1992 c. Date Source: Maps  Construction Event	Reco	ommended NR	HD: Non-	Contributing					
Years Constructed: 1992 c. Date Source: Maps  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	:						
Date Source: Maps  Construction Event   Association   Associated Name  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road degins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the oad at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Year Built: 1992 c.								
Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source    Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Years Constructed:	1992 с.							
Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Date Source: Maps	s							
Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Construction Event		Association	on		Associated Nan	ne		
Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A									
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Alterations:								
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Construction Notes:								
Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source  Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	ISTORICAL INFORM	IATION:							
Summary Resource Description and History:  This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A			ciation	s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	7 tooodatod Tramo	710001	Jiddon		turt Date	Codioo	Otop Buto	Course	
This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	Summary Resource De	scrintion and H	istory:						
drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  WALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A		-		accommodate	the expans	ion of the hosnit	al complex and	l to address	
intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	drainage problems c.	1992. Historica	ally, Arnol	d Road began	south of the	e Main Building (	Sherman Build	ling, Building 14	4),
on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A									
constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A									
Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A									us
Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing  Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	VALUATION:								
Architectural Style(s):  Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A		Evaluation: N	lon-Contri	huting					
Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)  Area(s) of Significance: N/A	•	Evaluation: 1	1011-0011ti	buting					
Area(s) of Significance: N/A	* * * *	oo: Madified	Maatar Di	one (10E2 10	C0\				
			waster Pl	ans - (1952-19	00)				
Code   Criteria	, ,								
	Code Criteria	a							

Recon	nmendation Notes:					-
AGES:						
Type:	Мар			8'		
Caption	n: Resource Location	on		-/9\		
Credit:	EHT Traceries, In	ıc.		E		
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Im	nages\AFRH_I	nventory_Graph			
File:	ics_Small\12_Cir 12_ArnoId_Drive pg					
	AL RESOURCE	MANAGEM	IENT:			
CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	S:				
SCELL	ANEOUS NOTE	'S:				





# ad

	ta Rep	π τ					Carney R
SENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0248						
Character Area: Cir	culation Syste	em					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportation	on					
Resource Subcategor	y: road-relat	ted (vehicu	ılar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road		`	,				
Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
Carney Road				Current			
Carney Road				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Current	
	ervation Desig		Contribution				
INEC	ommended N	IK IID. NOII	-Contributin	9			
		N / -					
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATIO	V.					
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATIOI	W:					
	ORMATIOI 1992 c	N:					
Year Built: 1992 c	1992 с	V:					
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed:	1992 с	Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map	1992 с		on		Associated Na	me	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map	1992 с		on		Associated Na	me	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event	1992 с		on		Associated Na	me	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes:	1992 c		on		Associated Na	me	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1992 c		on	Start Date			Source
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event Alterations: Construction Notes:	1992 c	Associati	on	Start Date	Associated Na	me  Stop Date	Source
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	1992 c is  MATION:  Asset	Associati	on	Start Date			Source
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name	1992 c is  MATION:  Assertiption and	Associati ociation History:			Source	Stop Date	
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the	1992 c as  MATION: Assertiption and estern potion west during	ociation  History: of Lower the expans	Hospital Roa sion of the h	d that was rea	Source sligned c. 1992 xx. Lower Hosp	Stop Date to accommodatital Road is loca	te the realignment ated to the south
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther	1992 c is  MATION:  Assertiption and estern potion west during er Barnes Ho in sides of the	ociation  History:  of Lower I the expans spital (den	Hospital Roa sion of the ho nolished) and	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital t	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tia Hall (Buildin	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form	1992 c s  MATION:  Assi estern potion west during a er Barnes Ho n sides of the road to the r	ociation  History: of Lower the expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital den expansispital (den expansispita) (den expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital (den e	Hospital Roa sion of the h nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive.	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower	1992 c s  MATION:  Assi estern potion west during a er Barnes Ho n sides of the road to the r	ociation  History: of Lower the expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital den expansispital (den expansispita) (den expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital (den e	Hospital Roa sion of the h nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive.	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower	1992 c s  MATION:  Assi estern potion west during a er Barnes Ho n sides of the road to the r	ociation  History: of Lower the expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital den expansispital (den expansispita) (den expansispital (den expansispital (den expansispital (den e	Hospital Roa sion of the h nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive.	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower	1992 c is  MATION:  Assertiption and estern potion west during er Barnes Ho in sides of the road to the r Hospital Road	ociation  History:  of Lower I the expans spital (denese Home's circle aligned A d is recom	Hospital Roa sion of the ho nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive. mended as r	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower	1992 c is  MATION:  Assertiption and estern potion west during er Barnes Ho in sides of the road to the r Hospital Road	ociation  History:  of Lower I the expans spital (denese Home's circle aligned A d is recom	Hospital Roa sion of the ho nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive. mended as r	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Year Built: 1992 c Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower  VALUATION: Resource Significance	1992 c is  MATION:  Assertiption and lestern potion west during lestern sides of the road to the road	ociation  History: of Lower the expanses pital (den expanses pital (den expanses pital (den expanses experies e	Hospital Roa sion of the h nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive. mended as r	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the
Years Constructed: Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Carney Road is the w of Arnold Drive to the of the site of the form western, and souther historic portion of the this portion of Lower  VALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	1992 c as  MATION: Assertiption and estern potion west during er Barnes Ho in sides of the road to the right Hospital Road e Evaluation:  ce: Reasses	ociation  History: of Lower the expanses pital (den expanses pital (den expanses pital (den expanses experies e	Hospital Roa sion of the h nolished) and luster of hist urnold Drive. mended as r	d that was rea ospital comple d north of Igna oric hospital k Constructed non-contributii	Source sligned c. 1992 ex. Lower Hosp tita Hall (Buildin buildings. The outside of the p	Stop Date  to accommodat ital Road is loca ig 65) and enclo western realign	te the realignment ated to the south oses the eastern, ment connects the

EHT TRACERIES INC

Recor	mmendation Notes					
IMAGES:						
Type:	Мар					
	n: Resource Loc			= / 200		
	EHT Traceries	, Inc.				
Date:: Path:	2006.00.00 J:\RP			KIDA		
raui.	Division\AFRH	I\Images\AFRH_I	nventory_Graph			
File:	12 Lower Hos	Circulation_Systemspital_ n_realignment_ma	- 0			
		E MANAGEM				
CRM E	ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELL	ANEOUS NO	TES:				
MISCELL	ANEOUS NO	TES:				
MISCELL	ANEOUS NO	TES:				



### **Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2**

GENERAL INFOR	RMATION:							
CRM ID Number	AFRH-025	1						
Character Area:	Circulation Sys	stem						
AFRH Building N	lo: N/A							
NR Resource Ty	pe: Structure							
Resource Catego	ory: <b>Transport</b> a	ition						
Resource Subca	tegory: road-re	lated (vehicu	ılar)					
Purpose/Wuzit:		iatea (veriica	iidi j					
	Noau			Tune of Nom				
Resource Name  Driveway, Quart	ters 1 and Quarte	ers 2		Type of Nam Current	ie			
N/A				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Driveway						Historic/Current	t	
Date	Preservation De							
1979	DC Listing - So Site	ldiers' Home	National His	storic				
	Recommended	NR HD: Con	tributing					
CONSTRUCTION	INFORMATIO	ON:						
Year Built: 190								
Years Constructe	•							
Date Source:	Maps							
Construction Eve	ent	Association	on		Associated Na	me		
Alterations:								
Construction Not	es:							
HISTORICAL INF	ORMATION:							
Associated Name	As	ssociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
	'				'			
Summary Resour	ce Description an	d History:						
						rides access to ga		
TA and Building	ZA). The drive ap	pears on ma	aps as early	as 1903 and the	eretore is part (	of the landscape p	nan of the Home	<b>).</b>
EVALUATION:								
Resource Signific	cance Evaluation:	Supporting	g					
Architectural Styl	le(s):							
Period(s) of Sign	ificance: Plann	ing for the N	ew Century	- (1901-1918)				
Area(s) of Signifi	cance: Lands	cape Archite	ecture					
Code	Criteria							
RECOMMENDAT	IONS:							
	NR HD Status: <b>C</b>	ontributina						

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:		

IN	1AG	ES:

Гуре: **М**а

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

File: 12\_Driveway\_Quarters\_1\_and\_2\_map.jpg



CHI THRAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMEN <sup>®</sup>	Т
COLIONAL	NESCONCE	IVIAINAGLIVILIN	1.

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes





### **Driveway, Rose Chapel**

GENERAL INFORMATION:  CRM ID Number: AFRH-0252  Character Area: Circulation System  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Structure  Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
Character Area: Circulation System  AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Structure  Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
AFRH Building No: N/A  NR Resource Type: Structure  Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name
Resource Category: Transportation  Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular)  Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
Purpose/Wuzit: Road  Resource Name
Resource Name  Driveway, Rose Chapel N/A  Function/Use Driveway  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Driveway, Rose Chapel N/A  Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Driveway  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
N/A  Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Driveway  Date Preservation Designation  Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain  Driveway  Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Recommended NR HD: Contributing  CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1903 pre  Years Constructed: 1903 pre  Date Source: Maps
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:  Year Built: 1903 pre  Years Constructed: 1903 pre  Date Source: Maps
Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps
Years Constructed: 1903 pre  Date Source: Maps
Date Source: Maps
Construction Event Association Associated Name
Alterations:
Construction Notes:
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:
Associated Name   Association   Start Date   Source   Stop Date   Source
Summary Resource Description and History:
The driveway along the west side of Rose Chapel (Building 42) appears on maps as early as 1903 and is an integral part of landscape plan encircling the chapel.
or tandescape plan entenoing the enaper.
EVALUATION:
Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting
Architectural Style(s):
Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)
Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture
Code Criteria
RECOMMENDATIONS:
Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing
■ Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.



- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Recom	Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.  Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.  mendation Notes:
MAGES:	
Type:	Мар
Caption	Resource Location
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date::	2006.00.00
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ 12_Driveway_Rose_Chapel_map.jpg

IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:		

### **Eisenhower Drive**

GENERAL INFORMATIC	N:					
CRM ID Number: Al	FRH -0207					
Character Area: Circula	ation System					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Stru	ucture					
Resource Category: Tra	ansportation					
Resource Subcategory:	road rolated (vohicular	-1				
	road-related (vehicular	1)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road			L			
Resource Name Eisenhower Drive			Type of Nam Current	<u>e</u>		
Eisenhower Drive			AFRH			
East Drive			Historic			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road			<u> </u>		Historic/Current	
Date Preserv	ation Designation					
Recom	mended NR HD: Contril	buting				
CONSTRUCTION INFOR	RMATION:					
Year Built: 1867						
Years Constructed: 18	67					
Date Source: Maps						
Construction Event	Association			Associated Na	me	
				'		
Alterations: 18	67-1873					
Construction Notes:						
HISTORICAL INFORMAT	TION:					
Associated Name	Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
					100	
Summary Resource Descr	iption and History:					
This portion of Eisenhow	<u> </u>	ains of a h	istoric road ide	entified as East	Drive in maps as	early as 1867.
Originally, the road bega	n to the west of the Mai	in Building	(Sherman Bu	ilding, Building	14) and terminate	ed at Chapel
Woods. By 1873, the roa through Emily Woods' pr						
of the road was realigned	d in the 1950s to accom	modate th	e extension of	North Capitol	Street through the	Home.
Eisenhower Drive termin	ates just north of the H	eating Pla	nt (Building 46	) at the interse	ction with Upper H	ospital Drive.
EVALUATION:						
Resource Significance Ev	aluation: Supporting					
Architectural Style(s):						
Period(s) of Significance:	Building a Park - (186	66-1883)				
Area(s) of Significance:	Landscape Architect	ure				
Code Criteria						
RECOMMENDATIONS:						

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

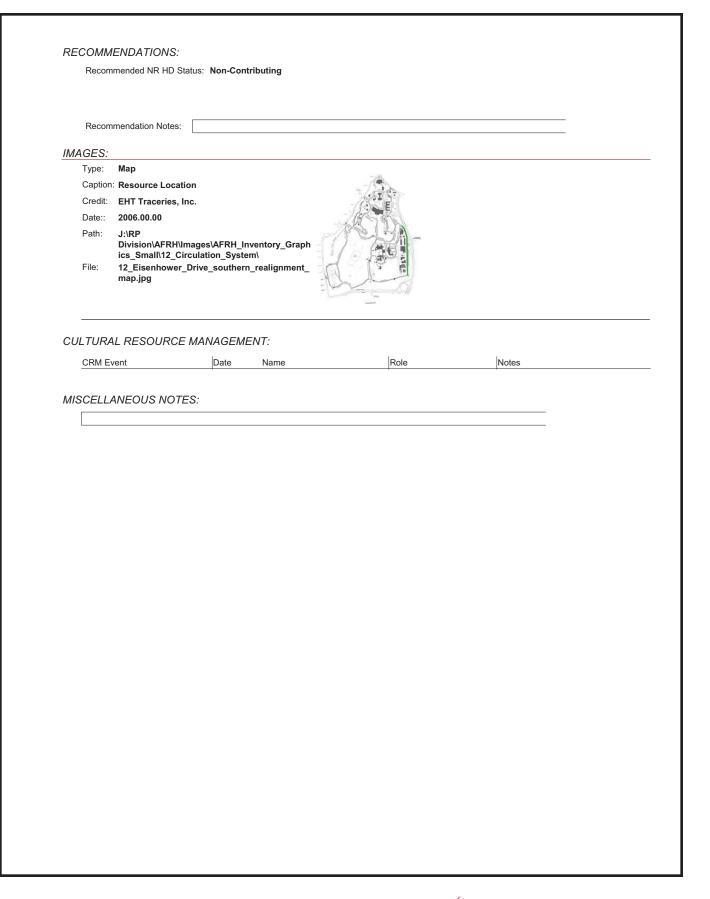
	should replicate mat original/historic mat balance of functiona financial resources,	erials and f erials and fi I requireme and time re	inishes. Replacem nishes as practical nts, daily operatior quirements with the	n repair is not possible. Replacen ent can be relocated or closely s (practical is the determination o as and needs, available materials e visual impact, importance of th benefits to be accrued by the act	imilar to f a , e	
	Internal review by FF	O in coord	ination with CR Ma	nager.		
	Prepare URR and su existing conditions a			w. This will require documentati	on of	
	Record project actio	n in AFRH-\	W RI/CRM database	).		
	Initiate work only up	on receipt o	of DC SHPO written	approval or expiration of review	period.	
Recom	mendation Notes:					
MAGES: Type:	Мар			AT.		
	Resource Location					
	EHT Traceries, Inc.			4. # C		
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP					
	Division\AFRH\Imagics_Small\12_Circu	ation_Syste	em\			
File:	12_Eisenhower_Dri	ve_map.jpg				
ULTURA	L RESOURCE M.	ANAGEM	ENT:			
CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
ISCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES:					





#### Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment **AFRH-W Data Report GENERAL INFORMATION:** CRM ID Number: AFRH-0243 Character Area: Circulation System AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Type of Name Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment Current Eisenhower Drive AFRH Function/Use Stop Explain Source Source Road Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1952 post Years Constructed: 1952 post Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Source Summary Resource Description and History: This portion of Eisenhower Drive was realigned in the 1950s to accommodate the extension of North Capitol Street through the Home. Historically, Eisenhower Drive began to the west of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south between the Home and adjacent properties to the east, turned to the east through Emily Woods' property (acquired by the Home in 1876), and terminated at Harewood Gate. The realignment moved the southern portion of the road slightly to the west and straightened its path. The realigned road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and terminates at the intersection with Upper Hospital Road, joining the original leg of Eisenhower Drive just north of the Heating Plant (Building 46). The realignment of Eisenhower Drive was part of the 1953 master plan and does not reflect the historic road configuration of the Home. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria





### **Grant Circle**

	ORMATIO	N:					
CRM ID Num	ber: AF	RH-0247					
Character Are	ea: Circula	tion System					
AFRH Buildin	g No: <b>N/A</b>						
NR Resource	Type: Stru	ıcture					
Resource Cat	tegory: <b>Tra</b>	nsportation					
Resource Sul	bcategory:	road-related (vehice	ular)				
Purpose/Wuz	it: Road						
Resource Na	me			Type of Nan	ne		
Grant Circle				Current			
Grant Circle				AFRH			
Function/Use Road		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
	_			1			
Date	1	ation Designation nended NR HD: Cor	ntributina				
	ı						
NSTRUCTIO		?MATION:					
Year Built: 1 Years Constru		10.0					
Date Source:		10 c.					
Construction	apo	Associat	ion		Associated Na	·ma	
Construction	Eveni	Associat	ЮП		Associated Na	ime	
Alterations:	195	53 c.					
Construction							
TORICAL II	VEODMAT	TION:					
TORICALII		Association		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Accordated No	IIIIE	ASSOCIATION		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Associated Na							
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has	was constructorically, the other than the waste of the wa	ption and History: cted in 1910 as part road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southwe is resource is recon	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui connecting t estern leg of t	nd encircled the s of the open of Iding 20) and sine east and we the road now the	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sigr	was constructorically, the other than the waste of the wa	cted in 1910 as part road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southwo	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui connecting t estern leg of t	nd encircled the s of the open of Iding 20) and sine east and we the road now the	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then of terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sign	was construitorically, the torically, the the along bot , along the volished). A been removalificance, this	cted in 1910 as part road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southwo	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui connecting t estern leg of t	nd encircled the s of the open of Iding 20) and sine east and we the road now the	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sign	was constructorically, the the along bot, along the violished). A been removalificance, this indicance by	cted in 1910 as part r road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southw is resource is recon	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui connecting t estern leg of t	nd encircled the s of the open of Iding 20) and sine east and we the road now the	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sign  ALUATION: Resource Sig	was construitorically, the along bot , along the vollets along the vollets along the vollets are the construction of the const	cted in 1910 as part r road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southw is resource is recon	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui connecting t estern leg of t nmended as o	nd encircled the sof the open general (ilding 20) and withe east and we the road now to contributing.	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res  Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sign  ALUATION: Resource Sig	was constructorically, the the along bot, along the value of the construction of the c	cted in 1910 as part road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southw is resource is recon	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui I connecting t estern leg of I nmended as o	nd encircled the sof the open general (ilding 20) and withe east and we the road now to contributing.	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then of terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant
Summary Res Grant Circle v campus. Hist extended sou Lincoln Road Building (den Building has period of sign  ALUATION: Resource Sig  Architectural:	was constructorically, the the along bot, along the value of the construction of the c	cted in 1910 as part road began at the l th the eastern and v western edge of Sta portion of the road ed, and the southwe is resource is recon aluation: Minor	North Gate an vestern edges nley Hall (Bui I connecting t estern leg of I nmended as o	nd encircled the sof the open general (ilding 20) and withe east and we the road now to contributing.	e Grant Buildir green space of along the easte est sides of the	ng (Building 18). the quadrangle to rn edge of the fo e circle just south	The road then of terminate at rmer Sheridan of the Grant

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

San and the Control of the Control o	
ecommendation Notes:	

IMA	GES:
-----	------

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

File: 12\_Grant\_Circle\_map.jpg



CULTURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEN	1ENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
CRIVI EVERIL	Date		Role	notes

 DESID	COLLA	DIALE	71.1

### **Lakes Circle**

GE	NERAL INFORM	ATION:							
	CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0204							
	Character Area: C	Circulation Syste	m						
	AFRH Building No:	N/A							
	NR Resource Type:	Structure							
	Resource Category:	Transportation	on						
	Resource Subcateg	ory: road-relat	ed (vehicul	ar)					
	Purpose/Wuzit: Ro	ad		,					
	Resource Name				Type of Na	ame			
	Lakes Circle				Current				
	Lakes Circle				AFRH				
	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
	Road						Historic/Curre	nt	
		reservation Desig							
	R	ecommended NF	R HD: Cont	ributing					
CC	NSTRUCTION IN	NFORMATION	<i>l:</i>						
	Year Built: 1869								
	Years Constructed:	1869-1871							
	Date Source: N	ARA - BOC minu	te books						
	Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me		
	Alterations:								
	Construction Notes:								
HIS	STORICAL INFOR	RMATION:							
	Associated Name	Asso	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
	Summary Resource	Description and H	History:						
	Lakes Circle is loca Lake (both located Home's West Drain appears in maps as nineteenth and earl orders to construct Board ordered that yards, then north a the hill; also to stal and South of the fir	in the Lakes Chaby an iron and searly as 1873 at the lower lake a a carriage-road cross the branck a a line widenin	aracter Are masonry b nd was a h uries. The and are incl be staked n leading fr	a) and merg ridge and c ighlight of t orders to c luded in the out from the om the pon	ging with Per rosses the Land the scenic dra construct the Board of Co e South Gate and to meet the	shing Drive to the akes Outfall by m ive that many visi southern portion mmissioners Min (now Park Road e road running pa	e east. The road asonry bridge. tors to the Home of Lakes Circle tutes from Augu Gate), eastward rallel to Harewo	crosses the Lakes Circle e took in the late coincide with the st 6, 1870: "The for about 80 od in the brow o	e he
EV	ALUATION:								
	Resource Significar	nce Evaluation:	Significant						
	Architectural Style(s	s):							
	Period(s) of Signific	ance: Building	a Park - (1	866-1883)					
	Area(s) of Significar	nce: Landsca	pe Archite	cture					
	Code Crit	eria							



#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

commendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Type: Map

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

12\_Lakes\_Circle\_map.jpg



Caption: Lakes Circle as a carriage route, as depicted

in the June 26, 1886 issue of Harper's Weekly

Credit:

1886.00.00 Date::

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\8\_Lakes\

File: 8\_Bridge\_Granite\_HarpersWeekly\_1886.jpg



CRM Event



### **Lincoln Drive**

GENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0208						
Character Area: Cir	culation Syste	em					
AFRH Building No: N	I/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportation	on					
Resource Subcategor	w road rola	ted (vehicul	lar)				
_		ieu (veriicui	iai j				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road	u			l <del>.</del>			
Resource Name Lincoln Drive				Type of Na Current	ame		
Lincoln Drive				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Historic/Currer	nt
Date Pre	servation Desig	gnation					
Rec	commended N	R HD: Cont	ributing				
CONSTRUCTION INF	FORMATIO	V:					
Year Built: 1877							
Years Constructed:	1877						
Date Source: Mag	os						
Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	ime	
Alterations:	1877-1894						
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORI	MATION:						
Associated Name	Ass	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource D	escription and	History:					
Lincoln Drive, appear the Eagle Gate at the terminate at the pres- the north of the road but the road has not	west. The roa ent location of between the C	ad was real f the Eagle Grant Buildi	igned and e Gate betweening (Building	extended to g en 1894 and 1	o around Sherm 1903.  By 1910, a	an North (Buildin quadrangle had	g 16) and to been designed to
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significance	e Evaluation:	Significant					
Architectural Style(s):							
Period(s) of Significar	nce: Building	g a Park - (1	866-1883)				
Area(s) of Significance	e: Landsca	ape Archite	cture				
Code Criter	ia						
RECOMMENDATION	'S:						
Recommended NR H		tributina					

	Implement DC SHPO	-approved r	maintenance pro	gram for exterior original/historic	elements.	
	Protect and maintain	the resource	ce's exterior orig	inal/historic elements.		
	Repair original/histor	ric exterior (	elements only us	ing in-kind materials and finishes		
	Replace exterior orig			f a repair is not possible. Replace	ment	
	Prior to proposing ar	ny major int	erior and exterio	r work prepare a Historic Structur	es Report.	
	Internal Review by FI	PO in coord	ination with CR I	Manager.		
	Prepare URR and sul existing conditions a			iew. This will require documentat	ion of	
	Record project in AF					
	Initiate work only up	on recept of	DC SHPO writte	n approval or expiration of review	period.	
Recom	nmendation Notes:					
MAGES:						
Type:	Мар					
Caption	Resource Location			-/2		
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.					
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Imag					
File:	ics_Small\12_Circul 12_Lincoln_Drive_m		errit.			
				-11		
	AL RESCUIRCE MA	ANAGEME	=IN I :			
		Date	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E		Date	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
		'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	
CRM E	vent	'	Name	Role	Notes	





GENERAL INFORMA							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-024	41					
Character Area: Cir	culation Sy	stem					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transporta	ation					
Resource Subcategor	y: road-re	elated (vehicu	ılar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road	±						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Lower Hospital Drive				Current			
Lower Hospital Drive	÷			AFRH			
Function/Use Road		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
				I		Current	
	servation De		-Contributin				
ı,				5			
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATIO	ON:					
Year Built: 1952 c.							
Years Constructed:	1952 с.						
Date Source: Map	os						
Construction Event		Associat	on		Associated Na	me	
		•					
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORM	AATION:						
		ssociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	lo.
							Source
Associated Name						оюр Вакс	Source
Associated Name						Otop Bate	Source
Associated Name  Summary Resource De	escription an	nd History:	lospital Road	I to the east.	extends west ald		
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive  Building (Building 64	escription an intersects v	nd History: with Lower F he north to in	ntersect with	Marshall Driv	e, and terminate	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the
Associated Name  Summary Resource Do  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I	escription an intersects v ), turns to the	nd History: with Lower F he north to ii ing 46). Low	ntersect with er Hospital F	Marshall Driv Road was bui	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive  Building (Building 64	escription an intersects v ), turns to the Plant (Buildi figuration o	nd History: with Lower F he north to ii ing 46). Low f the Home.	ntersect with er Hospital F	Marshall Driv Road was bui	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road conformended as nor	escription an intersects v ), turns to the Plant (Buildi figuration o	nd History: with Lower F he north to ii ing 46). Low f the Home.	ntersect with er Hospital F	Marshall Driv Road was bui	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confrecommended as nor	escription an intersects v ), turns to the Plant (Buildi figuration o n-contribution	nd History: with Lower He north to in ing 46). Low f the Home.	ntersect with rer Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating 8 the original road contrecommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance	escription an intersects value (Buildi intersects value), turns to the land (Buildi intersection on the contribution of the Evaluation of	nd History: with Lower He north to in ing 46). Low f the Home.	ntersect with rer Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource Description  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confectommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	escription an intersects v), turns to the Plant (Buildinguration on-contribution	with Lower I he north to in ing 46). Low f the Home. ng.	ntersect with er Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui outside the p	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confrecommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	escription an intersects value (Buildi figuration on a contribution e Evaluation:  Evaluation:  Evaluation:	with Lower I he north to in ing 46). Low f the Home. ng.	ntersect with rer Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui outside the p	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource Do  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confrecommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance Area(s) of Significance	escription an intersects of the intersects of the intersects of the intersect of the inters	with Lower I he north to in ing 46). Low f the Home. ng.	ntersect with er Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui outside the p	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confrecommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	escription an intersects of the intersects of the intersects of the intersect of the inters	with Lower I he north to in ing 46). Low f the Home. ng.	ntersect with er Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui outside the p	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of
Associated Name  Summary Resource Do  Lower Hospital Drive Building (Building 64 north of the Heating I the original road confrecommended as nor  EVALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance Area(s) of Significance	escription an intersects of the intersects of the intersects of the intersect of the inters	with Lower I he north to in ing 46). Low f the Home. ng.	ntersect with er Hospital F Constructed	Marshall Driv Road was bui outside the p	ve, and terminate It as part of the 1	ong the south sides at Eisenhower	e of the Pipes Drive to the and is not part of

Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Pati: JiSP Division\AFRHImages\AFRHImventory_Graph les Small112_Circulation_System) File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM_Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes  MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP	Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP	IMAGES:						
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg   CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Type:	Map			7/2		
Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Date:: 2006.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes					- Lanco		
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes			inc.				
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File: 12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg  CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	•	Division\AFRH\	Images\AFRH_Inv	entory_Graph			
CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes	CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File:	12_Lower_Hos	irculation_System pital_Drive_map.jp	n\ pg			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes			· · · - · · · ·	= 12			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
								i .	1	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM E	ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:							
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.	MISCELLAINEOUS NOTES.	MISCELLAINEOUS NOTES.	MISOELI	ANEOUS NOT	TC.				
				MISCELL	ANEOUS NO I	ES:				





### **Lower Hospital Road**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0209 Character Area: Circulation System AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Type of Name Lower Hospital Road Current Lower Hospital Road AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Road Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 pre Years Constructed: 1903 pre Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name c. 1992 Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Summary Resource Description and History: Located to the south of the location of the former Barnes Hospital (demolished) and north of Ignatia Hall (Building 65), Lower Hospital Road encloses the eastern, western, and southern sides of the Home's cluster of historic hospital buildings. As of 1903, the road encircled the Forwood Building (Building 55) and the former Barnes Hospital; however, the northern portion of this road was eliminated to accommodate the construction of the former LaGarde Building (demolished) and the Mess Hall (Building 57). The road's connection with Arnold Drive was realigned, most likely when Arnold Drive itself was realigned in the late twentieth century. The original eastern, southern, and western portions of the road have not changed location since at least 1903. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture Criteria RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database

Recommendation Notes:	
recommendation reces.	

	GES:	

Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

12\_Lower\_Hospital\_Road\_map.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	
--------------------------------	--

IISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	
----------------------	--

### **Lower Service Road**

GENERAL INFORMATION:						
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0213						
Character Area: Circulation System	1					
AFRH Building No: N/A						
NR Resource Type: Structure						
Resource Category: Transportation	1					
Resource Subcategory: road-relate	d (vehicular)					
Purpose/Wuzit: Road	. (					
		Tuno of Nom				
Resource Name Lower Service Road		Type of Nam	ie			
Lower Service Road		AFRH				
Mad Bear Road		Alternate				
Function/Use	Start Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Road		3.54		Historic/Current	<u> </u>	
Date Preservation Design	ation					
Recommended NR	HD: Contributing					
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:						
Year Built: 1903 pre						
Years Constructed: 1903 pre						
Date Source: Maps						
Construction Event	Association		Associated Na	me		
			ı			
Alterations:						
Construction Notes:						
LUSTODICAL INFORMATION.						
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:		01-1-0-1-	lo	lo D	0	
Associated Name Associated Name	lation	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource Description and Hi	oton <i>i</i> :					
Summary Resource Description and Hi  Lower Service Road, also known as		cated on the w	astarn adaa of	the Central Groun	de hatwaan tha	
Upper Service Road and Marshall Dr maps as early as 1903.						
EVALUATION:						
Resource Significance Evaluation: S						
	upporting					
Architectural Style(s):	upporting					
	upporting for the New Century -	(1901-1918)				
Period(s) of Significance: Planning		(1901-1918)				
Period(s) of Significance: Planning	for the New Century -	(1901-1918)				
Period(s) of Significance: Planning  Area(s) of Significance: Landscap	for the New Century -	(1901-1918)				
Period(s) of Significance: Planning  Area(s) of Significance: Landscap	for the New Century -	(1901-1918)				



Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
 Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
 Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

IMAGES:		
Type:	Мар	

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

File: 12\_Lower\_Service\_Road\_map.jpg



CUI TURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:
OULIUNAL	11LOOO11OL	IVIAIVAOLIVILIVI.

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes



# **MacArthur Drive**

	ION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0210						
Character Area: Circ	ulation Syste	m					
AFRH Building No: N/A	4						
NR Resource Type: S	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportatio	n					
Resource Subcategory	road-relate	ed (vehicula	ar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road		,	,				
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
MacArthur Drive				Current			
MacArthur Drive				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road				l		Historic/Curre	nt
	ervation Desigremmended NR		ibuting				
Reco	mmended NR	TID. COULT	เมนแทฐ				
NSTRUCTION INFO	ORMATION	:					
Year Built: 1867 pre							
Years Constructed:	1867 pre						
Date Source: Maps	3						
Construction Event		Association	1		Associated Nan	ne	
Alterations:							
Alterations: [ Construction Notes: [							
Construction Notes:	ATION:						
Construction Notes:		ciation	s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name	Asso		s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des	Asso	istory:					
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has being the elimination or reflects the picturesqu	Asso scription and H north-to-south boundary bet een minimally of circles in fronce design inter	istory: n along the tween the S v altered fro ont of Quar	eastern bou Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des  MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has b being the elimination or reflects the picturesqu front of the officers' qu	Asso scription and H north-to-south boundary bet een minimally of circles in fronce design inter	istory: n along the tween the S v altered fro ont of Quar	eastern bou Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des  MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has b being the elimination or reflects the picturesqu front of the officers' qu	Assonant Honorth-to-south boundary between minimally of circles in free design interpretations.	istory: n along the tween the S / altered fro ont of Quar nded for ma	eastern bou Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has b being the elimination or reflects the picturesque front of the officers' quality.	Assonant Honorth-to-south boundary between minimally of circles in free design interpretations.	istory: n along the tween the S / altered fro ont of Quar nded for ma	eastern bou Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes: [ TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has b being the elimination or reflects the picturesqu front of the officers' qu	Asson scription and H north-to-south boundary bet een minimally of circles in frue design interpretarters.	istory: n along the tween the S / altered fro ont of Quar nded for ma	eastern bou scrivener and om its appea ters 1 and 2 any of the Ho	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des  MacArthur Drive runs is similar to the property MacArthur Road has being the elimination or reflects the picturesque front of the officers' quality.  ALUATION:  Resource Significance  Architectural Style(s):	Association and Honorth-to-south boundary between minimally of circles in frue design interparters.  Evaluation: See: Building	istory:  n along the tween the S y altered fro tont of Quar nded for ma	eastern boul Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2 any of the Ho	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road
Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM. Associated Name  Summary Resource Des MacArthur Drive runs a similar to the property MacArthur Road has b being the elimination or reflects the picturesqu front of the officers' qu  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	Asson scription and H hoorth-to-south boundary bet een minimally of circles in free design interpretarters.  Evaluation: Series: Building Landsca	istory:  n along the tween the S y altered fro ont of Quar nded for ma  Significant a Park - (18	eastern boul Scrivener and om its appeal ters 1 and 2 any of the Ho	ndary of the I Riggs trac rance in ma (Buildings '	e Central Grounds ts seen in an 185 ps as early as 18 I and 2) by 1903.	s Character Are 1 plat of the Ho 67, with the only The winding pa	a. The road is me. The form of y major change ath of the road

			maintenance program			
	Protect and maint	ain the resour	ce's exterior original/l	historic elements.		
F F	Repair original/his	storic exterior	elements only using i	n-kind materials and finishe	s.	
	Replace exterior of should replicate r			pair is not possible. Replace	ement	
<b>I</b>	Prior to proposing	g any major in	terior and exterior wo	rk prepare a Historic Structu	res Report.	
	Internal Review by	y FPO in coord	dination with CR Mana	iger.		
			DC SHPO for review. quire historic research	This will require documenta	ition of	
	Record project in	AFRH-W RI/C	RM database.			
<b>II</b>	Initiate work only	upon recept o	of DC SHPO written ap	proval or expiration of revie	w period.	
Recomn	mendation Notes:					-
AGES:						
• •	Мар			-		
	Resource Location			4		
Credit:	EHT Traceries, In	ıc.				
				100		
	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP	nages\AFRH I	nventory Graph	-		
Path:		culation_Syste				
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systo	em\			
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systi rive_map.jpg MANAGEM	em\		h	
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systo	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:  JLTURAL CRM Eve	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:  ULTURAL  CRM Eve	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:  ULTURAL  CRM Eve	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:  ULTURAL  CRM Eve	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	
Path: File:  ULTURAL  CRM Eve	J:\RP Division\AFRH\In ics_Small\12_Cir 12_MacArthur_D	culation_Systrive_map.jpg  MANAGEM  Date	em\	Role	Notes	





# **Marshall Drive**

ENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0202						
Character Area: Cir	culation Syste	em					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportation	on					
	•						
Resource Subcategor	•	ed (vehicul	ar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road	1			<u> </u>			
Resource Name  Marshall Drive				Type of Na Current	me		
Marshall Drive				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Historic/Currer	nt
Date Pres	servation Desig	nation					
Rec	ommended NI	R HD: Conti	ributing				
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	V:					
Year Built: 1867							
Years Constructed:	1867						
Date Source: Map	os						
Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event  Alterations:		Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
		Associatio	n		Associated Na	ime	
Alterations:	MATION:	Associatio	n		Associated Na	me	
Alterations: Construction Notes:		Associatio		Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction Notes:				Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction Notes: ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name	Asso	ociation		Start Date			Source
Alterations: Construction Notes:	escription and he of Marshall Dri nissioners me ordered to have the best routed to he had a sentrance to an an artificial to the west. It is constructions at Arnold the west.	ociation  Ve, one of teting minute of the condition of the condition of the condition of the condition. The ro	he oldest re tes from 186 and properly s single trac e west of the constructed east, inters ric road's wi ad forms th	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the o the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate
Alterations: Construction Notes: ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De The original portion of 1867. Board of Comn path: The "Governor each other, from the effirst spring, thence by [Corlise Cottage, dem The historic road beg (Randolph Street Gate remained intact since	escription and he of Marshall Dri nissioners me ordered to have the best routed to he had a sentrance to an an artificial to the west. It is constructions at Arnold the west.	ociation  Ve, one of teting minute of the condition of the condition of the condition of the condition. The ro	he oldest re tes from 186 and properly s single trac e west of the constructed east, inters ric road's wi ad forms th	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the to the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate e site and has
Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De The original portion of 1867. Board of Comn path: The "Governor each other, from the effirst spring, thence by [Corlise Cottage, dem The historic road beg (Randolph Street Gate remained intact since boundary of the Sava	Assorbescription and here ordered to have entrance to any the best rout looks at Arnold le) to the west. Its constructionah II and Comman II and Comman II and Comman III and Comman II and Comman I	distory:  ve, one of the eting minute of the eting of t	he oldest re tes from 186 and properly single trac e west of th constructed e east, inters ric road's wi ad forms th nds Charact	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the to the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate e site and has
Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De The original portion of 1867. Board of Comn path: The "Governor each other, from the effirst spring, thence by [Corlise Cottage, dem The historic road beg (Randolph Street Gate remained intact since boundary of the Sava  VALUATION:	Assorbescription and here ordered to have entrance to any the best rout looks at Arnold le) to the west. Its constructionah II and Comman II and Comman II and Comman III and Comman II and Comman I	distory:  ve, one of the eting minute of the eting of t	he oldest re tes from 186 and properly single trac e west of th constructed e east, inters ric road's wi ad forms th nds Charact	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the to the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate e site and has
Alterations: Construction Notes: ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De The original portion of 1867. Board of Comming path: The "Governor of each other, from the effirst spring, thence by [Corlise Cottage, dem The historic road beg (Randolph Street Gateremained intact since boundary of the Sava  VALUATION: Resource Significance	Assorbescription and hor Marshall Drinissioners me ordered to have entrance to any the best rout nolished], the hins at Arnold le) to the west. Its constructionah II and Comman II and	distory:  ve, one of the eting minute of the eting of t	he oldest re tes from 186 and properly single trac e west of th constructed e east, inters ric road's wi ad forms th nds Charact	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the to the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate e site and has
Alterations: Construction Notes: ISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De The original portion of 1867. Board of Comn path: The "Governor each other, from the effirst spring, thence by [Corlise Cottage, dem The historic road beg (Randolph Street Gate remained intact since boundary of the Sava  VALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	Association and leading to the west. It is constructed and Construction and II and I	distory:  ve, one of the eting minute opened and grade of the eting minute of the eting minute of the eting o	he oldest retes from 186 and properly e single trace e west of the constructed e east, inters rice road's wi ad forms the nds Charact	maining road 77 include the 7 constructed k road at the e barn to and with regard to ects with Ma inding charad e northern be	Source ds on the campu e order to constr l a road, sufficie right near the el across the road to the nature of i carthur Drive, a	Stop Date  s, appears in manguet the road from the for two ontrance, to a point of from the Home of the ground in its on terminates at topography of the	os as early as an existing vehicles to pass t at or near the to the "Cottage" different parts." the lvy Gate e site and has



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.

	<b></b>				
	Prior to proposing any	major inter	ior and exterio	r work prepare a Historic Structures Report	
	Internal Review by FPC	) in coordin	ation with CR	Manager.	
	Prepare URR and subnexisting conditions and			iew. This will require documentation of earch.	
	Record project in AFRI	H-W RI/CRM	database.		
	Initiate work only upor	recept of D	C SHPO writte	en approval or expiration of review period.	
Recomm	mendation Notes:				
IAGES:					
Type:	Мар				
Caption:	Resource Location			- / <b>-</b>	
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.			-/ Ele	
Date::	2006.00.00				
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images ics_Small\12_Circulat				
File:	12_Marshall_ Drive_m	ap.jpg			
ULTURAI	L RESOURCE MAI	VAGEMEI	NT:		
CRM Eve	ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes

	OT THE LYCHIC	Date	Name	INOIC	140103
		•	'		•
MIS	CELLANEOUS NOTES:				

# Marshall Drive, eastern extension

GENERAL INFORMATION	!:							
CRM ID Number: AFR	CRM ID Number: AFRH-0242							
Character Area: Circulation	Character Area: Circulation System							
AFRH Building No: N/A								
NR Resource Type: Structure								
Resource Category: Trans	sportation							
Resource Subcategory: ro	pad-related (vehicular)							
Purpose/Wuzit: Road								
Resource Name		Тур	e of Name					
Marshall Drive, eastern ex	tension		rrent					
Marshall Drive		AFI	RH					
Function/Use	Start S	ource Sto	р	Source	Explain			
Road					Current			
	on Designation	4	-					
Recomme	ended NR HD: Non-Cor	uributing						
CONSTRUCTION INFORM	MATION:							
Year Built: 1958 pre								
Years Constructed: 1958	pre							
Date Source: Maps								
Construction Event	Association		Ass	ociated Nam	е			
Alterations: 1965	pre							
Construction Notes:								
IISTORICAL INFORMATION	ON:							
Associated Name	Association	Start [	Date So	urce	Stop Date	Source		
Summary Resource Descript								
The eastern extension of M side of the hospital comple the road was connected to extension of Marshall Drive configuration of the Home. contributing.	x to the newly constru the existing portion of was built as a result o	cted service a Marshall Drive f the 1953 mas	rea on the ea e to the west ster plan and	st side of the between 195 is not part o	e property. Acco 58 and 1965. The of the historic roa	rding to maps, eastern d		
VALUATION:								
Resource Significance Evalu	uation: Non-Contributi	ng						
Architectural Style(s):								
Period(s) of Significance:	Modified Master Plans	- (1952-1968)						
Area(s) of Significance:	N/A							
Code Criteria								
RECOMMENDATIONS:								
Recommended NR HD State	us: Non Contributing							

	nmendation No					
AGES:						
Type:	Мар			8		
	: Resource Lo	ocation		-79		
Credit:						
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFF	RH\Images\AFRH_Ir	nventory_Graph			
File:	ics_Small\12 12_Marshall g	2_Circulation_Syste _Drive_eastern_ext	em\ tension_map.jp			
LTURA	AL RESOUR	RCE MANAGEM	ENT:			
CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	





# **Old Chapel Circle**

GENERAL INFORMATION:							
CRM ID Number: AFRH -0205							
Character Area: Circulation System							
AFRH Building No: N/A							
NR Resource Type: Structure							
Resource Category: Transportati	on						
	ed (vehicular)						
Purpose/Wuzit: Road							
Resource Name			Type of Nam Current	е			
Old Chapel Circle Old Chapel Circle			AFRH				
Function/Use	Start S	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Road	Otart C	ource	Оюр	Cource	Historic/Curre	ent	
Date Preservation Design	ination				'		
Recommended N		ıting					
000000000000000000000000000000000000000							
CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION	V:						
Year Built: 1870							
Years Constructed: 1870-1871							
Date Source: Maps	1			1			
Construction Event	Association			Associated Na	me		
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORMATION:							
Associated Name Ass	ociation	s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource Description and	History:						
Old Chapel Circle is located at the 42). Old Chapel Circle is believed to early as 1873. Board of Commission May 1871.	o have been co	onstructed	l concurrently	y with Rose Ch	apel and appear	rs on maps as	
EVALUATION:							
Resource Significance Evaluation:	Supporting						
Architectural Style(s):	•						
	յ a Park - (1866	5-1883)					
	ape Architectu	,					
Code Criteria							
DECOMMENDATIONS							
RECOMMENDATIONS:							
Recommended NR HD Status: Con	tributing						



Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
 Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
 Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
 Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials,

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

I	IV	IA	G	E	٥.	

Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

File: 12\_Old\_Chapel\_Circle\_map.jpg



	_		L	
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

DELEANLOOK



# **Old Chapel Road**

NERAL INFORMAT	IIOIV.						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0214						
Character Area: Circ	culation Syste	m					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportatio	n					
Resource Subcategory	√: road-relate	ed (vehicula	ar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road		(	,				
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Old Chapel Road				Current			
Old Chapel Road				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Historic/Curre	nt
	ervation Design						
Rec	ommended NF	R HD: Contr	ibuting				
NSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	l:					
Year Built: 1900 c							
Years Constructed:	1900 с						
Years Constructed: Date Source: Map							
		Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Date Source: Map		Association	1		Associated Na	ime	
Date Source: Map		Association	า		Associated Na	me	
Date Source: Map  Construction Event		Association	1		Associated Na	me	
Date Source: Map  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	s	Association	n		Associated Na	me	
Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM	MATION:			Start Date			Source
Date Source: Map  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	MATION:	Association		Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM Associated Name	MATION:	ciation		Start Date			Source
Date Source: Map  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Old Chapel Road runs Chapel (Building 42). as early as 1903 and w	MATION:  Asso escription and Hesis north-to-sour	ciation listory: th and is loe ears on ma	cated in the ps as a con	Chapel Woo	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Date Source: Map  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Old Chapel Road runs Chapel (Building 42). as early as 1903 and wasouth of the Chapel in	MATION:  Asso escription and Hesis north-to-sour	ciation listory: th and is loe ears on ma	cated in the ps as a con	Chapel Woo	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Date Source: Map  Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Old Chapel Road runs Chapel (Building 42). as early as 1903 and wasouth of the Chapel in	AATION:  Asso escription and Hese north-to-sout The road approvas most likely a 1900.	ciation distory: th and is lo ears on ma y construct	cated in the ps as a con	Chapel Woo	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Old Chapel Road runs Chapel (Building 42). as early as 1903 and we south of the Chapel in	AATION:  Asso escription and Hese north-to-sout The road approvas most likely a 1900.	ciation distory: th and is lo ears on ma y construct	cated in the ps as a con	Chapel Woo	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Date Source: Map Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Old Chapel Road runs Chapel (Building 42). as early as 1903 and value as early as 1903 and value of the Chapel in  ALUATION: Resource Significance	MATION:  Assortion   Assortion	ciation distory: th and is loears on ma y construct	cated in the ps as a con	Chapel Woo nection betw le access to	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: CONSTRUCTION	Asson	ciation distory: th and is loears on ma y construct	cated in the ps as a con ed to provid nce - (1883-	Chapel Woo nection betw le access to	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: Construction	ASSO PERCIPITION:  ASSO PERCIPIT	distory: th and is located and is lo	cated in the ps as a con ed to provid nce - (1883-	Chapel Woo nection betw le access to	Source  ods Character Arveen Old Chapel	Stop Date	ast of Rose r Hospital Road

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

ecommendation Notes:	

#### IMAGES:

Гуре: **М**а

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

ile: 12\_Old\_Chapel\_Road\_map.jpg



CUI TURAL	RESOURCE	MANAGEI	<b>MENT</b>
OULIUNAL	11LOOO11OL	IVIAIVAGEI	<i>vi∟i</i> v <i>i .</i>

CRM Event IDate IName IRole INotes	CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
------------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------

# MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|



# **Pershing Drive**

GEI	VEDAL INFORMATIO	۸1.						
	NERAL INFORMATIO							
	CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0211						
	Character Area: Circula	tion Syste	m					
	AFRH Building No: N/A							
	NR Resource Type: Stru	cture						
	Resource Category: Tra	nsportatio	n					
	Resource Subcategory:	road-relate	ed (vehicul	ar)				
	Purpose/Wuzit: Road							
	Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
	Pershing Drive				Current			
	Pershing Drive				AFRH			
	West Drive				Historic			
	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
	Road						Historic/Curren	nt
	Date Preserva	ation Design	nation					
	Recomn	nended NF	R HD: Cont	ributing				
CO	NSTRUCTION INFOR	MATION	l:					
	Year Built: 1873							
	Years Constructed: 187	'3						
	Date Source: Maps							
	Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Na	ame	
	Construction Event		Associatio	on		Associated Na	ame	
		3 pre	Associatio	on		Associated Na	ame	
		3 pre	Associatio	on		Associated Na	ame	
HIS	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes:		Association	on		Associated Na	ame	
HIS	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT	TION:		on	Start Date			Source
HIS	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes:	TION:	Association	on	Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
HIS	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name	TION:	ociation	on	Start Date			Source
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descri	TION: Asso	ociation			Source	Stop Date	
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name	FION: Asso	ociation History:	ne's campus	s, running sou	Source	Stop Date	e, curving to the
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the long east around the southwesthe full length of Pershing	Asso ption and H gest road contern corne	distory: on the Homer of the go	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but	Source th from the Ran east to the sou	Stop Date  adolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not muc	e, curving to the of the property.
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the long east around the southwest The full length of Pershing farm or secondary road u	Asso ption and H gest road contern corne g Drive ap ntil the ear	distory: on the Homer of the go	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century (	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po	Source th from the Rar east to the sou	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner or trion was not muc d was not drawn	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the long east around the southwesthe full length of Pershing	ption and H gest road cotern corne g Drive ap ntil the ear	distory: on the Homer of the gopears on n	ne's campus olf course, a ners as ear th century ( nary roads).	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the longeast around the southwest The full length of Pershing farm or secondary road upon the Home as the map of southern boundary of the	ption and H gest road cotern corne g Drive ap ntil the ear	distory: on the Homer of the gopears on n	ne's campus olf course, a ners as ear th century ( nary roads).	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the longeast around the southwest The full length of Pershingfarm or secondary road ure of the Home as the map of southern boundary of the ALUATION:	Asso ption and F gest road c stern corn g Drive ap ntil the ea nly includ Home bef	distory: on the Home er of the go pears on n rly twentiet ed the prin fore the Co	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century ( nary roads). rcoran prop	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the longeast around the southwesthe full length of Pershing farm or secondary road u of the Home as the map of southern boundary of the ALUATION:  Resource Significance Eva	Asso ption and F gest road c stern corn g Drive ap ntil the ea nly includ Home bef	distory: on the Home er of the go pears on n rly twentiet ed the prin fore the Co	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century ( nary roads). rcoran prop	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the longeast around the southwest The full length of Pershingfarm or secondary road ure of the Home as the map of southern boundary of the ALUATION:	Asso ption and F gest road c stern corn g Drive ap ntil the ea nly includ Home bef	distory: on the Home er of the go pears on n rly twentiet ed the prin fore the Co	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century ( nary roads). rcoran prop	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes: TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descripershing Drive is the longeast around the southwesthe full length of Pershing farm or secondary road u of the Home as the map of southern boundary of the ALUATION:  Resource Significance Eva	Asso ption and F gest road of stern corne g Drive ap ntil the eai nty includ. Home bef	distory: on the Homer of the gopears on nry twentieled the prinfore the Co	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century ( nary roads) orcoran pro	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther perty was purc	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map
	Alterations: 190 Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFORMAT Associated Name  Summary Resource Descrip Pershing Drive is the long east around the southwes the Ill length of Pershing farm or secondary road u of the Home as the map of southern boundary of the ALUATION:  Resource Significance Evaluation of the Street Significance Evaluation of	ption and Hest road of stern corns g Drive ap ntil the earnly include Home bef	distory: on the Homer of the gopears on nry twentieled the prinfore the Co	ne's campus olf course, a naps as ear th century ( nary roads). rcoran prop secoran prop as 66-1883)	s, running sou and extending ly as 1873, but the eastern po . The souther perty was purc	Source th from the Ran east to the sou the eastern po	Stop Date  Indolph Street Gate theastern corner ortion was not drawn on the grown of the grown on the grown of the grown o	e, curving to the of the property. ch more than a on the 1877 map



# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.

	Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
	Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.
Recom	mendation Notes:
IMAGES:	
Type:	Мар
Caption:	Resource Location
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc.
Date::	2006.00.00
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
File:	12 Pershing Drive maping

CULTURAL RESOURCE M.	ANAGEMI	ENT:			
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	•				

<b>AFRH-W</b>	Data	Report
---------------	------	--------

# **Pipes Circle**

SENIEDAL INIEGE								
GENERAL INFOR	RMATION:							
CRM ID Number	: AFRH -0217							
Character Area:	Circulation Syst	em						
AFRH Building N	lo: N/A							
NR Resource Ty	rpe: Structure							
Resource Categ	ory: Transportati	on						
Resource Subca	tenony: road-rola	ted (vehicul	ar)					
Purpose/Wuzit:		teu (verncui	iai j					
Resource Name				Turno of No	ıma			
Pipes Circle				Type of Na Current	ime			
Pipes Circle				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Road				J		Historic/Curre	nt	
Date	Preservation Designation	gnation						
	Recommended N	•	Contributing					
ONSTRUCTION	LINEORMATIO	V.						
Year Built: 195		٧.						
Years Construct								
Date Source:	Maps							
Construction Eve	- ent	Associatio	nn		Associated Na	me		
		1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	···					
Altanations								
Alterations:  Construction Not	tes:							
Construction No								
Construction No	ORMATION:							
Construction No	ORMATION:	ociation	s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Construction Not USTORICAL INF Associated Name	CORMATION: Ass		s	tart Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Construction Not  IISTORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour	CORMATION: Asserted Description and	History:						
Construction Not ISTORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour Pipes Circle is Ic Building (Building	CORMATION: Ass	History: Hospital Coras a result	mplex and so of the 1947 ar	uth of Mars	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not USTORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour Pipes Circle is It Building (Buildir the period of sig	CORMATION:  Ass  The Description and Decated east of the larg 64). The road w	History: Hospital Coras a result	mplex and so of the 1947 ar	uth of Mars	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not USTORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour Pipes Circle is Ic Building (Building the period of sig	CORMATION:  Ass  The Description and Decated east of the larg 64). The road w	History: Hospital Cor as a result ore, it has be	mplex and so of the 1947 ar een recomme	uth of Mars	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not USTORICAL INF Associated Name Summary Resour Pipes Circle is Ic Building (Building the period of sig	CORMATION:  Ass  Toe Description and Decated east of the large 64). The road wantificance. Therefore cance Evaluation:	History: Hospital Cor as a result ore, it has be	mplex and so of the 1947 ar een recomme	uth of Mars	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not  IISTORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour  Pipes Circle is Ic Building (Buildir the period of sig	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: Hospital Co as a result ore, it has be Non-Contri	mplex and so of the 1947 ar een recomme	uth of Mars nd 1953 Mas nded as no	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not  IISTORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour  Pipes Circle is Ic  Building (Buildir the period of sig  EVALUATION:  Resource Signifi  Architectural Sty	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: Hospital Co as a result ore, it has be Non-Contri	mplex and so of the 1947 ar een recomme buting	uth of Mars nd 1953 Mas nded as no	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of
Construction Not  IISTORICAL INF  Associated Name  Summary Resour  Pipes Circle is le  Building (Buildir the period of sig  EVALUATION:  Resource Signifi  Architectural Sty  Period(s) of Signifi	CORMATION:  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  Ass  A	History: Hospital Co as a result ore, it has be Non-Contri	mplex and so of the 1947 ar een recomme buting	uth of Mars nd 1953 Mas nded as no	shall Road, borde ster Plan implem	ring a portion o	f the Pipes	of

GES: Type: Map Coglon: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date: 2006.00.00 Peth: JARP DivisionAFRHimages/AFRH_Inventory_Graph Ics_Smalit2_Circulation_System File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes  RECELLANEOUS NOTES:	Role Notes
Caption: Resource Location  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP	Role Notes
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\text{IRP}     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\  File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Role Notes
Date:: 2006.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\  File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Role Notes
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Role Notes
ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\ File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Role  Notes
File: 12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg  LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Role Notes
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Role Notes
	Role Notes
CELLANEOUS NOTES:	





## **AFRH-W Data Report Scott Road** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0216 Character Area: Circulation System AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Type of Name Scott Road Current Scott Road AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Source Explain Road Historic/Current Date Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1954 c Years Constructed: 1954 c Date Source: NARA Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Source Summary Resource Description and History: Scott Road runs east-to-west in the Central Grounds Character Area and is located directly north of the Scott Building (Building 80). A previous Scott Road dates back to before 1877 but was completely removed during the 1947 and 1953 Master Plan. The current Scott Road resulted from the construction of the Scott Building and the Domiciliary Area expansion and was constructed outside of the period of significance. Therefore, it has been recommended as noncontributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: N/A Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

		Red
	IMA	GE.
		Туре
		Cap
		Cred
		Date
		Path
		File:
	011	
	CUI	
		CRN
	MIS	CE

MAGES:						
Type:	Map			-/8		
	n: Resource Loca EHT Traceries,			TATION .		
Date::	2006.00.00	, inc.				
Path:	J:\RP					
	Division\AFRH	\Images\AFRH_I Circulation_Syst	nventory_Graph			
File:	12_Scott_ Roa	d_map.jpg	e iii			
				* 90.		
	AL RESOURC			lp	North	
CRM E	event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
MISCELL	ANEOUS NOT	TES:				



# **Scott Statue Circle**

	ORMATIO	N:						
CRM ID Num	ber: AF	RH -0206						
Character Are	ea: Circulat	tion Syste	m					
AFRH Buildir	ng No: <b>N/A</b>							
NR Resource	Type: Stru	cture						
Resource Ca	tegory: <b>Tra</b>	nsportatio	n					
Resource Su	bcategory: ı	road-relate	ed (vehicu	lar)				
Purpose/Wuz	zit: Road							
Resource Na	me				Type of Nar	ne		
Scott Statue					Current			
Scott Statue	Circle				AFRH			
Function/Use	•		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road	_				I		Historic/Current	
Date		ition Desigr		tributina				
	ı							
ONSTRUCTI		MATION	l:					
Year Built:								
Years Constr		3						
Date Source:	apo					1		
Construction	Event		Association	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:	404	4						
Construction		4 pre						
ISTORICAL II					lo D .	lo	lo. n.	
Associated Na	ame	Asso	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summar / Dog	ourae Deceri	ation and U	liatan "					
Summary Res	·			ntral Ground	ls and Savanr	ah I Character	Areas and wraps a	round the Scott
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944,	Circle is loca ing 60), begin Scott Statue time of cons only the large	ted betwe nning and e, as well a truction, a er circle re	en the Ce termination as to the do secondar emained.	ng with Mac/ lesigned view ry road form Scott Statue	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	Areas and wraps a road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base en constructed coi	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944, the placemen	Circle is loca ing 60), begin Scott Statue time of cons only the large	ted betwe nning and e, as well a truction, a er circle re	en the Ce termination as to the do secondar emained.	ng with Mac/ lesigned view ry road form Scott Statue	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o Circle is belie	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944, the placemer	Circle is loca ing 60), begin Scott Statue time of cons only the large	ited betwe nning and a, as well a truction, a er circle re t Statue in	en the Cei terminatings to the di secondar emained.	ng with Mac <i>l</i> lesigned viev ry road form Scott Statue appears in i	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o Circle is belie	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944, the placemer	Circle is locating 60), beging 5cott Statue time of consonly the large at of the Scot	ited betwe nning and a, as well a truction, a er circle re t Statue in	en the Cei terminatings to the di secondar emained.	ng with Mac <i>l</i> lesigned viev ry road form Scott Statue appears in i	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o Circle is belie	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944, the placemen  VALUATION:  Resource Sig	Circle is locating 60), beging 60), beging Scott Statue time of consonly the large at of the Scott	ted betwe nning and a, as well a truction, a er circle re t Statue in	terminating to the Centerminating as to the descendant of the centermined. Significant	ng with Mac <i>l</i> lesigned viev ry road form Scott Statue appears in i	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o Circle is belie	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,
Scott Statue Statue (Build access to the south. At its but by 1944, the placemer  VALUATION:  Resource Sig Architectural	Circle is localing 60), beging 5 Scott Statue time of consonly the large at of the Scott Statue sprificance Eva Style(s):	ted betweenning and a sa well a truction, a er circle ret t Statue in sluation:	terminating to the Centerminating as to the descendant of the centermined. Significant	ng with Mac/ esigned viev ry road form Scott Statue appears in r	Arthur Drive to w shed toward ed a smaller o Circle is belie	o the west. The I the United Star Fircle that circum eved to have been	road was constru- tes Capitol and do nscribed the base	cted to provide wntown to the of Scott Statue,

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements. Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements. Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes. Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

should replicate materials and finishes.

■ Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:	

Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\

12\_Scott\_Statue\_Circle\_map.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MA	NAGEMEN	IT:		
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:				





# **AFRH-W Data Report Service Path** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH-0246 Character Area: Circulation System AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Type of Name Service Path Current N/A AFRH Explain Function/Use Source Stop Source Road Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1965 pre Years Constructed: 1965 pre Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Source Source Summary Resource Description and History: This service path was built to accommodate access to the driving range between 1958 and 1965. The path begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends south, forming the border between the Garden Plot Character Area and the Golf Course Character Area. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-**EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Area(s) of Significance: N/A

Type:	Мар					
Captio				-7 <b>(</b>		
	EHT Traceries	, Inc.		21 S		
Date::						
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH	I\Images\AFRH_I	Inventory_Graph			
File:	12_Service_Pa	ath_map.jpg	ein			
CULTUR	AL RESOURC	E MANAGEM	IENT:			
CRM E	Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes	



Criteria

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

RECOMMENDATIONS:



<b>AFRH-W</b>	Data	Report
---------------	------	--------

# Sheridan Road

	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0218						
Character Area: Circ	culation Syste	m					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportatio	n					
Resource Subcategory	/: road-relate	ed (vehicu	ılar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road		Ju (101110	,				
Resource Name				Type of Na	ıma		
Sheridan Road				Current	iiiic		
Sheridan Road				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Historic/Curre	nt
	ervation Desig						
Rec	ommended NF	R HD: Non	-Contributing	9			
NSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	l:					
Year Built: 1960 c							
Years Constructed:	1960 с						
Date Source: Map	s						
Construction Event		Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
Alterations:							
Alterations: Construction Notes:							
	AATION:						
Construction Notes:		ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:		ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:	Asso			Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM  Associated Name	Asso escription and Hated to the easo ocated to the w	listory: t of the SI vest of the	neridan Build present road e new Sherid	ling (Building d but was de an Building.	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM  Associated Name  Summary Resource De  Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was loca 1953 master plans and	Asso escription and Hated to the easo ocated to the w	listory: t of the SI vest of the	neridan Build present road e new Sherid	ling (Building d but was de an Building.	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was loca 1953 master plans and significance and, there	Asso escription and F ated to the eas ocated to the w d the construc- efore, has bee	listory: t of the SI vest of the tion of the en recomn	neridan Build e present road e new Sherid nended as no	ling (Building d but was de an Building.	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was lo 1953 master plans an significance and, there  ALUATION:	Asso escription and F ated to the eas ocated to the w d the construc- efore, has bee	listory: t of the SI vest of the tion of the en recomn	neridan Build e present road e new Sherid nended as no	ling (Building d but was de an Building.	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was lo 1953 master plans an significance and, ther  ALUATION: Resource Significance	Assorbescription and Fated to the east cated to the wild the construct efore, has been been because of the construction.	distory:  t of the SI vest of the tion of the recomn	neridan Build e present road e new Sherid nended as no	ling (Building d but was de an Building. on-contributi	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was lo 1953 master plans an significance and, ther  ALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	Assorbed Ass	distory:  t of the SI vest of the tion of the recomn	neridan Build present road e new Sherid nended as no ibuting	ling (Building d but was de an Building. on-contributi	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an
Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De Sheridan Road is loca Sheridan Road was lo 1953 master plans an significance and, ther  ALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	Assorbescription and Hated to the east cated to the widdle construction and the construction of the constr	distory:  t of the SI vest of the tion of the recomn	neridan Build present road e new Sherid nended as no ibuting	ling (Building d but was de an Building. on-contributi	g 17) and runs no stroyed during th This road was c	orth-to-south. A	previous on of the 1947 an

Recom						
	nmendation Notes					
AGES:						
Type:	Map			-		
	n: Resource Loca EHT Traceries,			AT C		
Date::	2006.00.00	inc.				
Path:	J:\RP					
	Division\AFRH	\lmages\AFRH_lr Circulation_Syste	nventory_Graph			
File:	12_Sheridan_R	load_map.jpg				
JLTURA	AL RESOURC	E MANAGEMI	ENT:			
CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	





# **Upper Hospital Road**

ENERAL INFORMAT	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0212						
Character Area: Circ	culation Syste	em					
AFRH Building No: N	/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportation	on					
Resource Subcategor	/: road-relat	ed (vehicu	lar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Road			,				
Resource Name				Type of Nar	ne		
Upper Hospital Road				Current			
Upper Hospital Road				AFRH			
Bessie's Drive				Historic			
Function/Use Road		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Historic/Currer	<u></u>
	annetia a David			ı		i iistoric/Currer	11.
	ervation Desig ommended NF		tributina				
·			3				
ONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	V:					
Year Built: 1867							
Years Constructed:	1867						
Date Source: Map	S	l			I		
Construction Event		Association	on		Associated Nar	ne	
Alterations:	1992 с.						
Construction Notes:	1992 C.						
	447/04/						
ISTORICAL INFORM				l	la.	la	l a
Associated Name	Asso	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource De				`h  \W -	Ohanastan Ansa		- Manahall Drive
		the south	i. First appe	earing in maps extended to m	as early as 186° eet Arnold Drive	7, Upper Hospita to the south, bu	l Road is one of t a small
Upper Hospital Road and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992.	entified roads		ted to accor	nmodate the d	construction of t	ne LaGarde Build	aing (Building
and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992.	entified roads		ted to accor	nmodate the d	construction of t	ne Lagarde Build	aing (Building
and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992.	entified roads of the road w	as elimina		nmodate the d	construction of t	ne Lagarde Build	ang (Bullaing
and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992. VALUATION:	entified roads of the road w	as elimina		nmodate the d	construction of t	ne Lagarde Buik	ang (Bullaling
and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992. VALUATION: Resource Significance	entified roads of the road w	ras elimina		mmodate the c	construction of t	ne Lagarde Build	anig (Bulluliig
and terminating at Ma the Home's earliest id southwestern portion 56) in 1992.  VALUATION:  Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	entified roads of the road w  Evaluation:	ras elimina	1866-1883)	mmodate the c	construction of t	ne Lagarde Build	anig (Bulluling

EHT TRACERIES INC

■ Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements. Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements. Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes. Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report. Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager. Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research. Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database. ■ Initiate work only upon recept of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period. IMAGES: Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\12\_Circulation\_System\ File: 12\_Upper\_Hospital\_Road\_map.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Notes MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



# **Upper Service Road**

CRM ID Number:							
	AFRH -0215	i					
Character Area: C	irculation Syste	em					
AFRH Building No:	N/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Transportation	on					
Resource Subcatego	ory: road-relat	ted (vehicul	lar)				
Purpose/Wuzit: Ro	ad						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Upper Service Roa				Current			
Upper Service Roa	d			AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Road						Historic/Curre	nt
	eservation Desig						
Re	commended N	R HD: Cont	tributing				
DNSTRUCTION IN	IFORMATIOI	V:					
Year Built: 1903 pı	re						
Years Constructed:	1903 pre						
	1303 pre						
Date Source: Ma	aps						
Date Source: Ma	•	Associatio	on		Associated Na	ame	
	•	Association	on		Associated Na	ame	
	•	Association	on		Associated Na	ame	
Construction Event	•	Association	on		Associated Na	ame	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	aps	Association	on		Associated Na	ame	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR	RMATION:		non	Ctart Data			Course
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	RMATION:	Association	on	Start Date	Associated Na	ame Stop Date	Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR	RMATION:	ociation	on	Start Date			Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFOR Associated Name  Summary Resource I	RMATION:  Asso	ociation History:			Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR	RMATION:  Assurbescription and list located on the second	ociation  History:	edge of the	e Central Gro	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR Associated Name  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run	RMATION:  Assurbescription and list located on the second	ociation  History:	edge of the	e Central Gro	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR Associated Name  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run	PARATION:  Associated on the selection of the selection o	ociation History: :he western :ers 1-2 (Bu	edge of the	e Central Gro	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORASSOCIATED NAME  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run  //ALUATION: Resource Significan	RMATION:  Associated on the shehind Quarted cee Evaluation:	ociation History: :he western :ers 1-2 (Bu	edge of the	e Central Gro	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR Associated Name  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run  //ALUATION: Resource Significan Architectural Style(s	PASSING PASSIN	ociation  History: the western ters 1-2 (Bu	edge of the ildings 1-2)	e Central Gro and appears	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFORASSOCIATED NAME  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run  //ALUATION: Resource Significan	PASSING PASSIN	ociation  History: the western ters 1-2 (Bu	edge of the ildings 1-2)	e Central Gro and appears	Source	Stop Date	
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes: STORICAL INFOR Associated Name  Summary Resource I Upper Service Road Road. The road run  //ALUATION: Resource Significan Architectural Style(s	Pescription and last located on table behind Quart cee Evaluation:	ociation  History: the western ters 1-2 (Bu	edge of the ildings 1-2)	e Central Gro and appears	Source	Stop Date	

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

•	should replicate m original/historic ma balance of function financial resources	aterials and fi aterials and fir nal requiremer s, and time rec	nishes. Replacem nishes as practica nts, daily operation puirements with the	a repair is not possible. Replacement nent can be relocated or closely simila I (practical is the determination of a ns and needs, available materials, le visual impact, importance of the benefits to be accrued by the action).		
	Internal review by	FPO in coordi	nation with CR Ma	nnager.		
	Prepare URR and sexisting conditions			w. This will require documentation of	f	
	Record project act	ion in AFRH-W	/ RI/CRM database	e.		
	Initiate work only u	pon receipt o	f DC SHPO writter	n approval or expiration of review peri	od.	
Recom	mendation Notes:					- -
IMAGES:						
Type:	Мар					
Caption	Resource Location	n				
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc	<b>:</b> .				
Date::	2006.00.00					
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\lma ics_Small\12_Circ					
File:	12_Upper_Service	_Road_map.j <sub> </sub>	pg			
CULTURA	AL RESOURCE I	MANAGEME	ENT:			
CRM E	vent .	Date	Name	Role	Notes	
				-		
MISCELLA	ANEOUS NOTES	S:				

MICOLI	1 1	NIC	$\sim$ 1	10	NIO	TEC	١.



# **Character Area 13: Recurring**

#### **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Recurring Resources** Bldg No. Resource Name (Current) Year Built NR Resource Type Contributing Assessmemt N/A Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Archeological Sensitivity Non-Contributing Non-Contributing Site Zone N/A Central Channel 1914 pre Structure Channel Contributing N/A Commemorative Markers Commemorative Marker late 20th Non-Contributing Non-Contributing century N/A Culverts, Secondary Non-Contributing Non-Contributing Structure Culvert century Internal Fencing Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Internal Fencing late 20th Structure N/A Lamp Posts 1950s Object Lamp Post Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Landscape-Related Objects, Object Landscape-Related Objects Non-Contributing Non-Contributing late 20th Secondary century N/A Mechanical/Utility Equipment 1947 c Object Utility-Related Objects Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Pershing Drive Channel 1950 c Channel Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Recreation-Related Objects, Other late 20th Recreational Objects Non-Contributing Non-Contributing century N/A Retaining Walls, Secondary Retaining Wall Contributing 1903 post Structure N/A Secondary Pedestrian Circulation late 20th Structure Transportation-Related Non-Contributing Non-Contributing System Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Secondary Vehicular Circulation late 20th Road Structure century Non-Contributing Non-Contributing N/A Security- and Maintenance-Related late 20th Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects century N/A Sports-Related Objects late 20th Object Recreational Objects Non-Contributing Non-Contributing century N/A Temporary Structures Storage/ Shed Non-contributing Non-Contributing late 20th century N/A Urns Object Urns Supporting N/A West Drain and Irrigation Channel Channel Contributing Supporting

**Table 18: Resources Inventory for Recurring.** 

18 Records

## **Assessment:** Supporting

The Circulation System Character Area includes AFRH-W's complete system of vehicular roads. The earliest transportation structures were internal farm roads linking domestic areas of the Riggs farm with agricultural fields, outbuildings, and a cluster of farm workers' houses in the southern portion of the property. The former Riggs farm also had at least two roads linking the property's interior to existing county roads. Improvement to the institution's transportation system began prior to the Civil War and intensified significantly in the following years, especially after 1868 when the grounds opened to the public. To accommodate a transition from equine to automobile travel in the early twentieth century, roads and entry gates were widened to facilitate vehicular traffic flow. In mid-twentieth century, major changes to some portions of the system occurred in response to the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 master plans. Realignment of roads occurred again in 1992 to accommodate the construction of the new LaGarde Building (Building 56).

Despite twentieth century changes, the Circulation System Character Area continues to represent the nineteenth-century landscape principles that guided the development of the designed landscape. Many of the roads and paths and complementary landscape remain intact to their nineteenth-century appearance, representing the Board's commitment to maintaining the pastoral character of the property while providing both equine, vehicular, and pedestrian circulation throughout the grounds. Some elements of the system have been adversely altered or newly constructed, and may not contribute to the property's significance as individual resources; however, the Circulation System as a whole contributes to AFRH-W's significance as an important element of the mission of the Military Asylum and the designed landscape.

#### **Boundaries**

The Circulation System Character Area is comprised of the property's internal roads. These engineering elements occur within defined corridors throughout the property.

Bridges, culverts and landscape elements associated with the roads, while connected to this system and considered part thereof, are recorded with their respective Character Areas.



# **Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential**

SENERAL INFORM	ATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH-0258						
Character Area: F	Recurring Resou	rces					
AFRH Building No:	-						
NR Resource Type:							
Resource Category							
Resource Subcateg	,						
Purpose/Wuzit: Ar	cheological Sen	sitivity Zone		L			
Resource Name Areas of Moderate	Prehistoric Pote	ential		Type of Na Current	ime		
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
					•		
	reservation Desig						
2007 R	ecommended NI	R HD: Non-C	ontributing				
ONSTRUCTION II	NFORMATION	<i>\f</i> :					
Year Built: N/A							
Years Constructed:	N/A						
Date Source: N	/A						
Construction Event		Association			Associated Nar	ne	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes							
ISTORICAL INFO	RMATION:						
Associated Name	Asso	ociation	S	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource	Description and I	History:					
Areas of moderate Golf Course, Chapt exist in the norther Archaic Period (900 potential are not as contributing.	el Woods, Savan n portion of the 00 BC - 1000 BC)	nah I, and La 1947-1953 C and the Wo	akes Charad haracter Ard odland Peri	cter Areas. ea. The pre od (1200 BC	Some areas of me historic potential C - European Con	oderate prehisto for the Home da tact). These area	ric potential tes from the as of prehistoric
VALUATION:							
Resource Significar	nce Evaluation:	Non-Contrib	uting				
Architectural Style(s	s):						
Period(s) of Signific	ance: Prehisto	ric - (9,000 E	BC - Europe	an Contact)			
Area(s) of Significat	nce: Archeol	ogy	-	•			
Code Crit	eria						
RECOMMENDATIO	NS:						
Recommended NR		-Contributin	q				

Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: Greenform & O'Mara Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: JIRP DivisionLAFRHIPHOTOGRAPHSIAFRH_Invento ry_Graphics_Smallt13_Recurring) File: 13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CRM Event Date Name Role Notes  SCELLANEOUS NOTES:	Recommendation Notes:			
Type: Map Caption: Resource Location Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara  Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:RP     Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRAPHS\AFRH_Invento     ry_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	GES:			
Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP				
Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRAPHS\AFRH_Invento     ry_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes	Caption: Resource Location			
Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRAPHS\AFRH_Invento     ry_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Credit: Greenhorne & O'Mara			
Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRAPHS\AFRH_Invento ry_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Date:: 2004.00.00		lman	e File Not Found
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRA ry_Graphics_Small\13_Rec	curring\	29	
CELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM Event Dat	e Name	Role	Notes





# **Central Channel**

GE	NERAL INFORMATION:	•							
	CRM ID Number: AFRI	H -0226							
	Character Area: Recurring Resources								
	AFRH Building No: N/A								
	NR Resource Type: Structure								
	Resource Category: Lands	scape							
	Resource Subcategory: wa	aterworks							
	Purpose/Wuzit: Channel								
	Resource Name		Type of Nam	ne					
	Central Channel		Current						
	N/A		AFRH						
	Paved Gutter		Other						
	Function/Use	Start Source	Stop	Source	Explain				
	Channel - Concrete				Historic/Current	t			
	Date Preservation	on Designation							
	Recomme	nded NR HD: Contributing							
СО	NSTRUCTION INFORM	ATION:							
	Year Built: 1914 pre								
	Years Constructed: 1903-	1914							
	Date Source: site visit; r	naps							
	Construction Event	Association		Associated Na	ame				
	Alterations:								
	Construction Notes:								
HIS	STORICAL INFORMATIO	DN:							
	Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source			
	Summary Resource Description	on and History:							
	The Central Channel runs from an area around the natural spring, south along the west side of Arnold Drive. Directly north of Building 48, the drain moves through a culvert under Arnold Drive to the east side of the road and eventually terminates in the southern end of the Home. On maps as late as 1903, an open stream runs the path of the present channel, but the path is identified as a "paved gutter" by 1914. In the 1955, the Board requested that all cobblestone gutters and drains be paved with concrete. Although the material of the channel has changed, this resource represents the efforts of the Board to control surface water at the Home, a major landscaping effort of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.								
EV	ALUATION:								
	Resource Significance Evalu	ation: Minor							
	Architectural Style(s):								
	Period(s) of Significance:	Planning for the New Centu	ry - (1901-1918)						
	Area(s) of Significance:	andscape Architecture							
	Code Criteria								



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Channel, looking south along Pershing Drive

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Central\_Channel\_2004.jpg



iype.
Caption:
Credit:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Central\_Channel\_map\_2007.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

# **Commemorative Markers**

SENIEDAL INIEGO	MATION						
SENERAL INFOR		22					
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -02						
Character Area:	Recurring Res	ources					
AFRH Building No							
NR Resource Typ	e: Object						
Resource Catego	ry: Recreation	and Culture	е				
Resource Subcate	egory: <b>monum</b>	ent/ marker					
Purpose/Wuzit: (	Commemorative	Marker					
Resource Name				Type of Na	ime		
Commemorative N/A	Markers			Current AFRH			
		lo				le	
Function/Use  Commemorative	Markers	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Current	
	Preservation Des	signation		1			
	Recommended		n-Contributin	g			
ONSTRUCTION	INFORMATIO	ON:					
Year Built: late 2 cent	ury	entury					
centory Years Constructed	ury d: late 20th co site visit	<b>entury</b>  Associati	ion		Associated N	ame	
Centry Years Constructed Date Source:	ury d: late 20th co site visit		ion		Associated N	ame	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever	ury d: late 20th co		ion		Associated N	ame	
Centry Years Constructed Date Source:  Construction Ever	d: late 20th co		ion		Associated N	ame	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Note	d: late 20th cosite visit		ion	Start Date	Associated N	ame	Source
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Note VISTORICAL INFO	d: late 20th cosite visit	Association	ion	Start Date			Source
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever Alterations: Construction Note ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resource Numerous metal	d: late 20th consiste visit and a site v	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not o	throughout tl ird Temple, ai nfield Scott. contribute to	Source he property. The drecount histo Although commute historic des	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Note USTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resourc Numerous metal resided at the Hopersons associate the Home, these I Home is noted; the	d: late 20th consiste visit and a site v	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not o	throughout tl ird Temple, ai nfield Scott. contribute to	Source he property. The drecount histo Although commute historic des	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even  Alterations: Construction Note  USTORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource  Numerous metal resided at the Hopersons associated the Hopersons associated the Home, these I Home is noted; the	d: late 20th consister visit ent ent ent ent ent ent ent ent ent en	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not c commended a	throughout tl ird Temple, ai nfield Scott. contribute to	Source he property. The drecount histo Although commute historic des	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever  Alterations: Construction Note  ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource  Numerous metal resided at the Hopersons associated the Hopersons associated the Home, these I Home is noted; the Invaluation:	d: late 20th consiste visit existent  DRMATION:  As the Description and plaques and consistent as Bryed with the Honate-twentieth-consistency, they have ance Evaluation:	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not c commended a	throughout tl ird Temple, ai nfield Scott. contribute to	Source he property. The drecount histo Although commute historic des	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever  Alterations: Construction Note  IISTORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource  Numerous metal resided at the Hopersons associated the Home, these I Home is noted; the Information of Information	d: late 20th consiste visit ent ent ent ent ent ent ent ent ent en	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou ave been rec	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not o commended a	throughout tl ird Temple, ai nfield Scott. contribute to	Source he property. The decount histe Although commente historic desbuting.	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever  Alterations: Construction Note  IISTORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource  Numerous metal resided at the Hopersons associat the Home, these I Home is noted; the  EVALUATION: Resource Signific Architectural Style	d: late 20th consiste visit existent  DRMATION:  De Description and plaques and consistent existent existent existent existence in the plaques and consistence existence existen	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou ave been rec	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not o commended a	throughout the transfer of t	Source he property. The decount histe Although commente historic desbuting.	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever  Alterations: Construction Note  IISTORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resource  Numerous metal resided at the Hom persons associat the Home, these I Home is noted; the  EVALUATION: Resource Signific Architectural Style Period(s) of Signific	d: late 20th consiste visit existent  DRMATION:  De Description and plaques and consistent existent existent existent existence in the plaques and consistence existence existen	Association  d History: ncrete plinth yon K. Fagga ne, including entury recou ave been rec	n are located art and Howa g General Wi urses do not o commended a	throughout the transfer of t	Source he property. The decount histe Although commente historic desbuting.	Stop Date  ese markers hono orical information temorating the hi	or veterans who about significant storic context of

AGES: Type: Photograph Caption: Scott Statue Plaque and Plinth Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg   LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	Recom	nmendation Notes:					
Type: Photograph Caption: Scott Statue Plaque and Plinth Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00 Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg  PLTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
Caption: Scott Statue Plaque and Plinth  Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\13_Recurring\  File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg		Photograph					
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.  Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg   PLTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event    Date    Name    Role    Notes			and Plinth				
Date:: 2004.00.00  Path: J:\RP     Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg   ### Inventory_Graph     ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg			and Finitin				
Path: J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg   ULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:  CRM Event Date Name Role Notes							
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\13_Recurring\ File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg  ###################################						· 10	
File: 13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg  **LTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:**  CRM Event   Date   Name   Role   Notes		Division\AFRH\Imag	es\AFRH_Ir	nventory_Graph			
CRM Event Date Name Role Notes	File:	13_Commemorative	ring\ e_Markers_2	2004.jpg			
	TURA	AL RESOURCE M.	ANAGEMI	ENT:			
SCELLANEOUS NOTES:	CRM E	vent	Date	Name	Role	Notes	





# ary

05115041 111505144		ort					lverts, Second
GENERAL INFORMA	TION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0239						
Character Area: Re	curring Resou	rces					
AFRH Building No: N	I/A						
NR Resource Type:	Structure						
Resource Category:	Landscape						
Resource Subcategor	ry: waterwork	ks					
Purpose/Wuzit: Culv	vert .						
Resource Name				Type of Na	ıme		
Culverts, Secondary	1						
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Culvert						Current	
	servation Desig						
Rec	commended NI	R HD: Non	-Contributin	g			
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	<i>\</i> :					
Year Built: late 20th century	1						
Years Constructed:	late 20th cent	tury					
Date Source: site	visit						
Construction Event		Associati	on		Associated Na	ame	
Alterations:							
Construction Notes:							
HISTORICAL INFORI	MATION:						
Associated Name	Asso	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resource D	escription and F	History:					
These concrete culve roadways. Many of t							
concrete. Part of the	1953 Master P	lan and s	ubsequent a	Iterations rela	ated to Hydrolog	y, the concrete	culvers do not
contribute to the hist	oric context of	tne Hom	e; tneretore,	tney nave be	en recommenae	a as non-contri	outing.
EVALUATION:							
EVALUATION: Resource Significanc	e Evaluation: I	Non-Contr	ibuting				
		Non-Contr	ibuting				
Resource Significance			-	1969-present)	1		
Architectural Style(s):	nce: Reasses		-	1969-present)	,		

GES: ype:	Photograph		10.00			
	: Concrete Culvert					
	EHT Traceries, Inc					
Date::	2004.00.00			A Maria		
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\13_Recu	urring\		*		
nie.	13_Culverts_conc	ete_2004.jpg				
TURA	AL RESOURCE N					
	IL NEGOCITOL N	1ANAGEME	ENT:			
CELLA		Date	ENT:  Name	Role	Notes	
	vent	Date		Role	Notes	
	vent	Date		Role	Notes	
	vent	Date		Role	Notes	
	vent	Date		Role	Notes	



# **Internal Fencing**

GENERAL INFORMATI	ION:					
	AFRH -0233					
Character Area: Recu	ırrina Resource	es				
AFRH Building No: N/A	•					
NR Resource Type: S						
	_andscape					
	•					
Resource Subcategory:		ure/ object				
Purpose/Wuzit: Interna	al Fencing					
Resource Name			Type of I	lame		
Internal Fencing N/A			Current AFRH			
Function/Use	s	Start Sou	urce Stop	Source	Explain	
Fencing					Current	
Date Prese	rvation Designa	tion				
Reco	mmended NR H	ID: Non-Contr	ibuting			
CONSTRUCTION INFO	ORMATION:					
Year Built: late 20th						
century						
century Years Constructed:	ate 20th centur	ту				
century		у				
century Years Constructed:	isit	<b>y</b> Association		Associated Na	ame	
century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event	isit			Associated Na	ame	
century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations:	isit			Associated Na	ame	
century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event	isit			Associated Na	ame	
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: [ Construction Notes: [	isit A			Associated Na	ame	
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: [ Construction Notes: [	isit A	ssociation	Start Date	Associated Na	ame Stop Date	Source
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:   HISTORICAL INFORMA	ATION:	ssociation	Start Date			Source
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORMA	ATION:  Associa	ation	Start Date			Source
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood resources and do not constructed.	ATION:  Associated and History	ation tory: ose interior ele e historic desi	ements througho	Source	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: [ Construction Notes: [ HISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood	ATION:  Associated and History	ation tory: ose interior ele e historic desi	ements througho	Source	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  ISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood resources and do not cresources have been re-	ATION:  Associated and History	ation tory: ose interior ele e historic desi	ements througho	Source	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood resources and do not cresources have been re-	ATION:  Associated and History	ation tory: ose interior ele e historic desi is non-contribu	ements througho gned landscape t uting.	Source	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:  IISTORICAL INFORMA Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wooderesources and do not ceresources have been reservations.	ATION:  Associated and History	ation tory: ose interior ele e historic desi is non-contribu	ements througho gned landscape t uting.	Source	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood resources and do not cresources have been resources have been resources in the second of the second o	ATION:  Associated and History	ation  tory:  ose interior ele e historic desi is non-contribu	ements througho gned landscape t uting.	Source at the property. T for which the Hom	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: [ Construction Notes: [ HISTORICAL INFORM, Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and wood- resources and do not or resources have been resources have been resources. Architectural Style(s):	ATION:  Associated in the second of the seco	ation  tory:  ose interior ele e historic desi is non-contribu	ements througho gned landscape t uting.	Source at the property. T for which the Hom	Stop Date	ntieth-century
Century Years Constructed: I Date Source: site v Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  HISTORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource Des These metal and woodresources and do not cresources have been researched to the construction of the constru	ATION:  Associated properties of the contribute to the commended and Evaluation: No e: Reassessin N/A	ation  tory:  ose interior ele e historic desi is non-contribu	ements througho gned landscape t uting.	Source at the property. T for which the Hom	Stop Date	ntieth-century

Recommendation Notes:

# IMAGES:

Caption: Cemetery Gate House Fence

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Internal\_Fence\_Circulation\_wood\_fence\_2



Type: Photograph

Caption: Eagle Gate Guard House Fence

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Internal\_Fence\_Circulatoin\_iron\_fence\_20

04.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
------------------------------

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

# **Lamp Posts**

ENERAL INFORMAT	TON:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0228						
Character Area: Rec	urring Resou	rces					
AFRH Building No: N/	A						
NR Resource Type: (	Object						
Resource Category:	Landscape						
Resource Subcategory	: street furn	niture/ obj	ect				
Purpose/Wuzit: Lamp	Post						
Resource Name				Type of Na	me		
Lamp Posts				Current			
N/A		1		AFRH		1	
Function/Use Lamp Post(s)		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain Historic/Curren	ut .
	ervation Desig	ınation		1		inotorio, ourier	•
	ommended NF		ı-Contributin				
NSTRUCTION INF	ODMATION	.1.					
Year Built: 1950s	ONWATION	v.					
	1950s						
Date Source: site	visit						
Date Source: site v  Construction Event	visit	Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
	visit	Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
	visit	Associati	on		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event	visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:		Associati	ion		Associated Na	me	
Construction Event  Alterations:  Construction Notes:	IATION:	Associati	on	Start Date	Associated Na	me	Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	IATION:		on	Start Date			Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:	IATION:	ociation	on	Start Date			Source
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name	ATION: Assorting	ociation History: ra illumina Il light ext	ite the campi ension. Son ainst rust. li	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De: Light posts from the Notes of a wooden posts, utilizing moderisignificance, these po	ATION: Assorting	ociation History: ra illumina Il light ext	ite the campi ension. Son ainst rust. li	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De: Light posts from the N consist of a wooden p posts, utilizing moders significance, these po	ATION:  Association and Haster Plan er ole with metan materials to sts have beer	ociation History: ra illumina al light ext o guard ag n recomme	ite the camp ension. Son ainst rust. li ended as no	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource Determined to the consist of a wooden prosts, utilizing modern significance, these potential information in the consist of a wooden prosts, utilizing modern significance, these potential information is a second consistent of the consist of a wooden prosts, utilizing modern significance, these potential information is a second consistent of the consistent o	ATION:  Association and Haster Plan er ole with metan materials to sts have beer	ociation History: ra illumina al light ext o guard ag n recomme	ite the camp ension. Son ainst rust. li ended as no	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De: Light posts from the Notes of a wooden posts, utilizing moder significance, these po  VALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	ASSO Scription and Haster Plan er ole with meta n materials to sts have beer	distory: ra illumina al light ext o guard ag n recomme	ite the camp ension. Son ainst rust. li ended as no ributing	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th n-contributing	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De: Light posts from the Notes of a wooden posts, utilizing modern significance, these posts.  ALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance	ATION:  Associated properties of the second pr	distory: ra illumina al light ext o guard ag n recomme	ite the camp ension. Son ainst rust. li ended as no	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th n-contributing	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp
Construction Event  Alterations: Construction Notes:  STORICAL INFORM Associated Name  Summary Resource De: Light posts from the Notes of a wooden posts, utilizing moder significance, these po  VALUATION: Resource Significance Architectural Style(s):	ATION:  Associated a seription and Haster Plan er ole with metan materials to sts have been Evaluation:  Evaluation:  Evaluation:  N/A	distory: ra illumina al light ext o guard ag n recomme	ite the camp ension. Son ainst rust. li ended as no ributing	us of the Hom ne of the light nstalled on th n-contributing	Source e. The typical liss for the walkwa	Stop Date ght posts over the sare copies of the sar	e roadways nistoric lamp



	mendation Notes:						_
IMAGES:							
Type:	Photograph						
Caption	: Wood lamp post						
Credit:	EHT Traceries, Inc						
Date::	2004.00.00						
Path:	J:\RP	\AEDII I					
File:	Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\13_Recu 13_Lamp_Posts_1	urring\	пчеттогу_Graph				
Type:	Photograph			An last have	3		
	: 1950s lamp post						
	EHT Traceries, Inc			Mark S	*		
Date::	2004.00.00			to the second	<b>S</b>		
Path:	J:\RP						
	Division\AFRH\Ima ics_Small\13_Recu	ages\AFRH_li	nventory_Graph				
CIII TIIDA	N DESCUIDCE N	AANIACENA					
CULTURA CRM EV	AL RESOURCE N vent	MANAGEM Date	Name	Role		Notes	
CRM Ev		Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	
CRM Ev	vent	Date		Role		Notes	

# **Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary**

GENERAL INFO	RMATION	l:					
CRM ID Numb	er: AFR	RH -0227					
Character Area	a: Recurrin	g Resources					
AFRH Building	No: <b>N/A</b>						
NR Resource	Гуре: <b>Оbjec</b>	:t					
Resource Cate	gory: Land	Iscape					
Resource Subo	category: st	treet furniture/ ob	ject				
		e-Related Objects	-				
Resource Nam		•		Type of Na	ime		
Landscape-Re	elated Object	ts, Secondary		Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Benches						Current	
Curbs			1		1	Current	
Edging Gutters						Current Current	
Planters					l	Current	
	D	Danimatian		ı		Carrone	
Date		on Designation ended NR HD: No	n-Contributin				
CONSTRUCTIO Year Built: la:		MATION:					
	entury cted: late 2	20th century Master Plan map	s				
Ce Years Construc	entury cted: late 2 site visit;	•			Associated Na	me	
Years Construct Date Source:	entury cted: late 2 site visit;	Master Plan map			Associated Na	me	
Years Construct Date Source:	entury cted: late 2 site visit;	Master Plan map			Associated Na	me	
Years Construction E	entury cted: late 2 site visit; vent	Master Plan map			Associated Na	me	
Years Construction E  Alterations:	entury cted: late 2 site visit; vent	Master Plan map Associa			Associated Na	me	
Years Construction E  Alterations: Construction N	entury cted: late 2 site visit; vent  lotes:	Master Plan map Associa		Start Date	Associated Na	me	Source
Years Construct Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nan  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures	site visit; vent  lotes:  FORMATIOne  urce Descript nany objects hout the pro	Master Plan map Associa	landscaping e	efforts dating	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nam  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings	site visit; vent  lotes:  FORMATIOne  urce Descript nany objects hout the pro	Master Plan map  Associa  ON:  Association  ion and History: that support the perty. The proper	landscaping e	efforts dating	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nam  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings	site visit; vent  lotes:  FORMATION  ne  urce Descript  nany objects hout the pro que characte, gutters, sig	Master Plan map  Associa  ON:  Association  ion and History: that support the perty. The proper	landscaping e ty is also orn pes of second and planters.	efforts dating	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nam  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings	site visit; vent  site visit; vent  solutions:  FORMATION  ne  urce Descript  nany objects hout the pro que characte ,, gutters, sig	Master Plan map  Associa  ON:  Association  ion and History: that support the perty. The proper of AFRH-W. Tygns, lamp posts, a	landscaping e ty is also orn pes of second and planters.	efforts dating	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct  Pate Source:  Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN  Associated Nam  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings  EVALUATION:  Resource Sign	site visit; vent  lotes:  FORMATIO  ne  urce Descript nany objects hout the pro que characte s, gutters, sig	Master Plan map  Associa  ON:  Association  ion and History: that support the perty. The proper of AFRH-W. Tygns, lamp posts, a	landscaping e ty is also orn- pes of second and planters.	efforts dating amented with lary landscap	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct Date Source: Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN Associated Nam  Summary Reso AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings  EVALUATION: Resource Sign Architectural S	site visit; vent  site visit; vent  solution  FORMATION  ne  urce Descript  nany objects hout the pro que characte, gutters, significance Evalutyle(s): gnificance:	Master Plan map  Associa  ON:  Association  ion and History: that support the perty. The proper of AFRH-W. Tylgns, lamp posts, auation:  Non-Con	landscaping e ty is also orn- pes of second and planters.	efforts dating amented with lary landscap	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes
Years Construct  Years Construction E  Alterations: Construction N  HISTORICAL IN  Associated Nam  Summary Reso  AFRH-W has m located throug to the pictures curbs, edgings  EVALUATION: Resource Sign Architectural S  Period(s) of Sign	site visit; vent  site visit; vent  solution  FORMATION  ne  urce Descript  nany objects hout the pro que characte, gutters, significance Evalutyle(s): gnificance:	Master Plan map    Associa   ON:	landscaping e ty is also orn- pes of second and planters.	efforts dating amented with lary landscap	Source back to the late	Stop Date	ury that are hich contributes

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

# IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph** 

Caption: Concrete Culvert
Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Culverts\_concrete\_2004.jpg



	MANAGEMENT

CRM Event	Date	NI	D-1-	Notes
		Name	Role	



# **Mechanical/Utility Equipment**

IERAL INFORMA							
	ATION:						
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0225						
Character Area: Re	ecurring Resou	irces					
AFRH Building No: I	N/A						
NR Resource Type:	Object						
Resource Category:	Security, Ma	intenance,	and Utility				
Resource Subcatego	ory: energy fa	cility					
Purpose/Wuzit: <b>Util</b> i	ity-Related Obj	ects					
Resource Name				Type of Nan	ne		
Mechanical/Utility E	quipment			Current			
N/A				AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Access Doors and F Grates	anels					Current Current	
Utility Shafts					1	Current	
Ventilators						Current	
Date Pre	eservation Design	gnation					
Re	commended N	R HD: Non	-Contributin	g			
ISTRUCTION IN	EODMATIOI	\/.					
	FURIVIA I IUI	V.					
Year Built: 1947 c	4047						
Years Constructed:	1947 c						
	e visit				1		
		Associati	ion		Associated Na	ime	
Construction Event							
	2022						
Alterations:	2006						
	2006						
Alterations:							
Alterations: Construction Notes:	MATION:	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction Notes:	MATION:	ociation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction Notes:	MATION:			Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alterations: Construction Notes: FORICAL INFOR	MATION: Ass	History:					
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  TORICAL INFOR:  Associated Name  Summary Resource Description of the elements are better the second of the elements are better the second of the elements are better the elements are bette	MATION: Ass Description and or required for the belowground, in	History: ne daily fur requiring v	nction of the	Home, includi	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  FORICAL INFOR: Associated Name  Summary Resource D  These resources are	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the pelowground, in the mechanism.	History: ne daily fur requiring v	nction of the	Home, includi	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations: Construction Notes: FORICAL INFOR Associated Name Summary Resource E These resources are of the elements are to the 1947 Master P are recommended as	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the pelowground, in the mechanism.	History: ne daily fur requiring v	nction of the	Home, includi	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  FORICAL INFOR: Associated Name  Summary Resource Description of the elements are to fithe 1947 Master Pare recommended as  LUATION:	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the belowground, it along the mechanism of the contribution of t	History: ne daily fur requiring v nical and ting.	nction of the ventilators, sl utility equipn	Home, includi hafts, grates, a	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations: Construction Notes: TORICAL INFOR Associated Name Summary Resource Description of the elements are to the elements are to the 1947 Master Pare recommended as: LUATION: Resource Significance	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the pelowground, in the mechasis non-contributive Evaluation:	History: ne daily fur requiring v nical and ting.	nction of the ventilators, sl utility equipn	Home, includi hafts, grates, a	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  FORICAL INFOR: Associated Name  Summary Resource Description of the elements are to fithe 1947 Master Pare recommended as  LUATION:	MATION:  Ass Description and or required for the colowground, allan, the mechas non-contribute experience experience.	History: ne daily fur requiring v nical and ting. Non-Contr	nction of the ventilators, sl utility equipn	Home, includi hafts, grates, a	ing heating, co and metal doors intribute to the	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations:  Construction Notes:  FORICAL INFOR:  Associated Name  Summary Resource Description of the elements are to fithe 1947 Master Pare recommended as:  LUATION:  Resource Significance  Architectural Style(s)	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the pelowground, it lan, the mechas non-contribute Evaluation:  Example 2. The period of the period	History: ne daily fur requiring v nical and ting. Non-Contr	nction of the ventilators, sl utility equipn	Home, includi hafts, grates, a nent do not co	ing heating, co and metal doors intribute to the	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Many
Alterations: Construction Notes: FORICAL INFOR Associated Name Summary Resource E These resources are of the elements are to the 1947 Master P are recommended as	MATION:  Ass Description and required for the pelowground, in the mechanism.	History: ne daily fur requiring v	nction of the	Home, includi hafts, grates, a	ing heating, co	oling, water, and s to access. Esta	electricity. Mar



Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

# IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Reservoir Access on the Golf Course, looking east toward the LaGarde Building

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Mechanical\_and\_Utility\_Equipment\_Reser voir\_Access\_2004.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:
-------------------------------

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

* A	rmed Forces R	etirement <b>H</b> ome
	ic Preserva	
Resource	Inventory and	Evaluation:
Recurring	r	

# **Pershing Drive Channel**

GENERAL INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ:							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0229							
Character Area: Rec	urring Resou	ces						
AFRH Building No: N/	/A							
NR Resource Type:	Structure							
Resource Category:	Landscape							
Resource Subcategory	/: waterwork	s						
Purpose/Wuzit: <b>Chan</b>								
Resource Name				Type of Na	me			
Pershing Drive Chan	nel			Current				
N/A				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain		
Channel - Concrete		1				Current		
	ervation Design							
Reco	ommended NR	HD: Non-C	ontributing					
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	!:						
Year Built: 1950 c								
Years Constructed:	1950 с							
Date Source: site	visit; maps							
Construction Event		Association	1		Associated Na	me		
Alterations:								
Construction Notes:								
HISTORICAL INFORM	IATION:							
Associated Name	Asso	ciation	;	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source	
Summary Resource De	· .							
The Pershing Drive Cl at the stream delta to beginning at the far w passing between the t from the lvy Gate to th map shows the path s significance, this chai	the northeast rest end of the two lakes, and ne Park Road ( stopping in its	of Lake Ma Marshall D terminatin Gate. The p current loc	ry Barnes. I rive retainir g at the Par ath does no ation north	his channel g wall, runn k Road Gate ot appear to l of Lake Mary	appears as a wa ing south throug House (Building be converted into y). Constructed	alking path on a ph the present g p 89), essentially o a drain until th	map from 19 olf course, providing a ne 1950's (a 1	14, path
EVALUATION:								
Resource Significance	Evaluation: N	lon-Contrib	utina					
Architectural Style(s):		ton contin	dulig					
Period(s) of Significant	ce: Modified	Master Pla	ns - (1952-1	968)				
Area(s) of Significance		uotor i la	(1002-1	- 30,				
Code Criteria								
Code Cillein								
	a							

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Photograph Caption: Pershing Drive Channel, looking north Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2006.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\ File: 13\_Pershing\_Drive\_Channel\_2006.jpg Caption: Resource Location Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2007.00.00 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\ File: 13\_Pershing\_Drive\_Channel\_map\_2007.jpg CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:





# **Recreation-Related Objects, Other**

GEI	NERAL INFORMATIO	N:								
	CRM ID Number: AF	RH -0231								
	Character Area: Recurring Resources									
	AFRH Building No: N/A									
	NR Resource Type: Obje	ect								
	Resource Category: Rec	reation an	d Culture							
	Resource Subcategory:	outdoor re	creation							
	Purpose/Wuzit: Recreation	onal Object	ts							
	Resource Name				Type of Na	ime				
	Recreation-Related Object	cts, Other			Current					
	N/A		i		AFRH		i			
	Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain			
	Activity Bars Drinking Fountain						Current Current			
	Grills						Current			
	Outdoor Hearths									
	Picnic Tables						Current			
		tion Design		0 1 1 1						
	Recomm	nenaea NK	HD: Non-	Contributing						
COI	NSTRUCTION INFOR	MATION.	:							
	Year Built: late 20th									
	century	0011								
	Years Constructed: late  Date Source: site visit	20th centu	ury							
			۱۸ : - 4: -	_		A i - t   A				
	Construction Event		Associatio	n		Associated Nam	1e			
	Alterations:									
	Construction Notes:									
	TORICAL INFORMAT					1		1		
	Associated Name	Assoc	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source		
	Summary Resource Descrip									
	Numerous recreation-rela located throughout the pr twentieth-century resourc	operty. Th	nis also in	cludes bird l	oaths, bird h	ouses, dog house	es, and dog ken	nels. These late-		
	been recommended as no									
EVA	ALUATION:									
	Resource Significance Eva	aluation: N	lon-Contri	buting						
	Architectural Style(s):									
	Period(s) of Significance:	Reassess	sing for th	e Future - (19	969-present)					
	Area(s) of Significance:	N/A								
	Code Criteria									





Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph Caption: Activity Bars Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Recreation\_Related\_Objects\_Activity\_Bars \_\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph Caption: Bike Rack Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Recreation\_Related\_OBjects\_Bike\_Park\_2 004.jpg



# **CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:**



# **Retaining Walls, Secondary**

### GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0240 Character Area: Recurring Resources AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Landscape Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object Purpose/Wuzit: Retaining Wall Resource Name Type of Name Retaining Walls, Secondary Current AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Explain Source Retaining Wall Historic/Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: 1903 post Years Constructed: 1903 post Date Source: Maps Construction Event Association Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Summary Resource Description and History: Several secondary retaining walls can be found throughout the campus. One stone retaining wall is located immediately west of Pershing Drive, east of the lake sluice. Although badly repaired during the twentieth century and in generally poor condition, the retaining wall appears to be related to a pedestrian path shown on the 1903 (edited to 1910) map that ran from Arnold Drive, southwest of the hospital complex, west to the lakes. At the middle of this wall is a break and a stone wall running up towards the road. This is likely a set of steps that is now filled in and grown over. Although lacking in integrity, the stone wall was an important improvement on the site in the nineteenth century and illustrates the use of the grounds as a public park during the period. Stone retaining walls can also be found on the Central Grounds behind the Officers' Quarters and east of the Scott Building. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Minor Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture Code Criteria

#### Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Photograph

Caption: Retaining Wall, Central Grounds

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Path:

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Retaining\_Wall\_Central\_Grounds\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Retaining Wall, Lakes

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Retaining\_2004.JPG



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
------------------------------

	RM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
RM Event Date Name Role Notes					
itivi Event Date Indine Indie Indie	DM Event	lData .	Name	Polo	Notes
	I VIVI L VCIII	Date		11016	Notes

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:



RECOMMENDATIONS:

#### **AFRH-W Data Report Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System GENERAL INFORMATION:** CRM ID Number: AFRH -0219 Character Area: Recurring Resources AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: pedestrian-related Purpose/Wuzit: Transportation-Related Structures Type of Name **Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System** Current AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Source Explain Railings Historic/Current Sidewalks Historic/Current Historic/Current Stairs Historic/Current Steps Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: late 20th century Years Constructed: late 20th century Date Source: NARA - BOC minute books Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Source Summary Resource Description and History: The secondary circulation system includes such resources as brick paths, stone walkways, poured concrete sidewalks, metal railings, steps, stairs, gutter, curbs, and drains. These elements first appear as part of the establishment of the Military Asylum, and have continued to be changed and constructed as needed. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present) Area(s) of Significance:



Criteria

# **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Pedestrian Bridge

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics Small\13 Recurring\

13\_Secondary\_Circulation\_System\_Pedestria n\_Bridge\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Sidewalks and Railing

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00 Date..

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Secondary\_Circulation\_System\_Sidewalks

\_and\_Railing\_2004.jpg



#### CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Notes

## **AFRH-W Data Report Secondary Vehicular Circulation System** GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: Character Area: Recurring Resources AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Structure Resource Category: Transportation Resource Subcategory: road-related (vehicular) Purpose/Wuzit: Road Resource Name Type of Name Secondary Vehicular Circulation System Current AFRH Function/Use Stop Source Source Explain Access Road Current Driveway Historic/Current **Guard Rails** Parking Lot Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: late 20th Years Constructed: late 20th century Date Source: site visit; maps Construction Event Associated Name Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Association Source Summary Resource Description and History: Many driveways, access roads, and parking lots dating from the late 20th century support vehicular traffic throughout the campus. Constructed outside the period of significance, these resources are recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

ECOMMENI Recommen	ded NR HD Stat	us: Non-Cont	unbuung			
			J			
Recommen	idation Notes:					
IAGES:						
	otograph					
Caption: Gu				9		
Credit: EH	IT Traceries, Inc	<b>5</b> .				
Date:: 200	07.00.00				200	
Path: J:\\	vision\AFRH\Ima	ages\AFRH_In	nventory_Graph			
ics File: 13	_Small\13_Rec _Guard Rail_20	urring\ 04 IPG				
1110. 10	_Guaru Kan_20	04.01 0				
JLTURAL R	RESOURCE N	MANAGEME	ENT:			
CRM Event		Date	Name	Role	Notes	
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				-
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	S:				-
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				-
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	S:				-
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	S:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				-
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	5:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	os:				
SCELLANE	EOUS NOTES	o:				



Area(s) of Significance:

Criteria

Code



## **AFRH-W Data Report** Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects GENERAL INFORMATION: CRM ID Number: AFRH -0235 Character Area: Recurring Resources AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Object Resource Category: Security, Maintenance, and Utility Resource Subcategory: public works Purpose/Wuzit: Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects Resource Name Type of Name Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects Current AFRH Function/Use Source Stop Source Explain Ash trays Current **Bollard** Current Fire hydrant Current Trash Cans Current Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION: Year Built: late 20th century Years Constructed: late 20th century Date Source: site visit Construction Event Associated Name Association Alterations: Construction Notes: HISTORICAL INFORMATION: Associated Name Source Summary Resource Description and History: These resources include bollard, fire hydrants, ash trays, and trash cans. These objects are typically moveable, and aid in the proper care and maintenance of the property. These late-twentieth-century resources do not contribute to the historic context of the Home and have been recommended as non-contributing. **EVALUATION:** Resource Significance Evaluation: Non-Contributing Architectural Style(s): Period(s) of Significance: Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present) Area(s) of Significance: N/A

EHT TRACERIES INC

RECOMMENDATIONS:

# Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing No actions recommended. Recommendation Notes: IMAGES: Type: Photograph Caption: Trash Can Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00

Photograph	
Ash Tray	LOTERAL MAR
EHT Traceries, Inc.	
2004.00.00	
J:\RP	
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\13_Recurring\	
13_Security_and_Maintenance_Related_Objects_Ashtray_2004.jpg	

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

13\_Security\_and\_Maintenance\_Related\_Objec

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

ts\_Trash\_Can\_2004.jpg

Type:

Caption

Credit:

Date::

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

# **Sports-Related Objects**

VEIVAL IIVI'O	RMATIO	N:						
CRM ID Numbe	er: <b>AF</b>	RH -0232						
Character Area	Recurri	ing Resour	ces					
AFRH Building	No: <b>N/A</b>							
NR Resource T	ype: <b>Obj</b>	ect						
Resource Cate	gory: <b>Re</b> d	creation an	d Culture					
Resource Subo	ategory:	sports faci	lity					
Purpose/Wuzit:	Recreation	onal Objec	ts					
Resource Nam	e				Type of Na	ıme		
Sports-Related	l Objects				Current			
N/A					AFRH			
Function/Use			Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Bike Racks Golf Ball/Club	Clooper						Current	
Golf Hole/Flag						1	Current	
Yard markers							Current	
Date	Preserva	ation Desigr	nation					
	Recomn	nended NR	HD: Non-	Contributing	g			
NSTRUCTIO		MATION	:					
ce	ntury							
Years Construc		20th cent	ury					
Date Source:	site visi	t						
Construction Ev	/ent		Association	n		Associated Na	me	
	_							
Alterations:								
Construction N	otes:							
STORICAL INI	FORMAT	TON:						
Associated Nam	ie	Asso	ciation		Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Summary Resor	ırce Descri	ption and H	istory:					
						//1953 Impact Ch g. These items a		
ensure the golf	course is	properly m	aintained			g. These items a ne's period of sig		
been recomme	nded as no	on-contribu	iting.					
ALUATION:		aluation: N	Ion-Contri	buting				
ALUATION: Resource Signi	ficance Eva							
Resource Signi	yle(s):	Reassess	sing for th	e Future - (1	969-present	)		
Resource Signi Architectural St Period(s) of Sig	yle(s): inificance:		sing for th	e Future - (1	969-present	)		
Resource Signi Architectural St	yle(s): inificance:	Reassess N/A	sing for th	e Future - (1	969-present			

# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-Contributing

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Golf Ball Washer Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Golf\_Course\_Related\_Objects\_Golf\_Ball\_ Washer\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph Caption: Golf Hole with Flag Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

13\_Golf\_Course\_Related\_Objects\_Golf\_Hole\_



CUI TURAI	RESOURCE	MANAGEMENT:	

			i .	I .
CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes





# **Temporary Structures**

ENERAL INFOR	RMATION:						
CRM ID Number	: AFRH -022	:3					
Character Area:	Recurring Reso	ources					
AFRH Building N	lo: N/A						
NR Resource Ty							
	ory: Agricultural	l/Subsisten	ce				
_							
	tegory: agricultu	ural outbuil	ding				
Purpose/Wuzit:	Storage/ Shed						
Resource Name				Type of Na Current	ame		
Temporary Stru N/A	ctures			AFRH			
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Sheds						Current	<del></del>
Trailers			1		1	Current	
Weather Shelter	rs					Current	
Date	Preservation Des	ignation					
Year Built: late cent	tury	nturv					
Years Constructe Date Source:	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit		ion		Associated Na	ame	
cent Years Constructe	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit	Associati	ion		Associated Na	ame	
cent Years Constructe Date Source:	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Eve	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent		ion		Associated Na	ame	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Note STORICAL INFO	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  ORMATION:	Associat		Start Date			Source
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  ORMATION:			Start Date	Associated Na	Stop Date	Source
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not ISTORICAL INFO	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: As:	Associat		Start Date			Source
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: As:	Association d History:			Source	Stop Date	
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically constructions	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  des:  ORMATION: Asserte Description and y structures included of wood or of	Association d History: de sheds, s	helters, traile s is the case	ers, and the k	Source	Stop Date shelters. The bu ered by a gabled	ilt structures are or flat roof with
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construt asphalt shingle of	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  des:  ORMATION: Asserte Description and y structures included of wood or of	Association  d History: de sheds, s concrete, as	shelters, traile s is the case structures, s	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl	Source  bus and weather shelter, and covineds and trailers	Stop Date shelters. The bu ered by a gabled , are predominate	ilt structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Note STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construated asphalt shingle of metal, although I commonly set did	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: Ass  The Description and by structures including the pre pressed-wood shirectly on a concre	Association d History: de sheds, s concrete, as efabricated leds were n ete pad or t	ihelters, traile s is the case i structures oted. These the ground. 1	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl structures de	Source  ous and weather shelter, and cover shelter, and cover on the country of t	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	ill structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construct asphalt shingle of metal, although   commonly set di	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: As: ce Description and y structures included of wood or coladding. The pre pressed-wood sh	Association d History: de sheds, s concrete, as efabricated leds were n ete pad or t	ihelters, traile s is the case i structures oted. These the ground. 1	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl structures de	Source  ous and weather shelter, and cover shelter, and cover on the country of t	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	ill structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even  Alterations: Construction Not  STORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resour  These temporary typically construated shingle of metal, although a commonly set difference and are re-	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: Ass  The Description and by structures including the pre pressed-wood shirectly on a concre	Association d History: de sheds, s concrete, as efabricated leds were n ete pad or t	ihelters, traile s is the case i structures oted. These the ground. 1	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl structures de	Source  ous and weather shelter, and cover shelter, and cover on the country of t	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	ill structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construct asphalt shingle of metal, although of commonly set diffume and are re	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  tes:  ORMATION: Ass  The Description and by structures including the pre pressed-wood shirectly on a concre	Association  d History: de sheds, s concrete, as efabricated deds were nete pad or t ion-contribution.	shelters, traile s is the case structures, s oted. These the ground. T uting.	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl structures de	Source  ous and weather shelter, and cover shelter, and cover on the country of t	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	ill structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not STORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construct asphalt shingle of metal, although of commonly set diffume and are re	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  des:  ORMATION: As: Coe Description and y structures included of wood or or cladding. The pre pressed-wood sh irectly on a concre commended as n cance Evaluation:	Association  d History: de sheds, s concrete, as a fabricated deds were neete pad or t ion-contribution.	shelters, traile s is the case structures, s oted. These the ground. T uting.	ers, and the k with the salt uch as the sl structures de	Source  ous and weather shelter, and cover shelter, and cover on the country of t	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	illt structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Ever  Alterations: Construction Note STORICAL INFO Associated Name  Summary Resour These temporary typically construt asphalt shingle of metal, although i commonly set di Home and are re	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  des:  ORMATION: e As:  OCC Description and y structures included of wood or occladding. The pre pressed-wood shirectly on a concrecommended as n  cance Evaluation: le(s):	Association d History: de sheds, s concrete, as afabricated leds were nete pad or t lon-contribut  Non-Contribut	shelters, traile s is the case structures, s oted. These the ground. T uting.	ers, and the b with the salt uch as the sl structures d These structu	Source  ous and weather shelter, and covineds and trailers on the not have permaures do not contri	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	illt structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are
Years Constructed Date Source: Construction Even Alterations: Construction Not ISTORICAL INFO Associated Name Summary Resour These temporary typically construt asphalt shingle of metal, although of commonly set difference and are re VALUATION: Resource Significan Architectural Style	tury ed: late 20th ce site visit ent  des:  ORMATION: As:  As:  As:  As:  As:  Coe Description and y structures included of wood or cladding. The pre pressed-wood sh irectly on a concricommended as n  cance Evaluation: le(s):  lificance: Reasse	Association d History: de sheds, s concrete, as afabricated leds were nete pad or t lon-contribut  Non-Contribut	shelters, traile s is the case structures, s oted. These the ground. T uting.	ers, and the b with the salt uch as the sl structures d These structu	Source  ous and weather shelter, and covineds and trailers on the not have permaures do not contri	Stop Date  shelters. The butered by a gabled , are predominate anent foundation:	illt structures are or flat roof with ely constructed of s, and are

EHT	TRA	<b>ACE</b>	ERI	ES

# RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Non-contributing

Recommendation Notes:	

## IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Shed

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.00

J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Temporary\_Structures\_Shed\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph Caption: Salt Storage Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc. Date:: 2004.00.00

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Temporary\_Structures\_Salt\_Storage\_2004.



# CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

RM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

Urns

GENERAL INFORMATIO
--------------------

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0224

Character Area: Recurring Resources

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Object

Resource Category: Landscape

Resource Subcategory: street furniture/ object

Purpose/Wuzit: Urns

 Resource Name
 Type of Name

 Urns
 Current

 N/A
 AFRH

Function/Use Start Source Stop Source Explain

Planters Historic/Current

Date Preservation Designation

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: 1900 pre

Years Constructed: 1900 pre

Date Source: Photograph

Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations: Relocated

Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These urns historically lined the residential roads, marking each of the dwellings. The urns are distinguished by their ornamentation, each reflecting the neoclassical styles popular in the mid- to late nineteenth century. Some of the urns have been placed on twentieth-century plinths. Despite having been relocated throughout the campus of the Home, the urns continue to serve as an ornamental feature and represent the landscaping efforts at the Home in the late-nineteenth century.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirments with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

#### IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Urn

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: 2004.00.0

Path: J:\RP

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\13\_Recurring\

File: 13\_Urn\_concrete\_2004.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Cast Iron Urn

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date:: **2004.00.00**Path: **J:\RP** 

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\13 Recurring\

File: 13\_Urn\_iron\_2004.jpg



CRM Event Date Name Role Notes







# **Character Area 14: Spatial Patterns**

# **AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Spatial Patterns**

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessmemt
N/A	Spatial Organization	N/A	Site	Spatial Organization	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Topography	N/A	Site	Topography	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	View Sheds	N/A	Site	Vistas and View Sheds	Contributing	Significant
-						

<sup>3</sup> Records

Table 21: Resources Inventory for Spatial Patterns.

## Assessment: Significant

The Spatial Patterns Character Area is comprised of interdependent property-wide resources that characterize AFRH-W as a whole. These resources predate the Military Asylum and include the property's topography, spatial organization, and view sheds. During the period of significance of AFRH-W (1842-1951), these resources were instrumental to the retention of a relationship between the property's built resources and sites during periods of development and expansion and have collectively shaped the physical attributes of the campus throughout its history.

Before the establishment of the Military Asylum in 1851, George W. Riggs chose the location for his house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) on the hill that afforded views of the city to the south. The Home itself took advantage of the high points throughout the site, developing the ridges and plateaus for residential uses. Smaller structures, such as the Officers' Quarters and Rose Chapel, were placed on the forested ridges, while the large-scale dormitories and hospital buildings made use of the flat plateaus that sit uphill of open fields and afford expansive views to the south. Although nearly all of the natural streambeds at AFRH-W have been diverted into channels, deltas can still be seen where streams used to outlet into the low-lying areas on the property, which in turn, have been converted into manmade ponds or allowed to remain in a natural, vegetated state.

One of the most notable topographic features of the Home is the hill that leads up to the Winfield Scott Statue (Building 60). The steep slope blocks views of the statue until one is upon the surrounding grove. Conversely, the statue's location on top of this slope affords the dramatic views to downtown Washington, D.C. The lakes outfall, one of the lowest points on the campus, is also an important topographic feature. Once the outfall of a

natural stream into the artificial lakes, this low-lying area dried up when the golf course construction resulted in the filling in of the stream. The topography and remnants of the old outfall structure still exist on site, but not in relation to any extant hydrology. Other alterations to the property's topography are evident through historic documentation. In 1940, the topography of the current golf course changed when a hill was re-graded for the construction of an underground reservoir, and in 1961, the topography of the land between Pershing Drive and the current southern boundary of AFRH-W was altered during the transfer of excavated soil from the Veterans Administration Hospital construction site.

The steep slopes that define the ridges and plateaus of AFRH-W facilitate many dramatic views from various locations on the property. These views, both architectural and natural, are a central tenant of the property's picturesque landscape. The landscape at AFRH-W, as designed in the 1860s and 1870s, took advantage of several preexisting natural vistas from hilltops and knolls, and the placement of some of the property's original buildings was influenced by the views afforded by their location. Vistas of the United States Capitol are of particular significance to the property, and the intent to protect the view shed was recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Commissioners in the 1870s. Accordingly, the location and orientation of buildings and structures constructed during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries ensured the retention of this view shed. Outside the period of significance for AFRH-W, improvements have been less sensitive to the preservation of this resource. The 1954 Scott Building (Building 80) obstructs the view from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14) to the Capitol and interrupts the historic visual connection between the Central Grounds Character Area and the hospital complex. These views are still intact from the vicinity of the Scott Statue (Building 60), a view shed framed by designed landscape features from 1873.

Views sheds from streets and paths that wind through the campus are also important design features. A view from Pershing Drive to the hospital complex was obscured in 1954 when Ignatia Hall (Building 65) was constructed. However, a view from the hospital complex to the meadow below is still intact.

To take advantage of these view sheds and topographic features, the spatial organization of the campus' built resources and sites has retained a similar configuration throughout the property's period of significance. Historic maps show that the Military Asylum's arrangement of improved and unimproved land is consistent with layout of the clusters of farm buildings and residences that predates the establishment of the institution. The various planning phases, building campaigns, and landscape design efforts at the Home during the late-nineteenth and twentieth centuries built upon the principles of this early layout.

The spatial organization of the Home's campus can be divided into three subcategories, breaking down AFRH-W along the same general lines as the Character Areas. Building Clusters, including the Central Grounds and the Hospital Complex, are areas where structures have always dominated the immediately surrounding landscape and share a relationship both by physical orientation and general use. Tree Canopy Areas, such as those surrounding the lakes, are defined by dense tree growth that creates a barrier between the ground and the sky. Built resources may exist within these shaded areas, but the land remains primarily wooded. Open Spaces, such as the garden plot and golf course, form the largest component of the Home's spatial organization and are defined by the lack of large clusters of development or vegetative growth. The term "open" does not preclude the existence of hydrologic features, individual built resources, or sparse plantings within these areas.

The only exceptions to these land patterns are the Scott Building (Building 80) and the southeastern service area, both part of the implementation of the 1953 Master Plan. Although part of a modern-day building cluster,

the Scott Building is located on land that had historically been kept open specifically to preserve the views of the U.S. Capitol from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14), as well as the visual connection between the domiciliary area and the hospital complex. Similarly, the campus' current southeastern corner remained unimproved from the Home's establishment until the development of the 1950s service area. These developments have dramatically changed aspects of the Home's spatial organization.

Although the northeastern portion of the Home has also seen a high level of change as a result of the 1953 Master Plan—including the demolition of the original Sheridan Building, the King Dormitory, and the original service area and the subsequent construction of the new Sheridan Building (Building 17)— this land had historically been part of the northern building cluster. Therefore, the construction of non-historic buildings on this land has not changed the overall spatial organization of the campus. Furthermore, continuing landscaping efforts of the Home have often changed various aspects of vegetation and topography, compromising the integrity of some individual landscape resources; however, the general character of these open spaces and tree canopies has been preserved by keeping built resources within two roughly defined clusters of development. Changes in land use have also compromised the integrity of individual resources, such as the conversion of the northern portion of the historic agricultural fields to the present-day golf course; however, the open character of this land has not changed since the property was purchased by the Home in 1851.

#### **Boundaries**

The boundary of the Spatial Patterns Character Area is contiguous with the property boundaries of AFRH-W.





# **Spatial Organization**

GENERAL INFORMA	TION:							
CRM ID Number:	AFRH -0237							
Character Area: Sp	atial Patterns							
AFRH Building No: N	I/A							
NR Resource Type:	Site							
Resource Category:	Spatial Patter	'n						
Resource Subcategor	v: spatial ord	anization						
Purpose/Wuzit: <b>Spat</b>								
Resource Name	<b>3</b>			Type of Nam	ne			
Spatial Organization				Current				
N/A				AFRH				
Function/Use		Start	Source	Stop		Source	Explain	
Date Pres	servation Design	nation						
CONSTRUCTION INF	ORMATION	ı.						
Year Built: N/A	ONWATION							
	NUA							
Years Constructed:	N/A							
Date Source: N/A								
Construction Event		Association	l		Asso	ociated Nam	е	
Alterations:	1953; 1958-19	060						
Construction Notes:								
HISTORICAL INFORM	MATIONI							
							1	1
Associated Name	Asso	ciation	\$	Start Date	Sou	ırce	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

To take advantage of the property's view sheds and topographic features, the spatial organization of the campus' built resources and sites has retained a similar configuration throughout the property's period of significance. Historic maps show that the Military Asylum's arrangement of improved and unimproved land is consistent with layout of the clusters of farm buildings and residences that predates the establishment of the institution. The various planning phases, building campaigns, and landscape design efforts at the Home during the late-nineteenth and twentieth centuries built upon the principles of this early layout.

The spatial organization of the Home's campus can be divided into three subcategories, breaking down AFRH-W along the same general lines as the Character Areas. Building Clusters, including the Central Grounds and the Hospital Complex, are areas where structures have always dominated the immediately surrounding landscape and share a relationship both by physical orientation and general use. Tree Canopy Areas, such as those surrounding the lakes, are defined by dense tree growth that creates a barrier between the ground and the sky. Built resources may exist within these shaded areas, but the land remains primarily wooded. Open Spaces, such as the garden plot and golf course, form the largest component of the Home's spatial organization and are defined by the lack of large clusters of development or vegetative growth. The term "open" does not preclude the existence of hydrologic features, individual built resources, or sparse plantings within these areas.

The only exceptions to these land patterns are the Scott Building (Building 80) and the southeastern service area, both part of the implementation of the 1953 Master Plan. Although part of a modern-day building cluster, the Scott Building is located on land that had historically been kept open specifically to preserve the views of the U.S. Capitol from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14), as well as the visual connection between the domiciliary area and the hospital complex. Similarly, the campus' current southeastern corner remained unimproved from the Home's establishment until the development of the 1950s service area. These developments have dramatically changed aspects of the Home's spatial organization.

EHT TRACERIES INC

Although the northeastern portion of the Home has also seen a high level of change as a result of the 1953 Master Plan—including the demolition of the original Sheridan Building, the King Dormitory, and the original service area and the subsequent construction of the new Sheridan Building (Building 17)—this land had historically been part of the northern building cluster. Therefore, the construction of non-historic buildings on this land has not changed the overall spatial organization of the campus. Furthermore, continuing landscaping efforts of the Home have often changed various aspects of vegetation and topography, compromising the integrity of some individual landscape resources; however, the general character of these open spaces and tree canopies has been preserved by keeping built resources within two roughly defined clusters of development. Changes in land use have also compromised the integrity of individual resources, such as the conversion of the northern portion of the historic agricultural fields to the present-day golf course; however, the open character of this land has not changed since the property was purchased by the Home in 1851.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)
Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)
The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance: Architecture

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.



Bassa	mendation Notes:	- Cocipi of Bo of in o written	approval or expiration of review period.
Recon	mendation Notes:		
AGES:			
Type:	Мар		
Caption	: Spatial Organization M	ар	
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwell, I	nc.	
Date::	2007.00.00		Image File Not Found
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\ ics_Small\14_Spatial_F	AFRH_Inventory_Graph Patterns\	imago i no Not i ouna
riie:	Spatial Organization.jp	q	
File:	Spatial Organization.jp	g	
	Spatial Organization.jp		
	AL RESOURCE MAN		Role  Notes

# **Topography**

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0236

Character Area: Spatial Patterns

AFRH Building No: N/A

NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Spatial Pattern
Resource Subcategory: topography

Purpose/Wuzit: Topography

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Topography			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date Preservation Designation

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: N/A
Years Constructed: N/A
Date Source: N/A

Construction Event Association Associated Name

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name Association Start Date Source Stop Date Source

#### Summary Resource Description and History:

The topography of the Home's campus has always been important to the history of the institution. Before the establishment of the Home, George W. Riggs chose the location for his house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) on the hill that afforded views of the city to the south. The Home itself took advantage of the high points throughout the site, developing the ridges and plateaus for residential uses. Smaller structures, such as the Officers' Quarters and Rose Chapel, were placed on the forested ridges, while the large-scale dormitories and hospital buildings make use of the large, flat plateaus that sit uphill of open fields, affording expansive views out. The steep slopes that define the ridges and plateaus facilitate many of the dramatic views from various locations at the Home, and also foster a sense of perceived isolation from one's surroundings. Although nearly all of the natural streambeds on the site have been diverted into channels, deltas can still be seen where streams used to outlet into the low-lying areas on the site, which in turn, have been converted into manmade ponds or allowed to remain in a natural, forested state.

One of the most notable topographic features of the Home is the hill that leads up to the Winfield Scott Statue (Building 60). Similar to the wall created by the American Hollies planted along the approach to statue from the north and west, the steep slope up to statue blocks views of the statue until one is upon the grove. Conversely, the statue's location on top of this slope affords the dramatic views to downtown Washington, D.C. The lakes outfall, one of the lowest points on the Home's campus, is also an important topographic feature of the Home. Once the outfall of a natural stream into the Lakes Area, this low lying area dried up when the stream was filled in by the golf course construction. The topography and remnants of the old outfall structure still exist on site, but not in relation to any extant hydrology.

The topography of the campus was changed in 1940 when a hill on the current golf course was regraded for the construction of an underground reservoir. The topography of the land between Pershing Drive and the current southern boundary of the Home was also altered in 1961 with the transfer of excavated soil from the Veterans Administration Hospital construction site. The filling and grading operation fixed drainage problems of this low-lying area.





<b>FVALUATION:</b>					
	-\ /	9 <i>1 1</i>	1 / -	$r_{I}$	Λ1.
	-v	4 <i>1</i>	IA	,,,,	IVI -

Resource Significance Evaluation: Supporting

Architectural Style(s): No Style

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

Archeology

Code Criteria

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:		
-----------------------	--	--



IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Hill to Scott Statue

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2006.00.00

Path: **J:**\

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics\_Small\2\_Savannah\_1\

File: 2\_Hill\_to\_Scott\_Statue\_RH2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Topography Map

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date:: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\I

Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH\_Inventory\_Graph

ics Small\14 Spatial Patterns\

File: Topography.jpg

Image File Not Found

CUI TURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		
	DECOLIDATE	NAANIA CEMENIT

CRM Event Date Name Role Notes

# **View Sheds**

GENERAL	INFO	RMA	TION

CRM ID Number: AFRH -0238 Character Area: Spatial Patterns

AFRH Building No: N/A NR Resource Type: Site

Resource Category: Spatial Pattern

Resource Subcategory: views

Purpose/Wuzit: Vistas and View Sheds

Resource Name Type of Name View Sheds Current AFRH N/A Function/Use Source Explain Stop Source

Preservation Designation Recommended NR HD: Contributing

#### CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: N/A

Years Constructed: N/A Date Source: N/A

Construction Event Associated Name Association

1873: 1954 c Alterations: Construction Notes:

#### HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Source

### Summary Resource Description and History:

Scenic views, both architectural and natural, are a central element of the Home's picturesque landscape. The landscape at the Home as designed in the 1860s and 1870s featured numerous natural views from hilltops and knolls. Of particular significance to the site are views to the U.S. Capitol. The intent to protect the view shed to the U.S. Capitol was recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Commissioners in the 1870s; however, the construction of Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954 has partially obscured this view from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14). Views towards the Capitol and city are still intact from the vicinity of the Scott Statue (Building 60), a view shed framed by designed landscape features from 1873. Views sheds from streets and paths that wind through the campus are also important design features. A view from Pershing Drive to the Hospital Complex was obscured in 1954 when Ignatia Hall (Building 65) was constructed. However, a view from the hospital complex hill to the meadow below is still intact.

#### **EVALUATION:**

Resource Significance Evaluation: Significant

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: Landscape Architecture

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Code

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

Criteria

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support tthat all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of periodappropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

commendation Notes:	



IMAGES:				
Type:	Photograph			
Caption	Looking South to U.S. Capitol from between Scott Building and Savann east of where Arnold Drive branche MacArthur Drive.	nah 1. iust		
Credit:	Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.			
Date::	2006.00.00		l	na Fila Nat Farmal
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inven ics_Small\13_Recurring\		ımaç	ge File Not Found
File:	13_Viewsheds_View_of_Capitol_Bu 006.jpg	ulding_RH2		
Type:	Мар			
	View Shed Map			
	Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.			
Date::	2007.00.00		lmad	ge File Not Found
Path:	J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inven ics_Small\14_Spatial_Patterns\ View Sheds.jpg	tory_Graph		<b>g</b> o 1 1100 1
CULTURA	L RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Τ:		
CRM Ev	vent Date I	T: Name	Role	Notes
CRM Ex			Role	Notes
CRM Ev	vent Date I		Role	Notes
CRM Ev	vent Date I		Role	Notes
CRM Ex	vent Date I		Role	Notes



